# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 733 10 July Julie 2026 No. 54970

## PART 1 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 54970

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

## Contents


| No. | | Gazette No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS | | |
| **Agriculture, Department of / Landbou, Departement van** | | | |
| 7669 | Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 2018 (Act No. 12 of 2018): Receipts of applications for Plant Breeders' Rights: PBR PVJ 189 | 54970 | 14 |
| **Employment and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van** | | | |
| 7670 | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Correction Notice: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of period of operation of the Footwear Section Collective Agreement | 54970 | 32 |
| 7671 | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Correction Notice: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of period of operation of the General Goods and Handbag Section Collective Agreement | 54970 | 33 |
| 7672 | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Correction Notice: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of the period of operation of the Tanning Sector Collective Agreement | 54970 | 34 |
| **Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, Department of / Bosbou, Visserye en die Omgewingsake, Departement van** | | | |
| 7673 | National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003): Consultation on the intention to declare a certain area in the Western Cape Province to be part of the existing Table Mountain National Park in terms of the Act | 54970 | 35 |
| 7674 | National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (Act No.57 of 2003): Consultation on the intention to declare certain areas in the Western Cape Province to be part of the existing Garden Route National Park in terms of the Act | 54970 | 37 |
| 7675 | National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003): Declaration of the land situated in the Western Cape Province to be part of the existing Garden Route National Park in terms of the Act . | 54970 | 39 |
| 7676 | National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003): Consultation on the intention to declare certain areas situated in the Eastern Cape Province to be part of the existing Camdeboo National Park | 54970 | 41 |
| **Home Affairs, Department of / Binnelandse Sake, Departement van** | | | |
| 7677 | Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No 51 of 1992): Alteration of Forenames in terms of section 24 of the Act | 54970 | 43 |
| 7678 | Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No 51 of 1992): Alteration of Forenames in terms of section 24 of the Act | 54970 | 44 |
| 7679 | Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No 51 of 1992): Alteration of Surnames in terms of section 26 of the Act | 54970 | 68 |
| 7680 | Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No 51 of 1992): Alteration of Surnames in terms of section 26 of the Act | 54970 | 69 |
| **Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of / Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van** | | | |
| 7681 | Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act 75 of 2008): Directives issued in terms of section 97(4) of the Act | 54970 | 110 |
| **Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of / Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van** | | | |
| 7682 | Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994 (as amended): Portion 5 of the Farm Leeuwfontein 492 JR | 54970 | 126 |
| 7683 | Restitution of the Land Rights Act 1994 (Act 22 of 1994) as amended: Various properties | 54970 | 127 |
| **Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van** | | | |
| 7684 | Competition Act 89 of 1998 (As Amended): South African Petroleum Industry Association Granted Conditional Exemption | 54970 | 132 |
| 7685 | National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act ( Act 5 of 2008) as amended through Legal Metrology Act (Act 9 of 2014): Amendment to the Compulsory Specification for Motor Vehicles of Category M1 (VC 8022) | 54970 | 134 |
| 7686 | National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (Act 5 of 2008) as amended through Legal Metrology Act (Act 9 of 2014): Amendment to the Compulsory Specification for Motor Vehicles of Category N1 (VC 8024) | 54970 | 158 |
| **Correction Notice: Notice Nos. 7688 and 7689 replaces the Notices 7631 and 7632 which were erroneously published on the 26 June 2026 in Gazette No. 54901** | | | |
| **Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van** | | | |
| 7688 | Railway Safety Act, 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024): Nortification of publication of the Draft Rolling Stock: Wheels, Axles and Bearings Standard (Edition 2.0) for Public Comments | 54970 | 184 |
| 7689 | Railway Safety Act, 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024): Notification of publication of the Draft Railway Stations Standard (Edition 2.0) for Public Comments | 54970 | 222 |

## PROCLAMATION NOTICES • PROKLAMASIE KENNISGEWINGS

**Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of / Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van**

325 Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No. 74 of 1996): Referral of Matters to Existing Special Investigating Unit and Special Tribunal ..... 54970 286

325 Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale, 1996 (Wet No. 74 van 1996): Verwysing van Aangeleenthede na Bestaande Spesiale Ondersoekeenheid en Spesiale Tribunaal ..... 54970 289

326 Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No. 74 of 1996): Amendment of Proclamation 244 of 2025 ..... 54970 292

325 Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale, 1996 (Wet No. 74 van 1996): Wysiging van Proklamasie 244 van 2025 ..... 54970 293

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

**Agriculture, Department of / Landbou, Departement van**

4013 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (Act No. 47 of 1996, as amended): Request for the continuation of statutory measures relating to levies, records & returns and registrations on cattle, goats, sheep and red meat ..... 54970 294

**Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van**

4014 International Trade Administration Commission: Customs Tariff Applications: List 01/2026 ..... 54970 297

4015 International Trade Administration Commission: Antidumping of flat rolled products ..... 54970 301

4016 International Trade Administration Commission: Safeguard of flat rolled products ..... 54970 308

## BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

957 Architectural Profession Act No. 44 of 2000: Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and Rule 5.1 of the Code of Conduct: Mr Mboneni Trevor Ndou, Registration Number: PAD24750416 ..... 54970 313

958 Architectural Profession Act No. 44 of 2000: Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and Rule 5.11 of the Code of Conduct: Mr Norman Matjila, Registration Number: D2927 ..... 54970 314

government printing
Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

## TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

**PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG**

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

*GPW* has an official email with the domain as **@gpw.gov.za**

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

*GPW* will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

*Government Printing Works* gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

**Fake Tenders**

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

**How tender scams work**

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: **Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za**

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: **Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za**

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: **Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za**

# *Closing times for* **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* 2026

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **23 December,** Tuesday for the issue of Friday **02 January 2026**
- **02 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 January 2026**
- **09 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **16 January 2026**
- **16 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 January 2026**
- **23 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 January 2026**
- **30 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 February 2026**
- **06 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 February 2026**
- **13 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 February 2026**
- **20 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 February 2026**
- **27 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 March 2026**
- **06 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 March 2026**
- **13 March,** Friday for the issue of Thursday **20 March 2026**
- **20 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 March 2026**
- **26 March,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 April 2026**
- **01 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **10 April 2026**
- **10 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 April 2026**
- **17 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 April 2026**
- **22 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **30 April 2026**
- **30 April,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **08 May 2026**
- **08 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 May 2026**
- **15 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 May 2026**
- **22 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **29 May 2026**
- **29 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **05 June 2026**
- **05 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 June 2026**
- **11 June,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **19 June 2026**
- **19 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 June 2026**
- **26 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 July 2026**
- **03 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 July 2026**
- **10 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 July 2026**
- **17 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 July 2026**
- **24 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **31 July 2026**
- **31 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 August 2026**
- **06 August,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **14 August 2026**
- **14 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 August 2026**
- **21 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 August 2026**
- **28 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 September 2026**
- **04 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 September 206**
- **11 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 September 2026**
- **17 September,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **25 September 2026**
- **25 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 October 2026**
- **02 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 October 2026**
- **09 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **16 October 2026**
- **16 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 October 2026**
- **23 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 October 2026**
- **30 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 November 2026**
- **06 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 November 2026**
- **13 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 November 2026**
- **20 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 November 2026**
- **27 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 December 2026**
- **04 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 December 2026**
- **10 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **18 December 2026**
- **17 December,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 December 2026**
- **23 December,** Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **31 December 2026**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Notice Type** | **Page Space** | **New Price (R)** |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 1/4 - Quarter Page | 252.20 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 2/4 - Half Page | 504.40 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 756.60 |
| Ordinary National, Provincial | 4/4 - Full Page | 1008.80 |

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R**3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   **All notices received after the closing time will be rejected**.

| Government Gazette Type | Publication Frequency | Publication Date | Submission Deadline | Cancellations Deadline |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| National Gazette | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00 for next Friday | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00 for next Friday | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette | Monthly | Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month | One day before publication | 1 working day prior to publication |
| Road Carrier Permits | Weekly | Friday | Thursday 15h00 for next Friday | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers) | January / September 2 per year | Last Friday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper) | As required | Any day of the week | None | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Manuals | Bi- Monthly | 2nd and last Thursday of the month | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| State of Budget (National Treasury) | Monthly | 30th or last Friday of the month | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| *Extraordinary Gazettes* | As required | Any day of the week | *Before 10h00 on publication date* | *Before 10h00 on publication date* |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin | Weekly | Friday | Friday 15h00 for next Friday | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Gauteng | Weekly | Wednesday | Two weeks before publication | 3 days **after** submission deadline |
| Eastern Cape | Weekly | Monday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Northern Cape | Weekly | Monday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| North West | Weekly | Tuesday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| KwaZulu-Natal | Weekly | Thursday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Limpopo | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |
| Mpumalanga | Weekly | Friday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

| Government Gazette Type | Publication Frequency | Publication Date | Submission Deadline | Cancellations Deadline |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days **after** submission deadline |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days **after** submission deadline |
| National Liquor License Gazette | Monthly | First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days **after** submission deadline |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette | Bi-Monthly | Second & Fourth Friday | One week before publication | 3 working days prior to publication |

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

      8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

         8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

         8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

      8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

      8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

      8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

      8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

### QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

### CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

### AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

### REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

### Government Printer Indemnified Against Liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

### Liability of advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

### Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Physical Address:** | **Postal Address:** | **GPW Banking Details:** |
| **Government Printing Works** | Private Bag X85 | **Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street |
| 149 Bosman Street | Pretoria | **Account No.:** 405 7114 016 |
| Pretoria | 0001 | **Branch Code:** 632-005 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions: | **E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za |
| **For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre: | **E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za |
| | **Tel:** 012-748 6200 |
| **Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka: | **E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za |
| | **Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058 |
| | **Fax:** 012-323-9574 |

# GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**NO. 7669** **10 July 2026**

*DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE*
*PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 2018*
*(ACT No. 12 of 2018)*

*In terms of the provisions of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 2018 (Act No. 12 of 2018), it is hereby made known that all aspects of plant breeders' rights, of which the particulars appear in the Sections herewith have been processed for the period January to March 2026.*
*Any objections must be submitted in writing to the Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights within THREE months with reference to denominations, and within SIX months with reference to applications and grants from the date of publication of this issue, accompanied by the appropriate fees.*

*The bracketed numbers are reference to the addresses of the applicants and agents which can be found on the plant breeders' rights page, on the www.doa.gov.za website or upon request from the Plant Breeders' Rights Office.*

*Mr Andani Madzinge*
*Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights*

**SECTION 1**

**RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS**

***AGRICULTURAL CROPS***

Kind of plant: *Lolium* x *boucheanum* [Hybrid Ryegrass]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10847 | Anvil | Grasslands Innovation Limited | NZ | DLF Seeds (Pty) Ltd | 2026-03-02 |

Kind of plant: *Solanum tuberosum* L. [Potato]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10785 | FL 2476 | Frito-Lay North America | US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-26 |
| PT 10784 | FL 2507 | Frito-Lay North America | US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-26 |
| PT 10786 | SH C 2030 | PepsiCo South Africa | ZA | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-26 |

Kind of plant: *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench. [Grain sorghum]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10790 | ARC-GS-25-1 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-02-02 |
| PT 10791 | ARC-GS-25-2 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-02-02 |

Kind of plant: *Triticum* L. [Bread Wheat]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10849 | SST 3256 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | CH | Syngenta SA (Pty Ltd | 2026-03-13 |
| PT 10850 | SST 8253 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | CH | Syngenta SA (Pty Ltd | 2026-03-13 |
| PT 10851 | SST 8254 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | CH | Syngenta SA (Pty Ltd | 2026-03-13 |
| PT 10852 | SST 8256 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | CH | Syngenta SA (Pty Ltd | 2026-03-13 |

Kind of plant: *Triticum* L. [Wheat]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10828 | BIO211328 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10830 | BIO213569 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10827 | BIO2220617 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10840 | BIO2220649 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10839 | DM4025 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10829 | DM5026 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10826 | DM7026 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10831 | IS CANARIO | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10848 | SST 0256 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | CH | Syngenta SA (Pty Ltd | 2026-03-13 |
| PT 10832 | TIPA | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10833 | WAC213548 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10834 | WAC258008 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10835 | WAC258050 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10836 | WAC258051 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10837 | WAC258053 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |
| PT 10838 | WTC200356 | GDM Argentina | AR | GDM Seeds South Africa | 2026-03-20 |

***VEGETABLE CROPS***

Kind of plant: *Allium cepa* L. [Onion]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10782 | Lynx | Plennegy (Pty) Ltd | ZA | Plennegy (Pty) Ltd | 2026-02-16 |

Kind of plant: *Capsicum annuum* L. [Sweet pepper]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10792 | Capirossi | Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt en Zaadhandel BV | NL | Rijk Zwaan South Africa Pty Ltd | 2026-01-28 |

Kind of plant: *Cucumis sativus* L. [Mini cucumber]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10846 | Quimby | Rijk Zwaan Zaadteelt & Zaadhandel BV | NL | Rijk Zwaan SA Pty Ltd. | 2026-03-20 |

Kind of plant: *Cucurbita pepo* L. [Vegetable marrow, Squash]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10798 | Crest | Origene Seeds Ltd. | IL | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | 2026-02-27 |

Kind of plant: *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. [Sweet potato]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10917 | ARC-SP-13 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10818 | ARC-SP-14 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10819 | ARC-SP-15 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10820 | ARC-SP-16 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10821 | ARC-SP-17 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10822 | ARC-SP-18 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10823 | ARC-SP-19 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10824 | ARC-SP-20 | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |

***ORNAMENTAL PLANTS***

Kind of plant: *Agave* L. [Agave]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10802 | IS01 | John Sebastian O'Keefe, CT | ZA | Von Seidels IP Attorneys | 2026-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Berkheya coddii* [Codd's berkheya]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10809 | M2 | Genomines SAS | FR | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-02-12 |
| PT 10810 | M27 | Genomines SAS | FR | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-02-12 |

***FRUIT CROPS***

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Mandarin]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10787 | Mizuki | Hiroshima Prefecture & Kyoto University | JP | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-02-17 |

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Sweet orange]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10841 | FJ | F Mercuri, F Nardi, D Mallamace, G Nardi, G Papasidero, M Cuzzillo, M Severino, G Iannelli | AU | Citrogold (Pty) Ltd | 2026-03-18 |

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Valencia]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10799 | Gie5 | Guy Whitaker & Gustav van Veijeren | ZA | CGACC | 2026-02-02 |

Kind of plant: *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne [Strawberry]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10783 | Eves Joy | Edward Vinson Limited | GB | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-02 |
| PT 10842 | FL 17 15 86 | Florida Foundation | US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |
| PT 10843 | FL 18.52-66 | Florida Foundation | US | Spoor & Fisher | 2025-07-01 |

Kind of plant: *Macadamia integrifolia* L. [Macadamia nut]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10779 | IB D1 | Ibreed Valley Max (Pty) Ltd | ZA | Ibreed Valley Max (Pty) Ltd | 2026-02-13 |

Kind of plant: *Malus* Mill. [Apple]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10844 | AlvinaGalaEarly | GE & Fankhauser, Victoria | AU | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd. | 2026-03-27 |
| PT 10803 | R202 | IFO | FR | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-20 |
| PT 10805 | R203 | IFO | FR | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-20 |
| PT 10804 | Regal D17-121 | Regal Fruit International, LLC | US | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-20 |
| PT 10807 | SG AP 10-620 | Stargrow Cultivar | ZA | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-27 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Development | | | |
| PT 10806 | SG AP 14-07 | Stargrow Cultivar Development | ZA | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-27 |

Kind of plant: *Persea americana* Mill. [Avocado]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10777 | SHSR-04 | Sunshine Horticultural Services, AU<br>Horticulture Innovation Australia<br>George Hume Green, Australia | AU | The Fruit Farm Group SA, Somerset West | 2026-01-28 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium* (L.) L. [Sweet cherry]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10801 | JT1 | Innovar Global Pty Ltd | AU | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | 2026-02-13 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus dulcis* L. [Almond]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10788 | Florida | Agencia Estatal Consejo | ES | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-17 |
| PT 10789 | Alaska | Agencia Estatal Consejo | ES | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-20 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. [Peach]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10815 | Enchantress | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10777 | Flatheart | Agro Selections Fruits | FR | SAPO Plant (Pty) Ltd | 2026-02-11 |
| PT 10778 | Flatrumba | Agro Selections Fruits | FR | SAPO Plant (Pty) Ltd | 2026-02-11 |
| PT 10781 | GoldenStar 31 | Stargrow Cultivar Development | ZA | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-12 |
| PT 10816 | Summer Star | Agricultural Research Council | ZA | Agricultural Research Council | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 10780 | ZestyStar 10 | Stargrow Cultivar Development | ZA | Stargrow Cultivar Development | 2026-02-12 |

Kind of plant: *Pyrus* L. [Pear]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10814 | 0002OMA | Inc Innovation (Apples/Pears) Ltd. | ZA | Von Seidels IP Attorneys | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 10845 | FRL-Modderas | Modderasrivier Boerdery (Pty) Ltd, Tulbach | ZA | SAPO Plant (Pty) Ltd | 2026-03-15 |

Kind of plant: *Rubus* L. [Blackberry]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10811 | Cape Everblush | Marcus Rosochacki | ZA | Marcus Rosochacki | 2026-03-02 |
| PT 10812 | Cape Prime One | Marcus Rosochacki | ZA | Marcus Rosochacki | 2026-03-02 |
| PT 10813 | Cape Sweetheart | Marcus Rosochacki | ZA | Marcus Rosochacki | 2026-03-02 |
| PT 10756 | EXPB3181 | JW Nexgen Plants, Jalisco, Mexico | MX | Von Seidels IP Attormeys | 2026-01-13 |

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Blueberry]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10825 | FCM15-005 | Fall Creek Farm & Nursery, Inc. | US | Fall Creek Farm & Nursery SA (Pty) Ltd | 2026-03-30 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10808 | FLR18523 | Rusticas del Guadalquivir,SL, & Florida Foundation Seed Producer Inc. | SP<br><br>US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-02-12 |

Kind of plant: *Vitis* L. [Grape]

| *Application number* | *Proposed denomination* | *Applicant* | *Country* | *Agent* | *Date accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10793 | BLOMG01 | Bloom Fresh International Limited | GB | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |
| PT 10794 | BLOMG04 | Bloom Fresh International Limited | GB | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |
| PT 10795 | BLOMG07 | Bloom Fresh International Limited | GB | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |
| PT 10796 | GENSEL 4 | Bloom Fresh International Limited | GB | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |
| PT 10797 | Sheegene 27 | Bloom Fresh International Limited | GB | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-01-16 |

**SECTION 2**

**APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN**

Kind of plant: *Chrysanthemum sp.* L. [Chrysanthemum]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Withdrawal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 2954 | Deliflor Royalties B. V | Marleen Heus-Verheul | Annecy | 2026-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill. [Soybean]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Withdrawal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10640 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 57K58RSF CE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10631 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 581 E | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10637 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 60K60RSF SCE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10635 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 61A26SE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10636 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 6424SCE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10632 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 64E64RSF SE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10638 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 65K67RSF CE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10641 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | 66 E | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10642 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | B5595CE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10643 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | C2560CE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10639 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | C2615CE | 2026-03-10 |
| PT 10633 | GDM Seed Argentina | GDM Seed, SA | DM50E25 SE | 2026-03-10 |

Kind of plant: *Vitis* L. [Grapevine]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Withdrawal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10116 | Grapa Global LLC, California USA | Topfruit | ArdThirtySeven | 2026-02-25 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Maize]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Withdrawal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 8303 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | PAN 5R-790 BR | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8315 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X13C721 YR | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8297 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X13K598 YR | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8931 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X18N937BR | 2026-03-15 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 8930 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X18N937R | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8314 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X25M129 Y | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8937 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X30P550BR | 2026-03-15 |
| PT 8936 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, US | Corteva | X30P550R | 2026-03-15 |

**SECTION 3**

**APPLICATIONS REJECTED**

Kind of plant: *Actinidia* Lindl. [Kiwifruit]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 4392 | Hort Food Res | Hahn & Hahn | Hortgem Toru | 2026-03-03 |

Kind of plant: *Begonia* L. [Begonia]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 4216 | Anthony Tesselaar International Pty Ltd | Keith Kirsten Horticulture International | NZCONE | 2026-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Chrysanthemum* L. [Chrysanthemum]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Refusal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 8749 | Deliflor Royalties, Nl | Marleen Verheul - Interseeds | DLFJAC7 | 2026-02-05 |

Kind of plant: *Lavandula stoechas* L. [Lavender]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9819 | L. Koning Beheer B.V. | Ball Straathof (Pty) Ltd | Anouk Deluxe 1225 | 2026-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Malus* Mill. [Apple]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 8096 | Fruit Varieties INT | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | PE | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 7487 | Dalton JC | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Dalton 1 | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 3389 | Inst Exp Bot | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Rajka | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 3388 | IEB | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Otava | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 3164 | Purdue | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Co-op 32 | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 3165 | Inst Exp Bot | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Rubinola | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 2414 | Lerat | Topfruit (Pty) Ltd | Leratess | 2026-03-03 |

Kind of plant: *Persea americana* Mill. [Avocado]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10016 | The Fruit Farm Group SA (Pty) Ltd | The Fruit Farm Group SA (Pty) Ltd | Grace | 2026-03-11 |
| PT 8832 | Avogrey Heritage Trust | Hahn & Hahn | Eclipse | 2026-03-11 |

Kind of plant: *Petunia sp.* Juss. [Petunia]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 6299 | PG & DW Kerley, TE Kerley | Keith Kirsten Horticulture International | Kermerlot | 2026-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Photinia sp.* Lindl. [Photinia]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 7445 | Kolster Holding BV | Ball Straathof (Pty) Ltd | KOLMAVOCA | 2026-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium* (L.) L. [Cherry]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 7474 | Southwick SM | SAPO Trust | Frisco | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 7449 | SMS Unlimited LLC | SAPO Trust | Rocket | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 8985 | Her Majesty the Queen, Canada | Stargrow Cultivar Development | SPC136 | 2026-03-03 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus armeniaca* L. [Apricot]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 4543 | Ben Escande | Stargrow Cultivar Development | Kioto | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 6210 | International Plant Selections | Stargrow Cultivar Development | Fardao | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 6492 | International Plant Selections | Stargrow Cultivar Development | Primarel | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 4229 | Largior | Stargrow Cultivar Development | Primo | 2026-03-03 |
| PT 6254 | International Plant Selections | Stargrow Cultivar Development | Priabel | 2026-03-03 |

Kind of plant: Rosa L. [Rose]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 7224 | Interplant Roses B.V. | Ball Straathof (Pty) Ltd | Intereybabsap | 2026-03-18 |
| PT 5090 | Jackson & Perkins Wholesales INC | Malanseuns Pleasure Plante | JACELVET | 2026-03-18 |
| PT 5817 | W. Koroes Sohne Rosenschuven and Rosentrasse | Adavance Africa | Korhyphe | 2026-03-18 |
| PT 5102 | Ludwig Rose Farm | Ludwig Rose Farm | LUDPRIBEWI | 2026-03-18 |
| PT 7504 | De Ruiter Intellectual Property BV | Tokoza Roses (Pty) Ltd | RUIVI7285A | 2026-03-18 |
| PT 6441 | Rosen Tantau KG | Malanseuns Pleasure Plante | TAN00681 | 2026-03-18 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays L.* [Maize]

| *Application No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Proposed denomination* | *Date of Rejection* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9799 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | 1018A904-44 | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 9602 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | 1028A435-44 | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 6420 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | BG 4601R | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 7109 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | P 2653WN BR | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 9592 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | P2842WPW | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 9609 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | PAN4P-911PW | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 7343 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | PHB 3SA88214801 BR | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 9173 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | X 28N012WPW | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 8919 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | X 35N420WR | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 8908 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | X23F435WBR | 2026-03-04 |
| PT 9797 | Pioneer Overseas Corporation | Corteva Agriscience | X35H446WPW | 2026-03-04 |

**SECTION 4**

**APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALTERATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS**

Kind of plant:

| *Application/Registration No.* | *Applicant* | *Agent* | *Previous denomination* | *Date alteration granted* | *New denomination* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SECTION 5**

**NOTIFICATIONS OF CHANGE OF AGENTS**

Kind of plant: *Nicotiana tabacum* L. [Tobacco]

| *Application/Registration No.* | *Applicant* | *Variety Denomination* | *Previous Agent* | *New Agent* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20166104 | Hartree Partners (UL) Limited, | Solaris | Spoor & Fisher | Adams & Adams Attorneys |

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium* L. [Cherry]

| *Application/Registration No.* | *Applicant* | *Variety Denomination* | *Previous Agent* | *New Agent* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9475 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher -three | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9141 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher -two | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9477 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-eight | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9914 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-five | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9142 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-four | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9478 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-nine | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9913 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-one | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20258504 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-seven | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9476 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-six | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9479 | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | IFG Cher-ten | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof Farm | Spoor & Fisher |

Kind of plant: *Vitis vinifera* L. [Grapes]

| *Application/Registration No.* | *Applicant* | *Variety Denomination* | *Previous Agent* | *New Agent* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20114889 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Blagratwo | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 10610 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | BLOMG06 | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20145590 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Eight | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20196830 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Eighteen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20186581 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Eleven | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20186669 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Five | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227694 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20238005 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-five | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20248200 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-four | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20238002 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-one | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20249201 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-seven | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20238006 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-six | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20238004 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-three | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20238003 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Forty-two | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20207073 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Four | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20176417 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Fourteen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20145591 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Nine | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20166130 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Nineteen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20145536 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG One | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155920 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Seven | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155924 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Seventeen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20135291 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Six | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155923 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Sixteen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155921 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Ten | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155922 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirteen | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217355 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 9511 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-nine | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217356 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-one | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217359 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-seven | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217358 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-six | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227693 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-three | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217357 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Thirty-two | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20125050 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Three | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 7916 [Withdrawn] | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twelve | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20176416 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217354 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-five | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20207076 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-Four | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20196831 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-one | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20207077 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-six | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20207075 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-three | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20207074 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Twenty-two | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20145535 | Bloom Fresh Int. Ltd. | IFG Two | Bloom Fresh Vredenhof | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20196842 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 1 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20217365 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 2 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20248205 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 21 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227691 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 3 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227696 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 4 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 10245 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 44 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 8635 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 5 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227692 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 6 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 10611 | SNFL UNITED KINGDOM | Navsel 70 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227591 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 10 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20248204 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 101 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114894 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 12 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20135414 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 13 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20196835 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 16 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20186671 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 17 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20227695 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 18 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155925 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 2 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114895 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 20 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20155926 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 21 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20196836 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 25 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| PT 7953 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 26 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20248203 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 28 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114890 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 3 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114891 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 4 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114892 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 6 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20227590 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 8 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |
| ZA 20114893 | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Sheegene 9 | Special New Fruit Licensing South Africa | Spoor & Fisher |

**SECTION 6**

**CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE HOLDER OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT**

Kind of plant: Vitis vinifera L. (Grapes)

| *Registration No.* | *Date granted* | *Variety Denomination* | *Date of transfer* | *Portion transferred* | *Previous Holder* | *New Holder* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20114889 | 2011-09-30 | Blagratwo | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20227591 | 2022-02-28 | Sheegene 10 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20248204 | 2024-06-07 | Sheegene 101 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh Aust (Pty) Ltd | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114894 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 12 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20135414 | 2013-09-27 | Sheegene 13 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20196835 | 2019-06-07 | Sheegene 16 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20186671 | 2018-06-14 | Sheegene 17 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20227695 | 2022-06-02 | Sheegene 18 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20155925 | 2015-06-11 | Sheegene 2 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114895 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 20 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20155926 | 2015-06-11 | Sheegene 21 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20196836 | 2019-06-07 | Sheegene 25 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Limited |
| PT 7953 | 2016-04-20 | Sheegene 26 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20248203 | 2024-06-07 | Sheegene 28 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114890 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 3 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114891 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 4 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114892 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 6 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20227590 | 2022-02-28 | Sheegene 8 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |
| ZA 20114893 | 2011-09-30 | Sheegene 9 | 2026-03-02 | 100% | Bloom Fresh USA LLC | Bloom Fresh International Limited |

**SECTION 7**

**CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE APPLICANT OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT**

Kind of plant:

| *Application No.* | *Application date* | *Variety Denomination* | *Date of change* | *Previous Applicant* | *New Applicant* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SECTION 8**

**GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS**

***AGRICULTURAL CROPS/AKKERBOUGEWASSE***

Kind of plant: *Brassica napus* L. [Oil seed rape]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10522 | PY432T | Pioneer Overseas Corporation, Iowa US | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268583 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Lolium* x *boucheanum* [Hybrid Ryegrass]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10199 | Frenzy | Cropmark Seeds Ltd., NZ | AMS Trust | ZA 20268588 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Lolium multiflorum* L. [Italian ryegrass]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10462 | Revel | Grasslands Innovation | DLF Seed | ZA 20268661 | 2026-03-18 | 2051-03-18 |

Kind of plant: *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. [Dry bean]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9371 | Lake 103 | Lake Agriculture | Lake Agriculture | ZA 20268639 | 2026-03-16 | 2051-03-16 |
| PT 10305 | AS 9243 | AGT Food Africa | AGT Food Africa | ZA 20268641 | 2026-03-16 | 2051-03-16 |
| PT 10306 | AS 9247 | AGT Food Africa | AGT Food Africa | ZA 20268640 | 2026-03-16 | 2051-03-16 |
| PT 10715 | AS 9254 | AGT Food Africa | AGT Food Africa | ZA 20268642 | 2026-03-16 | 2051-03-16 |
| PT 10716 | AS 9255 | AGT Food Africa | AGT Food Africa | ZA 20268643 | 2026-03-16 | 2051-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Saccharum officinarum* L. [Sugarcane]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10625 | N76 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258589 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |
| PT 10626 | N77 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258590 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |
| PT 10627 | N78 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258591 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |
| PT 10628 | N79 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258592 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |
| PT 10629 | N80 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258593 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |
| PT 10630 | N81 | SA Sugar Association | SA Sugar Research Institute | ZA 20258594 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Yellow GMO maize]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10358 | NR6429PGJZ | Monsanto Technology, US | Bayer (Pty) Ltd | ZA 20268617 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |
| PT 10360 | SX6702PGJZ | Monsanto Technology, US | Bayer (Pty) Ltd | ZA 20268618 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [White GMO Maize]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10332 | 1019B167-22 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268575 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10334 | 1019B167-88 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268576 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10066 | 1028B470-88 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268559 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10361 | DKC71-71BR | Monsanto | Bayer Pty Ltd | ZA 20268623 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10050 | PAN 4R-552R | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268631 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10049 | P18011WPW | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268557 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 8151 | PH2VRY1 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268553 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10396 | SX7607PGJZ | Monsanto | Bayer Pty Ltd | ZA 20268621 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10397 | SX7901PGJZ | Monsanto | Bayer Pty Ltd | ZA 20268622 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [White Conventional Maize]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10130 | SV 7602 | Monsanto | Bayer Pty Ltd | ZA 20268620 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Yellow GMO Maize]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10356 | DKC66-46R | Monsanto Technology, USA | Bayer | ZA 20268635 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10359 | DKC110-42BR | Monsanto Technology, USA | Bayer | ZA 20268637 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10326 | 1008B603-45 | Pioneer Hi-breed | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268630 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10328 | 1013B460-45 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268633 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10329 | 1013B476-45 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268577 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10386 | LG30.701BR | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268569 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10385 | LG31.700BR | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268568 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10357 | NQ6406PGJZ | Monsanto Technology, USA | Bayer | ZA 20268636 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10358 | NR6429PGJZ | Monsanto Technology, USA | Bayer | ZA 20268617 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |
| PT 9790 | PAN 4P-952 PW | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268645 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |
| PT 10067 | PAN 6P-984 PW | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268632 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10360 | SX6702PGJZ | Monsanto Technology, USA | Bayer | ZA 20268618 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Yellow Conventional Maize]

| ***Application No.*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Grantee*** | ***Agent*** | ***Grant No.*** | ***Date of Grant*** | ***Expiry Date*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10335 | 1020D282-01 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268562 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10336 | 1020D282-44 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268561 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10055 | 1025D313-01 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268558 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10337 | 1028D507-01 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268560 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10413 | 1PQQV33 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268579 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10405 | 1PURM74 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268580 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10416 | LG31.668 | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268570 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10195 | LG31.754 | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268638 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10418 | LKS 3532 | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268624 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10415 | LKS3504 | Limagrain Europe | Limagrain Seed South Africa | ZA 20268571 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10420 | P1108WX | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268566 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10421 | P1359WX | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268567 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10069 | PAN4A-138 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268581 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10414 | PH11SP | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268578 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 8772 | PH1JBF | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268634 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10410 | PH1K7N | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268564 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10409 | PH1V69 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268563 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 8770 | PH235S | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268556 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 8380 | PH2EJ | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268554 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10412 | PH2K8A | Pioneer Overseas | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268565 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cooperation | | | | |
| PT 8775 | PH45T4 | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268574 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 8381 | PH8TO | Pioneer Overseas Cooperation | Corteva Agriscience | ZA 20268555 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

***VEGETABLE CROPS/GROENTEGEWASSE***

Kind of plant: *Allium* L. [Brown onion]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9950 | Carol Brown | UPOT Seed Company | UPOT Seed Company | ZA 20268595 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 9948 | Jo-Marie | UPOT Seed Company | UPOT Seed Company | ZA 20268596 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 9949 | Kiani Brown | UPOT Seed Company | UPOT Seed Company | ZA 20268597 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Brassica oleracea* L. [Broccoli]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9893 | Kilimanjaro | Sakata Vegetables Europe SAS, FR | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268601 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10290 | SGD0092 | Syngenta Crop Protection AG | Syngenta South Africa | ZA 20268602 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Brassica oleracea* L. (Cabbage)

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10035 | Accord | Sakata Seed Corporation | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268627 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |
| PT 10036 | Conquistador II | Sakata Seed Corporation | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268628 | 2026-03-09 | 2051-03-09 |

Kind of plant: *Brassica oleracea* L. [Cauliflower]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9941 | Cleozil | Syngenta Crop Protection, CH | Syngenta South Africa | ZA 20268609 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |
| PT 9699 | Icestem | Syngenta Crop Protection CH | Syngenta South Africa | ZA 20268610 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |
| PT 10037 | Nairobi | Sakata Seed Corp, Japan | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268611 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |

Kind of plant: *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. *et* Nakai [Watermelon]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9940 | Deliciosa | Syngenta Crop Protection AG, CH | Syngenta South Africa Pty Ltd | ZA 20268606 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |
| PT 9836 | El Capitan | Sakata America | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268607 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |

Kind of plant: *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne [Pumpkin]

| *Application No.* | *Variety Denomination* | *Grantee* | *Agent* | *Grant No.* | *Date of Grant* | *Expiry Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10040 | Delilah | Plennegy (Pty) Ltd | Plennegy (Pty) Ltd | ZA 20268608 | 2026-03-12 | 2051-03-12 |

Kind of plant: *Cucurbita moschata* [Butternut]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10575 | Alayna | Plennegy Pty Ltd | Plennegy Pty Ltd | ZA 20268600 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10576 | Sienna | Plennegy Pty Ltd | Plennegy Pty Ltd | ZA 20268599 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10554 | Tessa | Plennegy Pty Ltd | Plennegy Pty Ltd | ZA 20268598 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Cucurbita pepo* [Squash/Patty pan]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9705 | Galaxy | Plennegy Pty Ltd | Plennegy Pty Ltd | ZA 20268603 | 2026-03-11 | 2051-03-11 |
| PT 9706 | Whirlpool | Plennegy Pty Ltd | Plennegy Pty Ltd | ZA 20268604 | 2026-03-11 | 2051-03-11 |

Kind of plant: *Lactuca sativa* L. (Lettuce)

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10324 | Angelica | Sakata Seed Sudamerica | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268625 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |
| PT 10291 | Ice Calor | Syngenta Crop Pretection | Syngenta South Africa | ZA 20268572 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 10355 | Penetrate | Sakata Vegetable Europe | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268625 | 2026-03-02 | 2051-03-02 |

Kind of plant: *Solanum lycopersicum* L. [Tomato]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9684 | Mazal | Hazera Seed | Hazera South Africa | ZA 20268644 | 2026-03-17 | 2051-03-17 |

***FRUIT CROPS/VRUGTEGEWASSE***

Kind of plant: *Citrus* L. [Grapefruit]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 8131 | Aliza | Volcani Centre, Israel | Genesis, Fresh Global | ZA 20268619 | 2026-03-17 | 2056-03-17 |

Kind of plant: *Mangifera indica* L. [Mango]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9859 | MOHL-A8-SEN | Jaco Fivaz, Mohlatsi Farm | SAPO Trust | ZA 20268616 | 2026-03-16 | 2056-03-16 |
| PT 10179 | Sumango 2 | Citrogold | Citrogold | ZA 20268612 | 2026-03-16 | 2056-03-16 |
| PT 10181 | Sumango 3 | Citrogold | Citrogold | ZA 20268614 | 2026-03-16 | 2056-03-16 |
| PT 10180 | Sumango 4 | Citrogold | Citrogold | ZA 20268613 | 2026-03-16 | 2056-03-16 |
| PT 10182 | Sumango 5 | Citrogold | Citrogold | ZA 20268615 | 2026-03-16 | 2056-03-16 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus avium* (L.) L. [Cherry]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9476 | IFG Cher-six | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | Spoor & Fisher | ZA 20268663 | 2026-03-19 | 2025-03-19 |
| PT 9141 | IFG Cher-two | Bloom Fresh International Limited, GB | Spoor & Fisher | ZA 20268662 | 2026-03-19 | 2025-03-19 |
| PT 7492 | Tip Top | Tip Top Orchards, Washington US | Stargrow | ZA 20268582 | 2026-02-23 | 2056-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Prunus* spp. [Japanese plum]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9522 | Ebony Punch | Zaigers Inc. Genetics | Zaiger SA | ZA 20268656 | 2026-03-17 | 2056-03-17 |
| PT 9818 | Flavor Crunch | Zaigers Inc. Genetics | Zaiger SA | ZA 20268657 | 2026-03-17 | 2056-03-17 |
| PT 9863 | Flavor Delight | Zaigers Inc. Genetics | Zaiger SA | ZA 20268658 | 2026-03-17 | 2056-03-17 |
| PT 9523 | Flora's Flavor | Zaigers Inc. Genetics | Zaiger SA | ZA 20268659 | 2026-03-17 | 2056-03-17 |

***ORNAMENTAL PLANTS/SIERGEWASSE***

Kind of plant: *Agapanthus* L'Herit [Agapanthus]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 10217 | DWAgHyb02 | De Wet Plant Breeding | De Wet Plant Breeding | ZA 20268660 | 2026-03-18 | 2051-03-18 |

Kind of plant: *Impatiens* L. [Impatiens]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9869 | SAKIMP066 | Sakata Seed Corporation | Sakata Seed Southern Africa | ZA 20268573 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

Kind of plant: *Serruria* Salisb. [Spider bush / Blushing bride]

| Application No. | Variety Denomination | Grantee | Agent | Grant No. | Date of Grant | Expiry Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PT 9710 | Fynserbrst | Future Fynbos | Future Fynbos | ZA 20268584 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 9700 | Fynserevst | Future Fynbos | Future Fynbos | ZA 20268586 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 9701 | Fynsermost | Future Fynbos | Future Fynbos | ZA 20268585 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |
| PT 9702 | Fynsershst | Future Fynbos | Future Fynbos | ZA 20268587 | 2026-02-23 | 2051-02-23 |

**SECTION 9**

**REFUSAL OF GRANTS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS**

Kind of plant:

| Application No. | Applicant | Agent | Variety Denomination | Date of Rejection |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**SECTION 10**

**PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS EXPIRED**

| Registration No. | Genus & species | Common Name | Variety Denomination | Holder | Agent | Date Expired |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20063417 | *Avena nuda* L. | Oats | Targa | Dep of Prim Ind, AU | DEP OF PRIM IND (134) | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063457 | *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne | Strawberry | Biscayne | Driscoll's Inc., US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-03-13 |
| ZA 20063459 | *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne | Strawberry | El Capitan | Driscoll's Inc., US | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-03-13 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20063458 | *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne | Strawberry | Yuval | Fertiseeds, IL | Stargrow | 2026-03-13 |
| ZA 20063418 | *Hordeum* L. | Barley | SSG 564 | SABBI | SABBI | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063432 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian ryegrass | Agriboost | ARC | Agricol | 2026-02-28 |
| ZA 20063407 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian Ryegrass | Charger Gold | Upper Murray, AU | Capstone | 2026-01-18 |
| ZA 20063408 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian Ryegrass | Drummer | Upper Murray, AU | Capstone | 2026-01-18 |
| ZA 20063440 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian ryegrass | Florida 4N | DLF International, US | Pannar | 2026-03-23 |
| ZA 20063434 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian ryegrass | Kamma | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-28 |
| ZA 20063410 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian Ryegrass | Passerel Plus | Advanta Seeds US | Capstone | 2026-01-18 |
| ZA 20063409 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian Ryegrass | Rocket | Upper Murray, AU | Capstone | 2026-01-18 |
| ZA 20063433 | *Lolium multiflorum* L. | Italian ryegrass | Springfield | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-28 |
| ZA 20063437 | *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. | Garden Bean | Class Act | Hygrotech | Hygrotech | 2026--0307 |
| ZA 20063436 | *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. | Garden Bean | Valentino | Seminis | Seminis | 2026-03-07 |
| ZA 20063416 | *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. | Dry bean | Sederberg | ARC | ARC | 2026-01-31 |
| ZA 20012458 | *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch | Peach | Honey Blush | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-28 |
| ZA 20063420 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | AFG 554-8 | CIMMYT, MX | KKSM | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063421 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | Duzi | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063422 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | Krokodil | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063423 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | Matlabas | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063424 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | Nossob | ARC | ARC | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063428 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | SST 056 | Syngenta SA | Syngenta | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063429 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | SST 347 | Syngenta SA | Syngenta | 2026-02-07 |
| ZA 20063430 | *Triticum* L. | Wheat | SST 356 | Syngenta SA | Syngenta | 2026-02-07 |

**SECTION 11**

**PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS SURRENDERED**

| ***Registration No.*** | ***Genus & species*** | ***Common Name*** | ***Variety Denomination*** | ***Holder*** | ***Agent*** | ***Date Surrendered*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZA 20248183 | *Actinidia* Lindl. | Kiwifruit | FS-94 | Changsha Yanoon BioTech CO, CH | Topfruit | 2026-03-29 |
| ZA 20248182 | *Actinidia* Lindl. | Kiwifruit | FY-45 | Changsha Yanoon BioTech CO, CH | Topfruit | 2026-03-29 |
| ZA 20186711 | *Actinidia* Lindl. | Kiwifruit | Summer 3373 | Dal Pane Vivai di Maurizio Dal Pane & C ss | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-10 |
| ZA 20166261 | *Citrus* L. | Mandarin | CPN 2 | Citrogold (Pty) Ltd | Citrogold (Pty) Ltd | 2026-03-10 |
| ZA 20258475 | *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne | Strawberry | Vol Tamir | ARO, Volcani Centre, IL | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-17 |
| ZA 20125084 | *Malus* Mill. | Apple | CIVG 198 | CIV Conzorzio Italiano Vivaisti | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-05 |
| ZA 20176460 | *Olea* L. | Olive | Sikitita | Universidad de Corboda, SP | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-03-22 |
| ZA 20166135 | *Pyrus* L. | Pear | Thimo | Muller, Wolfgang, | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-10 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Germany | | |
| ZA 20176431 | *Pyrus* L. | Pear | Uta | Sachsisches Landesamt fűrUmwelt, Germany | Adams & Adams | 2026-02-10 |
| ZA 20094258 | *Rosa* L. | Rose | Keimassay | Meilland International SA | Adams & Adams | 2026-03-23 |
| ZA 20166103 | *Rosa* L. | Rose | Meiceppus | Meilland International SA | Adams & Adams | 2026-03-23 |
| ZA 20155902 | *Solanum tuberosum L.* | Potato | El Mundo | RegenZ (Pty) Ltd | | 2026-01-31 |
| ZA 20114790 | *Solanum tuberosum L.* | Potato | Labadia | RegenZ (Pty) Ltd | | 2026-01-31 |
| ZA 20176387 | *Solanum tuberosum L.* | Potato | Mondeo | RegenZ (Pty) Ltd | | 2026-01-31 |
| ZA 20207087 | *Vitis* L. | Grape | M13-01 | Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation | Spoor & Fisher | 2026-03-31 |
| ZA 20053310 | *Vitis* L. | Grape | Sugraeighteen | Sun World Int., LLC | Von Seidels | 2026-03-11 |

**SECTION 12**
**PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS TERMINATED**

**None**

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

**NO. 7670** **10 July 2026**

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

## CORRECTION NOTICE

## NATIONAL BARGAINING COUNCIL OF THE LEATHER INDUSTRY OF SOUTH AFRICA:

## EXTENSION OF THE PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE FOOTWEAR SECTION COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

The following corrections to *Government Notice* No. R. 7525 appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 54757 of 29 May 2026, is hereby published for general information.

Please replace the content of notice R. 7525 as follows:

I **STEPHEN DAVID RATHAI**, Director: Collective Bargaining, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(6)(a)(i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, extend the periods fixed in Government Notice Nos R.763 of 24 June 2016, R.1348 of 28 October 2016, 759 of 29 September 2017, R.1257 of 16 November 2018, R.1382 of 25 October 2019, R.217 of 18 March 2021, R.454 of 28 May 2021, R.1586 of 10 December 2021, R.2706 of 4 November 2022, R.4040 of 10 November 2023, R.5782 of 24 January 2025 and R.6989 of 9 January 2026 by a further period ending 30 June 2031.

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

**NO. 7671** **10 July 2026**

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

## CORRECTION NOTICE

## NATIONAL BARGAINING COUNCIL OF THE LEATHER INDUSTRY OF SOUTH AFRICA:

## EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE GENERAL GOODS AND HANDBAG SECTION COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

The following corrections to *Government Notice* No. R. 7526 appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 54757 of 29 May 2026, is hereby published for general information.

Please replace the content of notice R. 7526 as follows:

I **STEPHEN DAVID RATHAI,** Director: Collective Bargaining, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(6)(a)(i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, extend the periods fixed in Government Notice Nos R.765 of 24 June 2016, R.1280 of 21 October 2016, 758 of 29 September 2017, R.1230 of 16 November 2018, R.1413 of 1 November 2019, R.219 of 18 March 2021, R.453 of 28 May 2021. R.1588 of 10 December 2021, R.2701 of 4 November 2022, R.4038 of 10 November 2023, R.5767 of 24 January 2025 and R.6990 of 9 January 2026 by a further period ending 30 June 2031.

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

**NO. 7672** **10 July 2026**

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

## CORRECTION NOTICE

## NATIONAL BARGAINING COUNCIL OF THE LEATHER INDUSTRY OF SOUTH AFRICA:

## EXTENSION OF THE PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE TANNING SECTOR COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

The following corrections to *Government Notice* No. R. 7529 appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 54757 of 29 May 2026, is hereby published for general information.

Please replace the content of notice R. 7529 as follows:

I **STEPHEN DAVID RATHAI**, Director: Collective Bargaining, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(6)(a)(i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, extend the periods fixed in Government Notice Nos R.764 of 24 June 2016, 757 of 29 September 2017, R.1229 of 16 November 2018, R.1393 of 30 October 2019, R.218 of 18 March 2021, R.455 of 28 May 2021, R.1587 of 10 December 2021, R.2740 of 18 November 2022, R.4039 of 10 November 2023, and R.5769 of 24 January 2025 by a further period ending 30 June 2031.

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**NO. 7673** **10 July 2026**

## NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

## CONSULTATION ON THE INTENTION TO DECLARE A CERTAIN AREA SITUATED IN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE AS PART OF THE EXISTING TABLE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

I, Willem Abraham Stephanus Aucamp, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment, hereby under section 20(1)(a)(ii) read with sections 31 and 33 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No.57 of 2003), give notice of my intention to declare an area situated in the Western Cape Province as part of the existing Table Mountain National Park, as set out in the schedule hereto.

Members of the public are invited to submit, **within sixty (60) days** from the date of publication of this Notice in the Government *Gazette*, or in the newspaper, whichever date is the last date, written comments to this Notice, to the following addresses:

By post to:
The Director-General
Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries
Attention: Mr. Sydney Nkosi
Private Bag X447
**PRETORIA**
0001

By hand to: 473 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, **PRETORIA**, 0083

By mail to: smampe@dffe.gov.za

Any enquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to Mr Sydney Nkosi at 012 399 9065, shnkosi@dffe.gov.za.

**Comments received after the closing may be disregarded.**

**MR WILLEM ABRAHAM STEPHANUS AUCAMP, MP**
**MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

## SCHEDULE

| Title Deed No | Description of Property: farm, portion | Ownership | District | Extent (ha) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T41757/2024 | Remaining extent of Erf 697 (Simons Town) | SANParks | Cape | 3.9307 |

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**NO. 7674** **10 July 2026**

## NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

## CONSULTATION ON THE INTENTION TO DECLARE CERTAIN AREAS SITUATED IN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE TO BE PART OF THE EXISTING GARDEN ROUTE NATIONAL PARK IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

I, Willem Abraham Stephanus Aucamp, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby in terms of section 20(1)(a)(ii), read with sections 31 and 33 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), give notice of my intention to declare certain areas situated in the Western Cape Province as part of the existing Garden Route National Park, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Members of the public are invited to submit, **within 60 days** from the date of publication of this Notice in the *Gazette*, or in the newspaper, whichever date is the last date, written comments to this Notice, to the following address:

By post to: The Director-General
Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
Attention: Mr Sydney Nkosi
Private Bag X447
**PRETORIA**
0001

By hand to: 473 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, **PRETORIA**, 0083

By mail to: smampe@dffe.gov.za

Any enquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to Mr Sydney Nkosi on 012 399 9065.

**Comments received after the closing may be disregarded.**



**MR WILLEM ABRAHAM STEPHANUS AUCAMP, MP**
**MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

## SCHEDULE

### Knysna Administrative Division

| No. of properties | Title Deed No. | Description of Properties | Ownership | District | Extent (ha) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | T46066/2018 | Portion 46 of Farm Uitzigt No. 216 | CyclePort (Pty) Ltd | Knysna | 27.3003 |
| 2. | T19089/2024 | Portion 71 of Farm Uitzigt No. 216 | WWF-SA | Knysna | 21.1709 |
| 3. | T19089/2024 | Portion 72 of the Farm Uitzigt No. 216 | WWF-SA | Knysna | 21.1619 |

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**NO. 7675** **10 July 2026**

## NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

## DECLARATION OF LAND SITUATED IN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE TO BE PART OF THE EXISTING GARDEN ROUTE NATIONAL PARK IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

I, Willem Abraham Stephanus Aucamp, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby in terms of section 20(1)(a)(ii) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), declare the properties listed in the schedule hereto, as part of the existing Garden Route National Park.

**MR WILLEM ABRAHAM STEPHANUS AUCAMP, MP**
**MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**SCHEDULE**

| Title Deed No. | Description of property | Ownership | District | Extent (ha) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T25277/2016 | Portion 40 of the Farm Uitzight No. 216 | WWF-SA | Knysna | 89.9640 |
| G74/1947 | Portion 1 of the Farm Gouna No. 89 | RSA | Knysna | 0.9508 |
| T16580/1971 | Portion 10 of the Farm No. 421 | RSA | Knysna | 34.3652 |

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**NO. 7676** **10 July 2026**

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**NO.** **2026**

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003**
**(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

**CONSULTATION ON THE INTENTION TO DECLARE CERTAIN AREAS SITUATED IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE TO BE PART OF THE EXISTING CAMDEBOO NATIONAL PARK IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)**

I, Willem Abraham Stephanus Aucamp, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment, hereby in terms of sections 20(1)(a)(ii), 31 and 33 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), give notice of my intention to declare certain areas situated in the Eastern Cape Province to be part of the existing Camdeboo National Park, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Members of the public are invited to submit, **within 60 days** from the date of publication of this Notice in the *Gazette*, or in the newspaper, whichever date is the last date, written comments to this Notice, to the following address:

| | |
|---|---|
| By post to: | The Director-General<br>Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries<br>Attention: Mr Sydney Nkosi<br>Private Bag X447<br>**PRETORIA**<br>0001 |
| By hand to: | 473 Steve Biko Street, Arcadia, **PRETORIA**, 0083 |
| By mail to: | smampe@dffe.gov.za |

Any enquiries in connection with the notice can be directed to Mr Sydney Nkosi at 012 399 9065

**Comments received after the closing may be disregarded.**

**MR WILLEM ABRAHAM STEPHANUS AUCAMP, MP**
**MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**SCHEDULE**

| Title Deed No | Description of Property: farm, portion | Ownership | District | Extent (ha) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T3850/2003 | Portion 4 of the Farm Spitzkop No 408 | SHEPHERD TREE GAME FARM (PTY)LTD | Graaff-Reinet | 73.4989 |
| T3850/2003 | Remaining extent of the Farm Spitzkop Annex No 409 | SHEPHERD TREE GAME FARM (PTY)LTD | Graaff-Reinet | 263.6340 |
| T3850/2003 | Portion 2 of the Farm Spitzkop Annex No 409 | SHEPHERD TREE GAME FARM (PTY)LTD | Graaff-Reinet | 143.2443 |

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

**NO. 7677** **10 July 2026**

### ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**54718** which, was published in Government Gazette No **7498,** dated **22 May 2026** , is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Alfred Abongile Mcelu - 921203 5841 *** - Upper Tyira, QUMBU, 5180 - *Abongile*
2. Annah Mathaba - 871009 1002 *** - 1637 Moshogane Stand, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Annah Mudzunga*
3. Aviwe Davedi - 040502 5771 *** - Room 30, Vaal Rees, ORKNEY, 2619 - *Aviwe Mellon*
4. Kgotso Shibure - 070817 5910 *** - 716 Silas Sithunya Street, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Kgotso Lenga*
5. Qhama Faku - 951130 0559 *** - 6797 Glendale Crescent, Eldoraigne, CENTURION, 0157 - *Qhama Yolanda*
6. Mmantlhana Milton Makgoba - 040114 5388 *** - 1892 Duduza, Block D, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Diphete Johannes*
7. Hope Tisetso Makofane - 021111 0222 *** - C142 Mashifane Park, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Hope Tisetso Lisheyane*
8. France Lifi Morake - 760717 5502 *** - 383 Block I, LETLABILE, 0264 - *Spiritman*
9. Albertinah Segokodi - 880204 1126 *** - Manganeng Village, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Albertinah Mamorake*
10. Annah Mneto Mabaso - 860504 1119 *** - 1705 Zimbabwe Loop, Tsutsumane Village, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Anne*
11. Ndivhoniswani Mphugana - 921222 6103 *** - No 10561, Popeni Ralinala, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Bhubezi Ndivhoniswani*
12. *Zingisile Qashani – 020608 6019 *** - 4883 Bhekela Area , Extension 3, UGIE, 5470 – Zingisile Phelo*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**54825** which, was published in Government Gazette No **7584,** dated **12 June 2026** , is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Oreteng Thale - 050217 0736 *** - 652 Lebega Section, Mosweu Village, ZEERUST, 2880 - *Amantle Oreteng*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

**NO. 7678** **10 July 2026**

1. Nobuhle Matsafa - 070410 1039 *** - House No 2974, Motloung Section, , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Fisiwe Nobuhle*
2. Say Mugwedi - 040607 0663 *** - Dzingane, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Avhasei*
3. Lettia Shabangu - 911228 0492 *** - 1005 RDP, Thuthukani, , STANDERTON, 2434 - *Lettia Busisiwe*
4. Thabisile Mdima - 021029 1203 *** - Mission, , NDWEDWE, 4450 - *Thabisile Lutchamiah*
5. Adri Lategan - 010808 0083 *** - 48 Dirkie Street, , BREDASDORP, 7280 - *Lars Adrian*
6. Nozolile Sikwaca - 680612 1753 *** - Ntshiqoma, , TSOLO, 5170 - *Nikiwe*
7. Matsietsi Mokhali - 000426 0480 *** - House No 53090 , Phase 3, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Matsietsi Tsentle*
8. Priyanka Govender - 981117 0139 *** - 09 Gillian Street, , BALLITO, 4399 - *Priyankka*
9. Marina Oosthuizen - 680409 0143 *** - 2 Acuta Street, Danabay, , MOSSELBAY, 6510 - *Ana-Bella Marina Ciliani*
10. Ilhaam-Allie Fredericks - 000422 0049 *** - 27 Cotswold Drive, Saxonwold, , JOHANNESBURG, 2196 - *Ilhaam*
11. Lucia-Tsakani Nkuna - 890501 0634 *** - Mandlhazi Village, , TZANEEN, 0871 - *Lucia Tsakani*
12. Johanna George - 820203 0290 *** - 32 Yunus Street, Thembelihle, , EAGLE PARK, 7541 - *Gadija Bushiri*
13. Samukelisiwe Khumalo - 070511 0960 *** - Grootpan Farm, , KRIL, 2271 - *Samukelisiwe Precious*
14. Nokunhanya Faith Mazibuko - 930710 0027 *** - 39372 Jerusalem Street, Walmer, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Nokukhanya Faith*
15. Tesslyn Jarmaine Dyson - 851128 0196 *** - 9 Koopman Street, , BELHAR, 7200 - *Kulthum*
16. Mafuleng Lydia Liye - 760321 0487 *** - House No 22567, Extension 14, Kanana, ORKNEY, 2619 - *Nomvula Lydia*
17. Lesego Phionah Sekgala - 850815 0422 *** - 1554 Ujojo Street, Mamelodi Gardens, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Ditlopi Lesego*
18. Nosipho Gladys Bosika - 890619 0585 *** - 29920 Leshwabe Street, Kanana, , ORKNEY, 2618 - *Paballo Noxolo*
19. Olwethu Lucia Gwala - 050919 1408 *** - Kwa Bhekuzulu, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Thandolwethu Lucia*
20. Ngenzeni Wendy Cele - 050204 0994 *** - Ndwedwe Mission, , NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Wendy*
21. Digoke Sarah Mabitje - 020408 1147 *** - 1004 Sebora, , MASHASHANE, 7900 - *Nthabiseng Macy-Paris*

22. Shalate Dikeledi Mogale - 020423 0783 *** - 96 Charles Street, Newlands, , JOHANNESBURG, 2092 - *Happiness Shalate*

23. Gasta Kholokoe Motloung - 940702 0698 *** - 1127 Mpumelelo Street, , DEVLAND, 1127 - *Ntsebeng Kholokoe Gasta*

24. Nelly Lerato Maseogane - 890917 0817 *** - 102 The Hudson , Amberfield, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Lerato*

25. Tiffany Jade Borrill - 010330 1071 *** - 20 Onrust Street, , DE BRON, 7530 - *Greyson Adhya Calliope*

26. Julia Martha Maseko - 751217 0467 *** - Vergesig Estate, Dik Dik Street, West Acres, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Hulio Julia*

27. Noligwa Stella Centane - 721020 1071 *** - 64 – 709 Makhaza, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Boniswa Stella*

28. Kim Chandré Leitch - 910502 0345 *** - 67 Rooiberg Crescent, Heideveld, , CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Imaan*

29. Kato Diageleng Mhlongo - 000915 1033 *** - 4700 Cokonyane, , TAUNG, 8580 - *Nomthandazo*

30. Amarachi Hope Ekeh - 000228 1567 *** - 603 Phumulani Gardens, Gerald Sekoto Street, Newtown, JOHANNESBURG, 2113 - *Bonolo Hope*

31. Ngakoana Sonia Popela - 010620 0814 *** - Unit 15 Kleynbosch, Muisvoel Avenue, , KEMPTON PARK, 1618 - *Sonia*

32. Disebo Annah Motloung - 820209 0780 *** - 15A Amatoca Crescent, Albertsdal, , ALBERTON, 1448 - *Sannah*

33. Mokgadi Phia Sekhibidu - 040220 1135 *** - 897 Winnie Mandela, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mokgadi Motlatso Thea*

34. Bonolo Saskia Makhutja - 080308 1187 *** - House No 1490, Zone 1, , MAHWELERENG, 0626 - *Bonolo Kabomo*

35. Mmanare Neo Mokwena - 031231 0217 *** - House No 1029, Ga-Madiba, , MOKOPANE, 0601 - *Mmanare Emily Neo*

36. Tshiamo Kanyane Makobe - 030805 0648 *** - Mosaladi, , NEBO, 1059 - *Tshiamo Mangakane Mahlako*

37. Kutlwano Mawasha - 870319 6013 *** - Stand No 88, Ga-Molepo, , MANKGAILE, 0728 - *Reuben Phetole*

38. Tshenolo Moitse - 041015 6163 *** - 7de Laan, , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Damian Caleb Tshenolo*

39. Stephen Sepuru - 740318 5433 *** - 3927 Mulberry Close, Amberfield Valley, , ROOIHUISKRAAL NORTH, 0157 - *Thabo Stephen*

40. Dale Smith - 010903 5187 *** - 16 Commodore , The Hague , Delft, CAPE TOWN, 7100 - *Dameer*

41. Charles Buffet - 900101 6123 *** - 25 Potchefstroom Street, , FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Pablo Maximo Carlos Christopher*

42. Titus Macbenedi Cloete - 921114 5005 *** - 07 Prins Street, , STEINKOPF, 8244 - *Voughan Titus*

43. Sylvester Bumba Rikhodzo - 740804 5797 *** - 1452 Phase 1, , BRAAMFISCHERVILLE, 1724 - *Sylvester Buti*

44. Emmanuel Amukelani Kgomo - 061113 5592 *** - 123 Mokhukhu Street, , ATTREDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Emmanuel Amogelang*

45. Bonsane Nkinga Maseko - 770912 5447 *** - Stand No 64, , WARBURTON, 2333 - *Bongani Nesmon*

46. Thapelo Aubrey Manganye - 890718 5934 *** - 972 Indumba Street, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Kwena Thapelo Audrey*

47. Melvin Masirane Maleka - 870106 5518 *** - Tjiane, , GA MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Melvin Maputle*

48. Lehlohonolo Winston Ramotsehoa - 841010 6413 *** - 4892 Tsoente Street, Thabong, , WELKOM, 9463 - *Tshenolo Tokollo*

49. Mqiniseli Saul Mhaule - 970415 5948 *** - Stand No 1720, Phondweni Trust, , WHITE RIVER, 1245 - *Mqiniseli Nicholas Saul*

50. Onkarabile Yiva Dungeni - 070405 5882 *** - 358 Visagie Street, , PRETORIA, 0002 - *Onkarabile*

51. Neo Junior Mbatha - 070531 6061 *** - 6 Milner Avenue, Springbok, , DUNCANVILLE, 1939 - *Christopher Junior Neo*

52. Adriano Ashwell Oosthuizen - 051225 5164 *** - 33 Uintjie Street, , KALKSTEENFONTEIN, 7490 - *Ayaan*

53. Simangele Buthelezi - 780710 1043 *** - Groutville Area, , , KWA DUKUZA, 4430 - *Simangele Gabisile*

54. Maria Metu - 920501 0547 *** - 4054 Pearl Fish , , KAALFONTEIN, 1632 - *Pulane Maria*

55. Zodwa Gumede - 930704 0548 *** - E 766 Mbuyazwe Road, , KWAMASHU, 4359 - *Zodwa Nkululeko*

56. Pemla Mokate - 990607 0498 *** - House No 263, Mooipan Village, , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Tshireletso Pamela*

57. Nothando Ncube - 911105 0718 *** - 79/21764 Kenyo Street, Eastfield, Extension 6, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Precious Nothando*

58. Nancy Chauke - 891210 0393 *** - House No 122 , Block NN, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Hlanganani Nancy*

59. Nombongo Sigwiji - 980325 1136 *** - 6 Bata Street, Motherwell, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Khanyisa Nombongo*

60. Anna Mohale - 891114 0613 *** - 6655 Leopards rest, Lifestyle Estate, , ALBERTON, 1448 - *Mamello Anna*

61. Patricia Keitlhabile - 980116 1054 *** - House No 10270, Ga-Morakile Section, , TLAKGAMENG, 8616 - *Nthabiseng Patricia*

62. Nqatyelwa Stemele - 950513 0707 *** - Room 16, Zone 1, , LANGA, 7455 - *Gcobisa*

63. Tamlyn Chantelle Muller - 970213 0114 *** - 4 James Court , Ivan Road, , OTTERY, 7945 - *Taskeen*

64. Mawelela Magdeline Molekwa - 920406 0597 *** - House No 10306, , WYDHOEK, 0647 - *Mawelela Kwena*

65. Isabella Mia O'keefe - 010610 0299 *** - 4 Abelia Crescent, Seapark, , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Billie Rae*

66. Nosakhumzi Leginah Dondolo - 690803 0852 *** - Ndofela Village, , STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Thandile Leginah*

67. Palucia Micaeyla Maya - 981031 0982 *** - 155 – 2nd Avenue, , KENILWORTH, 7708 - *Pelucia Micheala*

68. Kayline Kelly Hendricks - 920927 0162 *** - 49 – 11th Avenue, , RETREAT, 7945 - *Aasiyah*

69. Sbongimpile Benedictor Mdabe - 910326 0085 *** - 14 Panfluit Street, , CENTURION, 0043 - *Sbongimpilo Benedictor*

70. Mapeu Cyvia Tompane - 690910 0954 *** - Greenside, , PHAAHLA, 1062 - *Mogau Grace Mercy*

71. Mmagonkana Marcia Manaleng - 910306 0929 *** - C151 Maroteng Centre, , SEKWATI, 1063 - *Motlanalo mmagonkana*

72. Preject Tshidi Msibi - 930915 0991 *** - 10877Gumede Street, Kwa-Thema, , SPRINGS, 1575 - *Bridgette Matshidiso*

73. Fortunate Khensane Mashalane - 940818 0291 *** - c/o Montja & Thamae, , TEMBISA, 1400 - *Fortunate Khensane Pelontle*

74. Chritoline Collin Badenhorst - 991014 0362 *** - 9929 – 31st Avenue, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Christoline Colleen*

75. Aziza Khumo Hlongwane - 780926 0418 *** - 47 Arabian Crescent, , PRETORIA, 0181 - *Khutso Khumo Aziza*

76. Mojapela Francis Lebone - 751029 0594 *** - 133 Motsamai Street, Lebaleng Location, , MAKWASSIE, 2650 - *Tholang*

77. Kate Sibongile Modise - 591218 0802 *** - 38 Rosewood Road, San Henrique Estate, , BROADACRES, 2021 - *Sibongile Kate*

78. Motome Monyela - 041123 5765 *** - 4156 Puff Back Street, Vlakfontein, Extension 3, JOHANNESBURG, 1829 - *Matome Abie*

79. Baby Njinoyi - 980222 5880 *** - 2 Sandle Wood Street, Greenpint, , KIMBERLEY, 8301 - *Phikolomzi*

80. Smart Dube - 040410 5253 *** - 2265 Jabulan Street, Mansenville, , KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Njabulo Smart*

81. Peace Khoza - 040504 5833 *** - Stand No 560, Newington Trust, , MHALA, 1365 - *Peace Taicey*

82. Itumeleng Modisenyana Motloung - 940714 5553 *** - 95 King Fisher, , VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Itumeleng*

83. Benedict Njabulo Mfaniseni Makhubu - 851024 5989 *** - 7361 Sibiya Street, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Benedict Njabulo*

84. Motsosakgotla Daniël Monageng - 620415 5761 *** - 4678 Peloeng Street, Huhudi Township, , VRYBURG, 8601 - *Motsosakgotla Daniel*

85. Vuyane Joy Rasimeni - 020102 5437 *** - House No 2088, F Section, , BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Vuyani Joy*

86. Manyane Sipho Mosehla - 821124 5526 *** - Mphane, , GA MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Kgafane Gift*

87. S'bongiseni Zandisile Mkwalo - 910929 5571 *** - 14 Simuny Avenue, 9 Yellowwood Falt, , MOUNT MORIAH, 4051 - *S'bongiseni*

88. Shilos George Mashilo - 730603 5504 *** - 35 Burger Street, , BELFAST, 1100 - *Mohlomeledi George*

89. Thabana Kenny Maname - 910205 6026 *** - 35 Leat Street, Wilfordon Heights, Unit 25, , ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Thabang Kenny*

90. Phetole Walter Mahasha - 761009 5623 *** - Unit 06 Village Valencia, 280 Jean Avenue, Die Hoewes, CENTURION, 0157 - *Mokibelo Phetole Walter*

91. Lebohang Tshediso Chappies - 790525 5301 *** - 788 Hamilton Road, , EVATON, 1984 - *Makaveli*

92. Sbonile Mahlumba - 991228 0526 *** - House No 11641, Phase 5, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Boniwe*

93. Tekano Makgatholela - 000428 0207 *** - 42 Nomaziko Mtshali Street, Atteridgeville, , PRETORIA, 0008 - *Tekano Thobi Tsholanang*

94. Ntombifuthi Patience Molakeng - 060106 0417 *** - 1011 Kentucky Crescent, , COSMO CITY, 2788 - *Chris Vumani*

95. Anna Paula Nghishikushitonga Matias - 900605 0380 *** - 2302 Block B, Letlhabile, Extension 2, BRITS, 0264 - *Anna Paula*

96. Kgaugelo Mcheal Baloyi - 980515 0337 *** - 1522 Buzzard Street, Reiger Park, Extension 5, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Kgaugelo*

97. Zoë Tiaz-Lyn Donnelly Harper Harper - 070129 0245 *** - 17 Laurence Crescent, , HAYFIELDS, 3201 - *Zoë Tiaz-Lyn Donnelly*

98. Itgel Ford - 850518 5534 *** - 9 Outenikwa Court , Lebombo Street, Claremont, JOHANNESBURG, 2114 - *Jason Itgel*

99. Mondli Ngema - 910729 5752 *** - Kwagqikazi Area, , MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Modli Manuzi*

100. Yosesh Bhulabhai Bhagat - 641107 5269 *** - 7 Hurtsview Road, Harare, , ZIMBABWE, 1000 - *Yogesh Bhulabhai*

101. Hopewel Mlungisi Mboniseni Nyembe - 791107 5134 *** - 15 Kloof View, 23 Kloof Road, , BEDFORDVIEW, 2007 - *Mlungisi*

102. Kgotatso Brighten Maluleke - 081021 5090 *** - 144 Block F4, New Eersterus, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0429 - *Kgothatso brighten*

103. Placksedis Mphofu - 971103 0467 *** - Signal Hill Village, , , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Dimakatso Plaky*

104. Hadeyah Khan - 060817 0266 *** - 10 Honey Suckle Crescent, Gallo Manor, , RANDBURG, 2191 - *Hadiya*

105. Asanda Sibeko - 010123 0991 *** - House No D 6638, Section 4, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Asanda Silindokuhle*

106. Kuthala Michellene Xatyisiwe - 880401 0465 *** - 81 Ncumo Road, Harare, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Alakhe*

107. Nozinja Liesbeth Mazibuku - 780314 0549 *** - House No 577030, Zone 3, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Nozi Liesbeth*

108. Victoria Boniwe Maqelepo - 900731 0299 *** - 64 Carbenet Terace, 1 Basil Road, , EERSTERIVIER, 7100 - *Boniwe Maneo*

109. Mmaphuti Kedibone Seanego - 961014 0075 *** - House No 2439, Winnie Mandela, , BENONI, 1500 - *Mmaphuti Khutso Elizabeth*

110. Tsholotelo Natasha Ntikane - 921106 0301 *** - 2807 Xaba Street, Wattville, , BENONI, 1501 - *Tsholofelo Natasha*

111. Goodness Dumsile Mthethwa - 860615 0775 *** - 27 Joe Slovo, , LAMONTVILLE, 4029 - *Philisiwe Dumsile*

112. Sanelisiwe Nokhana Jijana - 820325 0577 *** - 605 Rooibos Flat, 9th Avenue, Wonderboom South, PRETORIA, 0084 - *Akhona Yonela*

113. Carolina Zandile Banda - 910830 0547 *** - 102 Veronica Flat, 113 Mears Street, Sunnyside, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Caroline Zandile*

114. Sizwe Sifunda - 910729 5516 *** - Stand No 10B, Melkweg Stell, , NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Nsizwa*

115. Kgasodi Given Mmola - 850403 5884 *** - Malokela, , , BURGERSFORT, 1130 - *Molalatladi Vet Given*

116. Katlego Lucas Mathabatha - 970926 5731 *** - Vergelegen C, , JANE FURSE, 1085 - *John Maringa*

117. Athenkosi Advocate Mona - 910512 5817 *** - Hershell, , STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Athenkosi*

118. Kgobisi Michael Shalang - 750822 5284 *** - Tsemanyane, , NEBO, 1059 - *Mantopi Nkoseka Michael*

119. Phuti Liden Lamola - 860818 5641 *** - House No 585, Sedibeng Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mmaphuti Elias*

120. Mpya Johannes Mothiba - 810801 5413 *** - Unit 220 Aroma Park, 40 Welgelee Street, , BRACKENFELL, 7560 - *Kgosi Johannes*

121. Ramatlakale Edwin Moswane - 890130 5717 *** - 2422 Chrishane, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Morwamakgopeng Edwin*

122. Kotiwano Khotsho Setshedi - 030622 5058 *** - 46259 Mphahlele Street, Zone 4, , DIEPKLOOF, 2862 - *Kutlwano Lesetja*

123. Ngako Frans Sehlako - 871128 5623 *** - Klipfontein View, , MIDRAND, 1620 - *Mokgawa Frans*

124. Ncinci Siphelele Junior Nkosi - 080525 5269 *** - House No M209, Umlazi Township, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Cebolenkosi Siphelele Junior*

125. Moeng Lucky Mokhine - 840215 5504 *** - House No 70370, Rakgolo Section, Bodibe Village, ITSOSENG, 2744 - *Lucky Justice*

126. Matsebe Ronny Thobejane - 960228 5509 *** - Stand No 776, Dihlabaneng, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mahlogonolo Ronny*

127. Moaibedi Glen Kgonyane - 900412 5357 *** - Stand No 21A476, Tafelkop, , GA KOPA, 0474 - *Glen Ditshego*

128. Joseph Obakeng Masango - 971116 5231 *** - 2156 Unit 2, , TEMBA, 0407 - *Obakeng*

129. Setsheni Piet Moshapo - 900523 5777 *** - House No B55, Ha-Mapila, , DZANANI, 0955 - *Setshei Piet*

130. Tsoane Ojukile Mpho Mphahlele - 610531 5752 *** - 7a Station House, Station Square, Strensall York, UNITED KINGDOM, 0001 - *Tsoane Otukile Mpho*

131. Carl Hendrik Joubert - 020129 5045 *** - 18 Langefontein Road, , BREDASDORP, 7280 - *Henrico Carl Hendrik*

132. Daniel Graham - 000202 1804 *** - 48 Buxton Avenue, Kensington, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Mackenzie Willow*

133. Noko Peter Mosehane - 890610 5835 *** - 17 Sentry Palm Street, Karenpark, , AKASIA, 0182 - *Masindi Peter*

134. Ncomeka Zamxaka - 720505 2037 *** - Carlswalo Estate, Walton Road, , MIDRAD, 1685 - *Kuhle-Ncomeka*

135. Zara Neumann - 080205 0486 *** - 20 Orion Road, Surrey Estate, , CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Xara*

136. Zanele Nyathi - 000730 0463 *** - 62 Mapaleng, , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Zanele Mbalenhle*

137. Jinnet Lunda - 001128 1164 *** - 3638 Shayamoya, , KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Asanda Jinnet*

138. Boitshepo Sebaka - 030902 0510 *** - 2359 Mabunda Street, Phomolong Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Boitshepo Mamakanye*

139. Namfazi Welani - 780127 0262 *** - 39797 Phase Two, Scenery Park, , EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Namfazi Zodidi*

140. Mishan Selomo - 960814 1134 *** - Moletsi, Ga-Mabotja, , KOLOTI, 0709 - *Mishan Malleke*

141. Boitumelo Kwadi - 941214 0186 *** - 4 Peter Mckaba Street, Onverwacht, , LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Mogau Boitumelo*

142. Thokozile Khaba - 930807 0356 *** - 14457 129 slonke Street, Braamfisher, , ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Phindile*

143. Tayyibah Fakir - 930404 0135 *** - 5 Rocky Place, 20 Sienna Estate, , MONAVONI, 0157 - *Chanel*

144. Nurse Nondlandla - 891106 0618 *** - 7 Aquamarine Street, Extension 18, , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Nurse Nonhlanhla*

145. Khombisile Princess Mthembu - 780718 0330 *** - 16 Perm Street, Sonneglans, , RANDBURG, 2188 - *Princess Faith*

146. Mmalesigo Portia Kobokoane-Poonyane - 780620 0562 *** - 329 Santa Fe Blvd, Blue Saddle ranches, , VEREENIGING, 1931 - *Malesego Phenyo*

147. Jennifer Madimetja Maapola - 980917 0435 *** - 1422 Letsoalo Street, Phomolong, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Jennifer Raesetja*

148. Katlego Zandile Maisela - 950508 0809 *** - Indiya, , GA-NKWANA, 0740 - *Ramadimetše Katlego*

149. Moloko Jeanny Malaka - 080505 0999 *** - Stand No 276, , MOHODI, 0790 - *Maphuti Nelly*

150. Oluchi Michelle Nehiweze - 030910 0916 *** - 89 – 9th Street, Orange Grove, , JOHANNESBURG, 2192 - *Kganya-Entle Michelle Oluchi*

151. Ntombikayise Shamain Ramuthivheli - 041111 1452 *** - 34 Lombardy Glen, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Ntombikayise Tshimangadzo*

152. Xolisa Yvon Elona Dlekedla - 860310 1339 *** - 8 Van Heerden Street, , CRADOCK, 5880 - *Lorna Xolisa Yvon*

153. Sigqibokazi Sweetness Mbonyana - 820705 0423 *** - 24 Cooper Crescent, Beacon Bay, , EAST LONDON, 5241 - *Sweetness Sigqibokazi*

154. Zamazulu Tryphine Zulu - 860711 0707 *** - Kwagodloza Location, , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Zamazulu*

155. Mamphene Mirriam Kgopa - 811102 0403 *** - No 10 Brakrivier Avenue, , GALLO MANOR, 2196 - *Mampheme Mirriam Minky*

156. Selvan Naidu - 750619 5211 *** - 10 Damorosa Crescent, Chatsworth, , DURBAN, 4092 - *Selvan David*

157. Anton Smit - 930206 5040 *** - 24 Mosterthoek Street, Tafelsig, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Abubakr*

158. Kyle Doralingo - 980808 5745 *** - 93 Jukskei Crescent, Beacon Valley, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Qaasim*

159. Anpfaho Liphadzi - 080509 5430 *** - Itsani Block 3 255, , SHAYANDIMA, 0945 - *Ampfaho Dayvon*

160. Wade Van Der Berg - 980112 5493 *** - 23 Raphael Crescent, Gelvan Park, , PORT ELIZABETH, 60415 - *Wafeeq*

161. Denise Majodina - 760616 6052 *** - 80 Bentley Avenue, Willow Park, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Thamsanqa Denise*

162. Sibalele Vundisa - 030226 6131 *** - Langalibalele Street, Ilingelethu, , MALMESBURY, 7300 - *Sibabale*

163. Tsepang Makoloane - 920831 6311 *** - 16 Londi Street, , ZWELETEMBI, 6852 - *Tshepang Patrick*

164. Dumisani Phafudi - 051119 6200 *** - Calmza Location, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Dumisani Sbulelo*

165. Ramahlape Andrew Mapadimeng - 900930 5752 *** - B28 Phumzile Park, , RAYTON, 1001 - *Mankete Andrew*

166. Bongani Bruce Sizani - 820307 5679 *** - 38 Riverstone Villas, Kabega park, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Bongani*

167. Tshepiso Mahlase Matlatle - 050105 5482 *** - Unit 3, Marenda Court, , RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Mahlatse*

168. Batheni Msizi Jula - 041112 5861 *** - Nzimakwe , Ward 10, , MUSTER, 4278 - *Msizi Laurence*

169. Ndivhoniswani Mogan Masase - 990730 5412 *** - Ha-Rabali, , DZANANI, 0955 - *Ndivhoniswani Morgan*

170. Ramaano Ariel Makhokha - 831129 5626 *** - House No 134 n, Muledane, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Tshiguvhu Oriel*

171. Stanley Maurice Mahoney - 980529 5039 *** - 1355 Giants Castle , Bergbron, , RANDBURG, 1709 - *Moegamat Yaseen*

172. Mogaile Aron Tshebesebe - 790404 5724 *** - Ga-masemola, , MARAGANENG, 1060 - *Morwape Aron*

173. Gift John Mashao - 820324 5415 *** - 9563 Beechwood Crescent, Orchards, Extension 83, PRETORIA, 0182 - *Mpho Gift John*

174. Sello Ezekiel Matlakala - 751117 5415 *** - M3 Diccomong, , RAMSGATE, 0811 - *Rakopa Sello Ezekiel*

175. Deon Christie Mcmullin - 910522 5023 *** - 28 Kenneth Road, Homestead, , GERMISTON, 1407 - *Deon Christhie*

176. Litaba David Kgolotsa - 061109 6201 *** - House No 5609, Mokoena Extension, , THABA-NCHU, 9780 - *Thabo David*

177. Manase Zamxaka - 890703 0849 *** - 16 Spotfin Road, Wilsonia, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Manasseh*

178. Chané Eckard - 970401 0041 *** - 28 – 6th Avenue, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Chani*

179. Aluwani Monareng - 900504 0610 *** - 11204 Modisane Street, Olievenhoutbosch, , CENTURION, 0187 - *Aluwani Faith*

180. Kisten Pamplin - 950617 0454 *** - 37 President Street, , GRASKOP, 1270 - *Kirsten*

181. Matlou Madiba - 990323 0138 *** - Stand No 760, Leokama, , MOLETJIE, 0709 - *Kgaugelo Rebecca*

182. Fikile Esther Mbokane - 690924 0518 *** - 51 Swallow Street, Sharon park, Extension 2, SPRINGS, 1496 - *Fikile*

183. Kwezi Alicia Nqoko - 050125 0700 *** - 26 Andreasen Street, , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Khwezi Alicia Lethokuhle*

184. Phomelelo Ruth Swaedi - 061121 0608 *** - Stand No 10061, , GLEN-COWIE, 1061 - *Nompumelelo Ruth*

185. Priya Sohana Singh - 010921 0351 *** - 1 Narlborough Way, , PARKLANDS, 7441 - *Haana*

186. Oratile Kgabo Hlatshwayo - 060508 1557 *** - Stand No 113, Daantjie Trust, , MBOMBELA, 1200 - *Mawethu Collecia*

187. Jabulane Mathebula - 941213 5394 *** - Stand No 109, Mganduzweni, , WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Jabu*

188. Eugene Holloway - 010426 5601 *** - 28 Lords Street, Beacon Valley, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Junaid*

189. Mhlakunzima Ndingaye - 820602 6142 *** - 3474 Boekenhout, , BONNIEVALE, 6730 - *Mhlakunzima Anderson*

190. Vendzuka Matusse - 050211 6453 *** - House No 2391, Tshepisong West, Block 4, KRUGERSDORP, 1724 - *Wandile Musa Vendzuka*

191. Motlalentoa Rowbathem Morake - 920403 5474 *** - 12314-67 Navada Street, , BEVERLY HILLS, 1984 - *Motlalekgotso Katleho*

192. Thabiso Donald Mokoena - 000112 5721 *** - 133 Mantsubise, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Seboiboi Donald*

193. Shaun Douglas Adams - 960413 5414 *** - 39 Chapel Court, Lavender Hill, , RETREAT, 7945 - *Saeed*

194. Gladys Madisa - 650107 0333 *** - 1089 Phola Park, , , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Gladys Mutsutsu*

195. Sharkira Jattiem - 030331 0842 *** - 9 Eagle Cres, , LOTUS RIVER, 7941 - *Shaakirah*

196. Masesi Zulu - 050324 1433 *** - House No 8893, Extension 8, , STANDERTON, 2431 - *Masesi Snegugu*

197. Nasiphe Ndzendze - 020804 0253 *** - M 189 Sigewu Street, Site B, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Nasiphe Anita*

198. Sandra Matandela-Mahlangu - 680401 0658 *** - 3 Kowie Street, Wilropark, , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Nombulelo Sandra*

199. Tshepang Mummy Mogapi - 040530 0673 *** - 365 Vuyani Street, , MAGALIESBURG, 1735 - *Tshepangmodimo Mummy*

200. Elizabeth Agnes Wilson - 001128 0465 *** - 47 Joyce Court, Manenberg, , ATHLONE, 7785 - *Raeesah*

201. Olerato Nneka Ramushu - 030316 0878 *** - 122 – 7th Avenue, , ROODEPOORT, 0299 - *Olerato*

202. Mmaphiri Asnath Chipile - 990814 1095 *** - House No 4819, Extension 5, Boitekong, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Jeremiah Asnath*

203. Mangakane Joyce Masemola - 770924 0336 *** - 242 Redhaatbeest Street, Dawn Park , Extension 35, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Mangakane Pheladi*

204. Vishan Lalbadhur - 020227 5397 *** - 72 Lake Side Drive, , MOUNT EDGECOMBE, 4155 - *Divesh Damien*

205. Soyisile Fasi - 520225 5762 *** - 34 Captain Street, , JAMESTOWN, 9742 - *Samuel Soyisile*

206. Lalumbe Mukwevho - 071114 5674 *** - 11975 Mekong Street, Phase 2, , BRAAMFISHER, 1700 - *Unarine Jaden*

207. Patrick Phuti - 821205 5906 *** - House No 200, Witterbergen Village, , HERSCHEL, 9756 - *Thabo Patrick*

208. Thulane Makua - 050820 6162 *** - 321 Falcon Street, Rabie Ridge, , MIDRAND, 1632 - *Homolang Troy*

209. Mohammed Tahir Visser - 031127 5321 *** - 121 Beethoven Road, Retreat, , CAPE TOWN, 7945 - *Tahir*

210. Lebogang Joseph Seleke - 730929 5906 *** - 10878 Lonely Park, , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Lebogang Joseph Kgosiemang*

211. Setimela Abel Modise - 720903 5606 *** - 13652 Fraase, , SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Maseru Abel*

212. Mothogoane Abia Sebesho - 690413 5590 *** - Leeufontein, , MARBLEHALL, 0459 - *Metagane Abia*

213. Mathews Mangweng Tokollo Moeng - 050928 5074 *** - House No 210, Zone 25, , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Tokollo*

214. Noors Lu-Jayson Kooper - 050106 5673 *** - 325 Frederick, , PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Lu-Jayson*

215. Paulina Smith - 850212 0216 *** - 741 Pagel Street , Wolmer, , PRETORIA NORTH, 1800 - *Paulina dineo*

216. Lethabo Maja - 051220 0211 *** - Sahlokwe, , MPHAHLELE, 0136 - *Lethabo Mokwena*

217. Vivian Chukudu - 071129 0453 *** - Makgophong, , GOMPIES, 0631 - *Ramoroane Vivian*

218. Abigail Lekgala Sekwati - 050906 0875 *** - 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, Braamfontein, , JOHANNESBURG, 2017 - *Abigail*

219. Marcia Potty Sibande - 810314 0780 *** - Stand No 353, , DRIEKOPPIES, 1331 - *Marcia Portia*

220. Kayleigh Deanna Smith - 080206 0388 *** - 567 Old Saint Faith Road, , UMTENTWENI, 4235 - *Zaara Hassan Dada*

221. Dumazile Anele Nkosi - 960316 0766 *** - 9327 Olieven, , CENTURION, 1203 - *Anele Mbalenhle*

222. Comfort Keamogetswe Moleke - 020921 0152 *** - 10742 Isankuni Street, The Willows 340, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Comfort Keamogetswe Minienhle*

223. Monwabisi Dela - 070729 6187 *** - 3715 Dube Street, , DE DOORNS, 6875 - *Langelihle*

224. Promes Man Manyoni - 970110 5574 *** - House No 3684, Kwangedla Area, , NQUTHU, 3135 - *Sthembelo Bonginkosi Nkosnathi*

225. Allistar Jerome Evertson - 960827 5192 *** - 13 Vygielaan, , ROBERTSON, 6705 - *Ell-Jayd Paydlyn*

226. Jomo Benjamin Mchenku - 710707 6186 *** - House No 1086, , PUDUMONG, 8581 - *Benjamin Zwelibanzi*

227. Prince Thlabaki Magwai - 080217 6027 *** - 41 Ben Ngalo Crescent, , TSHWANE, 0122 - *Prince Malesela*

228. Poobalan Naicker - 861108 5274 *** - 66 Thaba Elo Villa, Aspen Hills, Extension 6, RANDBURG, 2053 - *Jason*

229. Clinton Rudolph - 880701 5254 *** - 34 Frere Court, Lavender Hills, , WYNBERG, 7945 - *Ismaiel Rafiq*

230. Betrand Pitt - 870411 5176 *** - 10 Bredriver Walk, , MANENBERG, 7764 - *Ebrahim*

231. Thabiso Mosana - 960210 6152 *** - Ga-mathabathe, , MADIKENG, 0257 - *Thabiso Matsobane*

232. Jerome Veeras - 870202 5147 *** - 47 Hazel Crescent, Westmont Orient Hill, , ISIPINGO, 4111 - *Jerome Samuel*

233. Abel Pila - 790617 5688 *** - Platinum Park, Unit 487, 22 Theron Street, CLARINA, 0182 - *Tokollo Abel*

234. Andries Ntlame - 060615 6473 *** - House No 31, , ATAMELANG, 2732 - *Thato*

235. Zukile Nokhubisa - 071005 5681 *** - House No 587 , Block MM, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Prince Dumisane*

236. Simphiwe Carol Cele - 740523 5443 *** - 200 Phola Park, Street 14, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Simphiwe Fanifani*

237. Cheslin Kurt Thomas - 840428 5123 *** - 28 Vesuvius Crescent, Tafelsig, , CAPE TOWN, 7785 - *Moegamat Zuhair*

238. Rembuluwani Phinas Munyai - 030527 6415 *** - 12 Pretoria Road, Kempton Place, , KEMPTON PARK, 0122 - *Rembuluwani Phineas*

239. Mandla Hamilton Mahlangu - 741014 5542 *** - 262 Langalibalele Street, Mofolo North, , SOWETO, 1801 - *Niyavere Mandla Hamilton*

240. Mokholo Boyce Chiloane - 770902 5481 *** - 20 Second Avenue, Alexandra Township, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Emmanuel Boyce*

241. Tumise Nelson Sanyane - 780915 5638 *** - House No 944, Block C, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Tumisi Cash*

242. Paul Ricado Sheldon - 830118 5232 *** - 46 Melkweg , Rocklands, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Ricardo Polo*

243. Graame Richard Wepener - 851004 5268 *** - 38 Sowkyns Road, 16 Rhodes View, , RONDEBOSH, 7700 - *Graeme Richard*

244. Matsobane Khanya Mapota - 080527 5381 *** - 36490 Right Perogative Street, Raceway Park, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Khanya Matsobane*

245. Tshepo Edmund Booysen - 931129 5226 *** - 8065 Namibia Square, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Edmund*

246. Piet Tebogo Mphahlele - 870320 5673 *** - Lebowakogmo, , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Tebogo Matsimele*

247. Tellme Malekela Mothapo - 960501 5603 *** - I1441 Pearl Street, Extension 4, , DIEPSLOOT, 2100 - *Kenny*

248. Rosy Padayachee - 861110 0133 *** - 20 Tasneem Road, Stanger Heights, , KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Rozelle*

249. Funeka Mcinga - 740524 0876 *** - 3 Botha Avenue, Waterval Estate, Northcliff, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Lola*

250. Inimai Moodley - 030118 0450 *** - 7 Edgeview Drive, , MOUNT EDGECOMBE, 4302 - *Haranee*

251. Candice Chetty - 880219 0211 *** - 101 De Mist Avenue, , BELHAR, 7493 - *Nabeelah*

252. Andia Van Wyngaardt - 880708 0181 *** - 13 Violin Street, , NELSPRUIT , 1206 - *Rebekah*

253. Saloshinie Malhi - 830704 0172 *** - 119 Dunkeld road, Resvior Hills, , DURBAN, 4051 - *Sarah*

254. Jolandie Rust - 840208 0067 *** - 438 Killarney Road, , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Jo*

255. Angel Mosehla - 080211 0960 *** - Mphane, , MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Angel Ngwanaboshego*

256. Kgomotso Tsipa - 060710 0344 *** - 101 Mutare Street, Enhlanzeni, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Kgomotso Selemi*

257. Kayleen Naidoo - 050512 0428 *** - 70 Stegman Street, 32 Kirstenbosch Terenure, , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Kaylee*

258. Semakaleng Mamogwa - 000801 1119 *** - New Stand, , GANYESA, 8613 - *Karabo*

259. Zoleka Dalingozi - 050127 1369 *** - Manzana Area, , NGCOBO, 5050 - *Phethokuhle*

260. Zinhle Nyhaba - 020322 0666 *** - 5922 Orange Farm, Extension 3, , POTCHEFSTROOM, 1841 - *Ndabezinhle*

261. Bhavna Muchnarryan Sitlu - 790323 0131 *** - 99 William Campbell Drive, , DURBAN, 4051 - *Leah*

262. Imadle Rhodes - 821219 0169 *** - 1263 Cotton Street, Bellville South, , CAPE TOWN, 7530 - *Madlin Hadassah*

263. Khaya Cupid Dlamini - 020509 1335 *** - 551 Gala Street, D Section, , ULUNDI, 3838 - *Khanya Cupid*

264. Zuzile Delight Blose - 980617 1031 *** - 45 Kestrel Crescent, Yellowwood Park, , DURBAN, 4004 - *Zuzile*

265. Handsome Prayers Phetla - 060819 0070 *** - 4487/158 Ebhubhesini, , MASHISHING, 1123 - *Minenhle Prayers*

266. Zondile Anele Mzolo - 061221 1114 *** - Vondela Area, , MUDEN, 3250 - *Anele Zondile*

267. Morudi Portia Morota - 890804 1126 *** - House No 3063, Extension 4, Refilwe, CULLINAN, 1003 - *Portia Hlakudi*

268. Rachael Ngwanatheko Maboki - 791122 0302 *** - 230 Eenzaam, , NEBO, 1059 - *Dibate*

269. Sivanandhan Soobramoney - 860408 5143 *** - 104 Temple road, Gledhow South, , KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Shannon*

270. Jonain Powell - 740111 5208 *** - 23 Phlux Street, , KALKSTEENFONTEIN, 7490 - *Jonain Eugene Charles*

271. Silon Letlabola - 880127 5747 *** - 5710 Moilwa Street, , KAGISO 2, 1754 - *Monare Silo Nthepeng*

272. Siyabonga Achimweno Nyilongo - 071012 6118 *** - 2534 Ukukhanya Street, Extension 8, , BARBERTON, 1300 - *Siyabonga Achimwene*

273. Phophi Chris Lembede - 070125 5208 *** - 48 Webb Street, Yeoville, , JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Lwandle Saint Lazarus*

274. Johan J.C. Strauss - 860508 5191 *** - 522 Street, , SHELLY BEACH, 4265 - *Johan JC*

275. Gerhard Johan Koekemoer - 801113 5154 *** - 7 Hibiscus Village, 1 Belladonna Way, , THE CONIFERS, 7100 - *Abdul Gamiet*

276. Frederick Johannes Jacobus Ungerer - 780616 5054 *** - 73 Flora Haase Road, Amorosa, , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Evoluge Genna*

277. Hendry Peter Williams - 770201 5136 *** - 11 Bonamite, Extension 10, , ENNERDALE, 1830 - *Haroon*

278. Lance Marvin Koopman - 880603 5157 *** - 24 Sullivan Street, , STEENBERG, 7945 - *Niyaaz*

279. Boikarabelo Mmakaitsoe Zeldah Monama - 940905 0447 *** - 646 Hans Kekana View, , MAJANENG, 0402 - *Boikarabelo Zeldah*

280. Khomotjo Mafale Phasha - 750316 0322 *** - 1592 Unit F Rdp, , LEBOWAKOGMO, 0737 - *Khomotjo Mošhalela*

281. Rosailind Gloria Erasmus - 780528 0095 *** - 9 Firethorn Street, Bonteheuwel , , CAPE TOWN, 7704 - *Riskah*

282. Hester Fredrieka Rebecca Dirkse - 750923 0094 *** - 16 Venus Crescent, , BISHOP LAVIS, 7490 - *Riezqah*

283. Florah Lerato Saul - 860723 0830 *** - 86 Outeniqua Avenue, Doringkloof, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Lerato Florah*

284. Andile Tshitshi Nkomo - 031203 1470 *** - 26 Acacia Road, Warrenton, , KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Andile Zinhle*

285. Selona Khomani Switiya Mathebula - 060120 1345 *** - 121 Kurhula, , PHALABORWA, 1392 - *Selona*

286. Akisha Raydine Jansen - 060119 0185 *** - 153 Reggie Olifant Street, Smarty Town, , OUDTSHOORN, 6625 - *Akisha Raydene*

287. Emma Leigh Hofmeister - 070714 0484 *** - 90 – 7th Avenue, , KENSINGTON, 7405 - *Kuhthum*

288. Emely Tetswane Mputle - 050101 0663 *** - House No 2797 , Extension 1, , SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Pheladi Emily*

289. Pinki Basetsana Phooko - 061211 0360 *** - 71 Nhlengethwa Street, Kwa Thema, , SPRINGS, 1575 - *Basetsana*

290. Anastacia Benedicta Solomons - 940528 0167 *** - 6 Badgre close, Heideveld, , ATHLONE, 7764 - *Ayeesah*

291. Nontsikelelo Wayise - 070106 1101 *** - Amanikwe Area, , , BIZANA, 1619 - *Aluncedo*

292. Asisipho Nyanga - 020421 0713 *** - 151 Fine Town , Ennerdale South, , JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Skyler-Anne Akhile*

293. Asanda Ndlovu - 080105 0726 *** - House No 4557, Extension 5, , DIEPSLOOT, 2189 - *Candice Asanda*

294. Jininy Nkomo - 990104 1335 *** - 74 Richmond Estate, 1870 Berg Avenue, , AMANDASIG, 0182 - *Janine Zanokuhle Robyn*

295. Nkosingiphile Mnguni - 050918 0723 *** - Nhlungwane Area, , ULUNDI, 3838 - *Nkosingiphile Phumzile*

296. Nomaxabiso Mangcangaza - 990912 0869 *** - 37 Gratten, , NEW BRIGHTON, 6201 - *Amandla Micki*

297. Lebogang Mampa - 850120 0537 *** - Morapaneng, , MOROKE, 1154 - *Lebogang Malekoba*

298. Tlwenipo Lezané Chase - 070524 0157 *** - 29783 Hamilton Masica, Tshelelang, , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Tlhonipo Lezané*

299. Alizwa Qhilizwa Mdodana - 030906 1259 *** - Cwebe Area, , ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Alizwa*

300. Thandeka Mbali Mahlangu - 031002 0981 *** - 3079 Therose Street, Mabhoko Village, , MIDDELBURG, 0458 - *Thandeka Mbalenhle*

301. Tshiamo Bapela - 060213 0514 *** - Makgophaneng, , MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Tshiamo Bogajane*

302. Somila Azasakhe Segone - 820213 0599 *** - 7 Angelica Avenue, Witkoppen , Extension 6, FOURWAYS, 2068 - *Somila*

303. Nicole Alicia Fredericks - 910226 0689 *** - 1 bretont Crescent, Dennemere , Blackheath, CAPE TOWN, 7580 - *Nuraan*

304. Emihle Sweetness Goniwe - 031026 0889 *** - 2019 Carnation Street, Noordhoek, , VELDORIF, 7365 - *Mihle*

305. Marlin Nephenius Jonkerman - 780913 5184 *** - 19 Amatola Street, Kunene Park, , GQEBERHA, 6025 - *Marlin*

306. Darron Demitri Van Roodt - 870909 5156 *** - 27 Stella Way, Tafelsig, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7751 - *Daiyaan*

307. Maokamele Frans Moshodi - 800414 6220 *** - 3499 K5, , ODENDAALSRUS, 9480 - *Maokamela Frans*

308. Gerhardus Petrus Kruger - 590927 5070 *** - 532 Sparrow Road, Marlotth Park, , KOMATIPOORT, 1340 - *Gee*

309. Callum James Gilchrist - 050517 5515 *** - 90 Mercury Street, Rietfontein, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Kaitlyn Raven*

310. Mangena Katleho Mahlaola - 060505 5882 *** - 8563B China Street, Zone 6, , DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Katleho*

311. Thabang Donald Makgopa - 040517 5306 *** - 1108 Nonofo Street, Extension 21, , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Kgoroshi Thabang Donald*

312. Athony Leon Neathling - 931031 5067 *** - 2797 Carpsulrer Street, , ALBERTON, 1449 - *Anthony Leon*

313. Boitshepo Owethu Nhlengethwa - 070126 6088 *** - 2362 Block B, Dihatshwane, , MAFIKENG, 2747 - *Owethu Boitshepo*

314. Magdaline La Grange - 770803 0122 *** - 149 Krokodiel Avenue, , RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Magdaline Rebaona*

315. Mariam Aboobaker - 760725 0217 *** - 143 Snell parade, North Beach, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Shaaista*

316. Simone Viljoen - 880826 0039 *** - 3 Stanted Street, Highveld, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Simoné*

317. Letaniya Patricia Samuels - 830108 0117 *** - 123 Jupiter Road, Surrey Estate, , ATHLONE, 7764 - *Lashirah*

318. Nicolene Susanna Hull - 801229 0030 *** - 35 Sycamore Spread, Arboretum, , RICHARDSBAY, 3900 - *Philliphia*

319. Danielle Clarissa Adams - 950523 0072 *** - 22 Marigold Avenue, Lenasia, , JOHANNESBURG, 1827 - *Nadia*

320. Petrus Sauls - 870318 6108 *** - 4 Edon Street, , BREDASDORP, 7280 - *Peter Ibrahim*

321. Micheal Edwards - 880702 5067 *** - 13 Norman Road, , GERMISTON, 2007 - *Michael*

322. Jabulani Paulus Tywala - 810120 5427 *** - 06 Mimosa Street, Stantwest, , STANDERTON, 2430 - *Jabula Paul*

323. Krishnaveni Archary - 770217 0158 *** - 388 Bristol Road, , , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4292 - *Kerry*

324. Ragmah Hendricks - 860825 0075 *** - 107 Spurwing Drive, Electric City, , BLUE DOWNS, 7100 - *Rahmah Jabodien*

325. Bianca Jamie - 850820 0158 *** - 34 Herrington Street, Extension 19, , BELHAR, 7493 - *Aneefah*

326. Evelyn Thobela - 870626 1077 *** - 121 Ethafeni Section, , TEMBISA, 1610 - *Dikeledi Evelyn*

327. Adamo Mhlongo - 070924 0240 *** - 8 Pelion Road, The Hill, , BENONI, 2197 - *Adamo Nomalanga*

328. Zamadlomo Mdlankomo - 050629 1237 *** - 55 Marlin Street, Gonubie, , EAST LONDON, 521 - *Zamadlomo Ovayo*

329. Anna Phalatsi - 601011 0679 *** - 1656A Ntshwe Street, , NALEDI, 1868 - *Baleseng Anna*

330. Selvina Rossinda Gabriël - 860206 0179 *** - 16 Datura Street, Protea Park, , ATLANTIS, 7349 - *Saajidah*

331. Saskia Dalene Haas - 841014 0090 *** - 4 Phlox Street, , KALKSTEENFONTEIN, 7490 - *Shameemah*

332. Rendani Given Ragimana - 051120 0589 *** - House No 10117, Block G, , DZUDZANANI, 0984 - *Rendani*

333. Orefile Thapelo Precious Kwenane - 040606 0936 *** - Dithopo Section, , DRIEFONTEIN, 2887 - *Orefile*

334. Catherine Kate Tuba - 790510 0590 *** - 135 Bougainvillea Street, Amandasig, , AKASIA, 0218 - *Kate Mmidi*

335. Kholswa Mittah Nako - 050210 0303 *** - 14 Dr Pixleu Street, Ikageng, , POTCHEFSTOOM, 2531 - *Kholswa Mittah Kearabetswe*

336. Chanté Bernita Fredericks - 021109 0051 *** - 27 Waterlilly, Lentegeur, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7780 - *Qadierah*

337. Rebecca Dikeledi Mosenogi - 010818 1016 *** - 4 Goedgevonden, , VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Bontle*

338. Lembertus Petrus Johannes Louw - 730706 1131 *** - 29 Melkhout Avenue, , KUILSRIVER, 7580 - *Nadia*

339. Alex Tsotetsi - 030402 5177 *** - 9 Widom Street, Rosemoore, , GEORGE, 6529 - *Alex Lebohane*

340. Perfect Mona Mosoma - 060904 5752 *** - Stand No 21, Voortrek 21, , NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Perfect Thabang Azariel*

341. Clement Derick Siljeur - 881012 5063 *** - 4 – 4th Avenue, Parow West, , CAPE TOWN, 7500 - *Gvo Clement*

342. Cheslin Elrico Eckard - 790402 5156 *** - 35 Korfbal Street, Beacon Valley, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Tashreeq*

343. Malotlhanye Ronald Malema - 820407 5825 *** - Lutheran Church Street, Mokomene, , RAMOKGOPA, 0083 - *Pholo Ronald*

344. Ramogelo Shaine Pitsi - 040608 5604 *** - Mdaka Street, , PHOMOLONG, 1632 - *Kamogelo Shaine*

345. Makabeng Tshepo Sekgala - 970608 6053 *** - 10439 Mphanama, , MPILO, 1069 - *Tshepo*

346. Boiketlo Sedumedi - 070528 0164 *** - 40 Tuin Street, , , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Boiketlo Sheena Rapelang*

347. Anthia Sebego - 050314 0059 *** - House No 5595, Sakhile, , PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Anthia Mogomotsi*

348. Zandile Luthuli - 051103 0264 *** - 25133 Makhura Drive, Zone 4, , DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Zandile Khumo*

349. Aseza Khupe - 080109 1003 *** - House No 5091, Extension 4, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lesedinyana Aseza*

350. Kyausha Abigail Ryan - 070102 0350 *** - 10 Sycamore Street, , RANDBURG, 2169 - *Kiki*

351. Peatunia Seemole Khumalo - 020507 0811 *** - 14902 Tsamaya Road, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Petunia Baratang*

352. Nkosentle Nkosi - 070703 6458 *** - 1827 Boiketlong, , VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Nkosenhle*

353. Mzothando Madela - 830621 5556 *** - 44 Mzamomhle Street, Elangeni, , MOSSELBAY, 6506 - *Sakhe Mzothando*

354. Picture Mothibedi - 070122 6435 *** - House No 10159, Tlapeng Village, , MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Ineeleng*

355. Nkazimulo Magubane - 061114 5695 *** - Stand No 15, , KWAGGAFONTEIN, 0458 - *Nkazimulo Austin*

356. O"neil Elijah Seekola - 080424 5850 *** - 54 Swallowridge Road, Westcliff, , CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *O'neil Elijah*

357. Tshepo Selale Masete - 041206 5806 *** - Stand No 484, Sofaya Village, , SEKORORO, 0890 - *Tshepo Golden*

358. Christopher James Fabian - 010108 5064 *** - 10 – 1st Street, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Christeen*

359. Lizza Mokoena - 970408 0906 *** - 443 Nkamela Street, Weilers Farm, , GRASMERE, 1829 - *Boitumelo Lizza*

360. Phumelelo Talane - 071229 0536 *** - PH 6896, Phomolong, , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0800 - *Phumelelo Moshibudi*

361. Avela Mbangeleli - 080303 1412 *** - 18 Connway Road, Sunnyridge, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Anethemba Bianca*

362. Sameega Toffar - 801203 0058 *** - 5 Tijgerhof Street, , MILNERTON, 7441 - *Miya Jaden*

363. Jaenneth Hluphekile Hlongo - 790725 0659 *** - Stand No 341, , SUMMERSET, 1281 - *Jeanneth*

364. Sharalene Dalmain James - 821107 0092 *** - 129 Rolbal Crescent, Beacon Valley, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Shakirah*

365. Mirriam Safrinah Nogueira - 881019 0061 *** - 24 Terenure Road, Kenmare, , KRUGERSDORP, 1740 - *Soraia Eliza Momade*

366. Nicholas Mahlangu - 050223 5575 *** - Stand No 347, Kwaggafontein D, , MKOBOLA, 0458 - *Nicholas Makabongwe*

367. Phokeso Hloyi - 040529 5693 *** - 26614 Block H, , ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Pakiso Avuyile*

368. Saules Johannes Jacobus Van Wyk - 770911 5191 *** - Brockhurst Road 92, , KENWYN, 7780 - *Jody John Paul*

369. Mohamed Wasim Van Der Linde - 721114 5188 *** - House No 210, Phase 3, , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *William Ernest*

370. Veli Lucas Mndaweni - 811105 1213 *** - 5353 Hlosi Street, Diepkloof, Zone 5, SOWETO, 1862 - *Vee Chante*

371. Heidi Lee Hosgood - 840119 0357 *** - 9 Robertson Road, Alresford, , UNITED KINGDOM, 1000 - *Heidi-Lee Hosgood*

372. Ntombomzi Tase - 960517 0989 *** - 873 Bengu Street, Duncan Village, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Buhle*

373. Sinelizwi Pahlane - 000825 1020 *** - 93 Mentz Street, Booysens, , JOHANNESBURG, 2091 - *Nikita Sinelizwi*

374. Odirile Mmurwa - 071127 0516 *** - Makotse, , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Odirile Ramaredi Hellen*

375. Kilezi Sheila Lorna Muvunyi - 770614 0625 *** - 83 Struben Street, , PRETORIA, 0002 - *Sheila*

376. Selinah Glenda Buyisile Tlangelani Jali - 971221 0034 *** - 125 – 8th Avenue, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Buyisile*

377. Zakithi Nelisiwe Biggs - 900802 0918 *** - 385 Ontdekkers Road, , ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Hephzibah*

378. Tshepo Sohaba - 820214 5521 *** - 119 Raboroko Street, , MOROKA NORTH, 1818 - *Tshepo Shawn*

379. Asanda Wiso - 930423 6226 *** - 1137 Bongani Street, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Nhlanhla Asanda*

380. Makgobe Makgwale - 950523 5501 *** - 37498 Letsogo, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Makgobe Hanae Nehemiah*

381. Meshack Baloy - 830215 5515 *** - House No 1640, Block X, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Meshack Themba*

382. Gift Ledwaba - 860427 5699 *** - House No 1012, Block R, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Gary Mpho*

383. Eric Sithole - 800528 5512 *** - House No 730, Block F2, , NEW EERSTERUST, 0429 - *Eric Galindez*

384. Tebogo Piet Boshielo - 790209 5331 *** - House No 1097, Mpheleng Village, , DENNILTON, 1030 - *Tebogo Kalafi*

385. Luvuyo Racham Norman Nombewu - 670112 5177 *** - 2 Jan Cilliers Street, Parow North, , CAPE TOWN, 7500 - *Luvuyo*

386. Jayden Ewen Panayiotou - 040811 6521 *** - 14 Conquest Road, , CRAWFORD, 7780 - *Muhammad Ismaeel*

387. Khashane Thomas Mokgalaka - 720424 5816 *** - 145 Matshelapata, , SELWANE, 1394 - *Maboye*

388. Derrick Mseni Tembani - 901012 5734 *** - Swayimani Area, , WARTBURG, 3310 - *Sabelo Derrick*

389. Daniël Tabo Majake - 971020 5782 *** - Kwagga farm, , PATENSIE, 6335 - *Daniel Tabo*

390. Memory Makhi Ntwanambi - 840129 5665 *** - 36062 Phase 1, Scenery Park, , EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Makhi*

391. Israel Ramokanye Makobe - 810731 5407 *** - 24507 Desert Broom Street, Extension 6, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Shimmy Ramokanye*

392. Victor Dont-Worry Sambu - 811114 5376 *** - 144 – 13th Avenue, , , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Victor*

393. Michelle Angela Thompson - 940707 6634 *** - 10 Ridge Avenue, , DAWNVIEW, 1401 - *Mitch Drengr*

394. Nicola Andrea Flora Fisher - 030210 6518 *** - 10 Katoomba Street, , KENSINGTON, 2094 - *Mason Nicola Andrea*

395. Livhuwani Mphigalale - 071206 0488 *** - 20K Ditshilong, , , TAUNG, 8584 - *Livhuwani Nyadzanga*

396. Ouma Sewisa - 961230 0717 *** - 24 Makabe Street, Bongani, , DOUGLAS, 8730 - *Lerato Ouma*

397. Lynika Gopichand - 950129 0052 *** - 617 Bluff Road, Bluff, , DURBAN, 4052 - *Lynika Jazmin*

398. Abbe-Sail Williams - 840218 0976 *** - 11 Blesbok Avenue, Midros, , MIDDELBURG, 5900 - *Abbe-Gail*

399. Mishack Neo Hlongoane - 910826 0305 *** - 9000108 Marry Me, Extension 03, , SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Michelle Neo*

400. Reginah Kamogelo Tau - 040429 0272 *** - 16456 Abbey Street, , SOWETO, 1819 - *Kamosa Kamogelo*

401. Zameni Sikhona Ngubane - 050127 0882 *** - Nkaseni, , WEENEN, 3325 - *Anele Sikhona*

402. Faith Retshepile Sebidi - 990126 0617 *** - 488 Reitz, Sunnyside Gardens, , PRETORIA, 0002 - *Mordecai Faith Reitshepile*

403. Nontobeko Zinhle Khwela - 980424 0730 *** - 170 Bramfisher Drive, , RANDBURG, 2000 - *Fhulufhelo Nontobeko Zinhle*

404. Jennifer Ann Tempest - 000804 0076 *** - 720 Piering Road, , PRETORIA, 0181 - *Sean Finn-Peter*

405. Andiswa Ngcobo - 920712 5816 *** - Ohlange Area, , INANDA, 4309 - *Siyandiswa*

406. Tebatsho Gift Machete - 071013 5386 *** - Unit F 838, , MANKWENG, 0727 - *Gift Mduduzi*

407. Abdul Kader Petersen - 901113 5072 *** - 1738 Firlands, Minor Greenbay, , GORDANSBAY, 7140 - *Kyle*

408. Pabalelo Moshupudiwa Daniel Metsing - 050831 5403 *** - House No 50031, Lehatlheng Section, , MADIBOGO, 2772 - *Pabalelo*

409. Roelof Andries Jansen - 990126 5413 *** - 7 Barnide Road, , VERMONT, 7200 - *Rue Ayan*

410. Mbuyisa Ivander Mvunyiswa - 770921 5748 *** - K69092 Bonga Drive, , KHAYELITSHA, 7525 - *Mbuyisa*

411. Esther Dibakoane - 020410 1182 *** - Stand No 12G01, Alexandra Trust, , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Esther Katlego*

412. Lushiya Tubeni - 031122 0912 *** - House No 760 B, Barcelona, , GUGULETHU, 7780 - *Anganathi*

413. Emihle Ntlantsana - 050322 0912 *** - 58 A Wonderkop , , RUSTENBURG, 0317 - *Mvelokuhle Emihle*

414. Amzolele Nobhanya - 031002 1225 *** - RF 19573 No 99 Tywala Road, Browns Farm, , PHILLIPI, 7785 - *Asiphe Amzolele*

415. Spendule Mzamane - 060206 1653 *** - Bongweni Location, , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Basetsane Spendule*

416. Sarah Martin-Davis - 020918 0365 *** - 37 Waterford Road, , PLUMSTEAD, 7800 - *Jesse*

417. Junior Chuene - 070602 5726 *** - Thokgoaneng, , MOGODUMO, 0735 - *Junior Class*

418. Mapela Judas Maloka - 060616 5484 *** - House No 149, , BURGERSFORT, 1129 - *Lethabo Mapela*

419. Pfarelo Edward Pheta - 070602 5075 *** - 11 Badela Street, Kwamagxaki, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6201 - *Xolisa Edward*

420. Mathabeng Johannes Maila - 500120 5708 *** - Dinoji, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Shikoane Johannes*

421. Pumla Majamane - 060310 0812 *** - Jence Area, , TSOLO, 5170 - *Pumla Siziphiwe*

422. Itumeleng Motsoeneng - 040122 0710 *** - 301 Central Western Jabavu, , PIMVILLE, 1868 - *Itumeleng Kimberly*

423. Ramatsobane Francina Mmekoa - 850828 0910 *** - House No 3791, Extension 4, Marapong, LEPHALALE, 0556 - *Ramatsobane*

424. Hlengiwe Betty Mnguni - 061121 1062 *** - House No 9460, Extension 16, Lovecorner, LESLIE, 2265 - *Hlengiwe Canika*

425. Sphamandla Knowledge Sikhakhane - 810605 6070 *** - 289 Sekhukhuni Street, Mapetla, , SOWETO, 1818 - *Sphamandla Khanyiisani*

426. Lazarus Moruthanyane Seopela - 071208 5470 *** - 215/3675 Mbali Street, , PROTEA SOUTH, 1818 - *Mpho*

427. Qcuban Daryl Willeman - 040608 5903 *** - 53 Halman Walk, , HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Qaeed*

428. Kgodisho Trevor Elia Masha - 060904 5298 *** - House No 264, Section BA, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Kgodisho Trevor*

429. Sekgothe Erick Mabena - 620108 5620 *** - House No 249, Block HH, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Erick*

430. Nabeela Sookram - 651007 0194 *** - Flat 53, 101 Margaret Mncadi Avenue, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Janet Janine*

431. Sivapragasen Naidoo - 760904 5170 *** - 11 Mount Vancouver Street, Midstream Estates, , PRETORIA, 1692 - *Cybil Rockefeller*

432. Snelisiwe Khanyi - 950113 0688 *** - 93 Bosbok Avenue, Theresapark Estate, , AKASIA, 0182 - *Snelisiwe Zinhle*

433. Zukiswa Zide - 070511 0134 *** - 02 Wanderer Road, Selcourt, , SPRINGS, 1500 - *Mbali Zukiswa*

434. Nosipho Shabalala - 021218 0890 *** - 3 Leeuwkop Orad, Sunninghill, , SANDTON, 2191 - *Amanda Nosipho*

435. Nokuthula Cele - 040905 1093 *** - 438 Jugula, , KAGISO, 1754 - *Salfina*

436. Didintle Thandokazi Magodla - 040601 0159 *** - 91 Alectra Crescent, Doornpoort 2, , PRETORIA, 0100 - *Didintle Mina*

437. Jasmine Rane Antonie Skelton - 071002 0881 *** - 23 Thibault Street, Roosevelt Park, , RAANDBURG, 2195 - *Jazmin Rane*

438. Nelisile Mafanana Zwane - 910603 0242 *** - 15 Hex River Road, Modder East, , SPRINGS, 1559 - *Nelisile Mafanato*

439. Dylan-Dean Olivier - 980827 5028 *** - 570 Rainier Street, , FLORIDA HILLS, 2000 - *Dylan-Dean Olivier*

440. Mpho Sefehle - 040202 5394 *** - Old Edendale Road, Plessislaer, , SLOVO, 3201 - *Xolile Richard*

441. Lesego Tlou Rankapole - 070308 5065 *** - 03 Hlapi Street, Rethabile Gardens, , POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Lesego*

442. Jayden Deller Hartman - 940715 5017 *** - 30 Celliers Street, Glen Austin, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Jayden*

443. Cosmos Godisang Sekgololo Mphahlele – 831209 5206 *** - wife Mpho Gift Moselakgomo – 810608 1017 *** - with three minor children – Katlego Mphahlele – 100123 0743 *** - Kabelo Mphahlele – 170815 5800 *** - Kopano Maredi Mphahlele – 120420 5501 *** - 831209 5206 *** - Lenting, , MPHAHLELE, 0735 - *Hulisani Cosmos*

444. Tetelo Jewie Skosana – 991106 0467 *** - with one minor child – Leago Kuhlekonke Skosana – 240810 5301 *** - 991106 0467 *** - 2830 Thantagane Street, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Tetelo Nothando*

445. Gaogelo Manala - 080225 0667 *** - 1060 Thembalethu, , , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Gaogelo Precious*

446. Prince Mnetwa - 031216 5085 *** - 23 Lilongwe Street, Vusimuzi Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Prince Kabelo*

447. Luccas Luck Mtshali - 810804 5330 *** - House No 149, Extension 2, , DAGGAKRAAL, 2491 - *Lucas Lucky*

448. Danny Mmamolewa Mafela - 000613 6197 *** - 716 Mike Diradingwe Street, Alexandra, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Danny Mmamolelwa*

449. Vongani Elmon Mavundza - 790427 5540 *** - Stand No 382, Basani Village, , ELIM, 0960 - *Vongani*

450. Kamogelo Keitumetse Ncaba - 070414 5111 *** - 1995 Thabo Street, Dube Village, , SOWETO, 1801 - *Keitumetse Kamogelo*

451. Hlalefo Kaputla Phalane - 050817 1336 *** - Moletlane, , , ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Hlalefo Mologadi*

452. Kgethego Mapadimeng - 051103 5631 *** - Stand No 10117, Masanteng Village, , GA-MAMPANA, 0467 - *Kgethego Temane*

453. Asiphe Phosile - 951221 6254 *** - 5343 Phola Park, , THOKOZA, 1428 - *Asiphe Maningi*

454. Mahlogonolo Mtubatsi - 010216 5927 *** - Stand No 290017, Buffelsoek, , ACORNHOEK, 1280 - *Mahlogonolo Brian*

455. Bohang Moetapele Khathali - 070110 5258 *** - 250 Jean Avenue, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Lisakhanya Awonke*

456. Khazamula Peris Sambo - 080401 5930 *** - Stand No 823, Lemondokop, , SEKGOSESE, 0825 - *Kamogelo Paris*

457. Toki Obed Fulani - 600625 5844 *** - 845 Milwane Street, Maokeng Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mabu*

458. Koketso Kutwadi Mathabathe - 070226 0087 *** - 22 Glenway Estate, , , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Koketso Rantana*

459. Tshephiso Mahlashana - 070627 6292 *** - Hweleshaneng, , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Tshepiso Themba*

460. Connie Tirhani Magaugane Manganyi - 940723 0407 *** - 7 Augrabies Street, 66 Valley Farm, , PRETORIA, 0081 - *Connie*

461. Barrett Preston Busschau - 750211 5119 *** - 12 The East Village, 174 Leander Road, Olympus, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Jacobus Brian*

462. Bukuva Benathi - 040207 5690 *** - Xopozo Area, , , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Benathi*

463. Mothaki David Malefo - 700101 5888 *** - Keerom, , KEEROM, 0450 - *David*

464. Mphikelele Bernard Dlamini - 590531 5714 *** - 4675-111 Luvuyo Street, Phumula , Extension 21, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Bernard*

465. Amogelang Mathatho Tladi - 071103 5132 *** - 31 – 8th Road, 65 Carsworld View, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1687 - *Amogelang Mmametja*

466. Lethabo Rantho - 051212 1226 *** - Mphamama, , , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Lethabo Makgalake*

467. Kgomo-Phaswa Oarabile Phala - 061127 5480 *** - 30285 Komane Crescent, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Oarabile Mabule*

468. Duncan Jabu Magetla Mphahlele - 691005 5884 *** - 1 Anton Street, Bendor, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Jabu Mphahlele*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

**NO. 7679** **10 July 2026**

### ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**54718** which, was published in Government Gazette No.**7499** dated **22 May 2026**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Neo Hope Makhubela - 041217 0163 *** - 277 Namane Streetj, Leboeng Reverand R.T,J, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Lekoadi*
2. Tshiamo Khotleng - 010402 0250 *** - 665 Zone 10, Extension 3, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Koboekae*
3. Kgopotso Cambrige Sekhukhune - 950731 5711 *** - 123A St Peters Street, Mohlaletse, APEL, 0739 - *Mabogoane*
4. Noxolo Sheron Mqwadi - 000708 0546 *** - 2573 Sipenyane Street, DELMAS, 2210 - *Tshabalala*
5. Given Radiphale Mawela - 930415 5724 *** - 671 Unit B, MONSTERLUS, 1057 - *Mtshweni*
6. Selokela Prudence Sibula - 020328 1278 *** - Kromhoek Area, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Ncube*
7. Noxolo Ndawonde - 040201 0358 *** - 230 Stingini Area, MAQONGQO, 3201 - *Msomi*
8. Mbali Sanelisiwe Madlala - 010109 0282 *** - P2151 Khapata, BHIZILI, 3201 - *Ngcobo*
9. Kabelo Jonas Madibana - 911005 5325 *** - House No 07, Seleka Wyk 4, LEPHALALE, 0609 - *Motlogeloa*
10. Kgoroshi Donald Makgopa - 860730 5644 *** - Ga-Selepe Village, ATOK, 0749 - *Moropane*
11. Ndivhoniswani Mphugana - 921222 6103 *** - No 10561, Popeni Ralinala, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Ralinala*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**54825** which, was published in Government Gazette No.**7585** dated **12 June 2026**, is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Zizipho Njawuza - 960210 0513 *** - Lugelweni Location, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Mbangi*
2. Nomkhosi Favourite Buthelezi - 880730 0358 *** - 761 Khoza Road, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Dhlamini*
3. Steven Chika Onukiake - 000311 5523 *** - D96 Ishaka Road, Ntuzuma, DURBAN, 4359 - *Ndlela*
4. Kealeboga Daphney Motseeng - 860818 0942 *** - House No C4238, Thokoza Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Kgotlang-Gaegake*
5. Karabo Reyai - 000429 5626 *** - 3078 Dikole , Extension 1, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Kashaya*
6. Dimpho Morulaneng Makoana - 041223 0694 *** - Stand No 790, MORARELA, 0450 - *Simango*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

**NO. 7680** **10 July 2026**

**ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Innocentia Sibiya - 051214 0087 *** - 12/1629 Masinga Street, Block xx, , SOSHANGUVE, 01582 - *Ngobeni*
2. Karabo Innocentia Nyauza - 030213 0370 *** - 3134 Gubanxa Street, , DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Shezi*
3. Margricia Constance Rode - 810305 0291 *** - 192 Botshelo Street, Borolelo Location, , SWARTRUGGENS, 2835 - *Dipale*
4. Mulalo Hope Nemavhidi - 070508 1030 *** - House No 1157, , BIABA, 0955 - *Mbedzi*
5. Nthodi Leah Hajooe - 800609 0683 *** - 35481 Hani park, Bronville, , WELKOM, 9463 - *Hlaodi*
6. Nontobeko Perfect Mahlobo - 840120 0308 *** - 24 Grieseloord, Pioneer Park, , NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Zulu*
7. Phindile Happiness Molefe - 930224 0240 *** - 661 Informal Settlement, Lawley, , LENASIA, 1830 - *Nkumbi*
8. Dalene Msimanga - 001023 0844 *** - 214 Petunia Street, Sandersville, , HEILBRON, 9650 - *Roberts*
9. Lerato Gloria Bob - 891029 0586 *** - House No 1775, Dimamarela Street, , PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Lecwidi*
10. Silindile Optimist Ndlovu - 901025 0675 *** - Inzinga Area, , IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Madlala*
11. Philile Purity Ngobese - 960127 0341 *** - Lot 6052 Standard Road, Cato Crest, , MAYVILLE, 4091 - *Sibiya*
12. Bonokuhle Mabuza - 060123 1149 *** - 1228 Mlangeni Street, , MOFOLO NORTH, 1801 - *Tshabalala*
13. Keamogetswe Audrey Makhadi - 040604 0149 *** - 7171 Drieziek, Extension 3, , ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Ximba*
14. Malwande Nolwandle Thikazi - 071110 0601 *** - 3714 Amandla Street, Villaliza, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Mayisela*
15. Nare Mapatha - 080608 0481 *** - 27 Umcako Street, Honeydew, , ZANDSPRUIT, 2040 - *Seanego*
16. Lesego Fortunate Shayanyisa - 000829 0466 *** - 8 Motsamai Street, Lotus Garden, Extension 2, ATTRIGEVILLE, 0008 - *Mashegwane*
17. Olnia Nkonjela - 910502 0807 *** - 240 Espranca Flat, Soutter Street, , PRETORIA WEST, 0168 - *Mashita*
18. Atalia Boitumelo Sheby - 781210 0415 *** - , 14 Modubu Street, Extension 6, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Ramokgopa*
19. Kelebogile Madubeka - 071206 1018 *** - 16 Down Avenue, , MONTCLAIR, 4004 - *Madondo*
20. Bridgete Nonjabulo Mashaba - 030503 0146 *** - 2337 Mountain View, Zone 3, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mohlala*
21. Reshawn Lezano Siloane - 050908 6456 *** - 25 Studebake Street, , EDENPARK, 1800 - *Matthysen*

22. Athini Owami Ndlangisa - 080302 1076 *** - Kwamazakhele , Ward 11, , HARDING, 4680 - *Mkhwanazi*
23. Kholi Matitiba - 710703 5450 *** - Bhongweni Location, Foni Murray, , KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Mavuka*
24. Ramputle Lucas Maubane - 871125 5531 *** - 13120 Dan House, , TEMBA, 0407 - *Maponya*
25. Ntsika Ngada - 070116 5991 *** - Sakhela Area, , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Noqube*
26. Mugidi Shawn Mathebula - 080301 5396 *** - P O Box 130, , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mnisi*
27. Bokanyo Valook Monama - 960624 5504 *** - Opperman Flat 34, , LEPHALALE, 0555 - *Nchabeleng*
28. Lesiba Davison Lebogo - 980924 5332 *** - 73 Van Heerden, , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Magongoa*
29. Neo Makwena Moraba - 961005 5585 *** - 789 Seshego , Zone 4, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Kgabi*
30. Tlotlo Maboe - 980910 5234 *** - House No 4852, Block B, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mogase*
31. Lisakhanya Mkita - 060628 5448 *** - Empolweni Location, Emachini, , QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Geja*
32. Kgaogelo Phasha - 051110 5404 *** - 535 Moribo Street, Extension 21, , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Makola*
33. Mandla Mduduzi Chiya - 820218 6140 *** - 1031 Photwe Road, , MOLWENI, 3652 - *Nyaba*
34. Tshivhidzo Timothy Tshikota - 860701 6026 *** - Timy Mews, 310 Fred Nicholson Street, Mayville, PRETORIA, 0089 - *Makgakga*
35. Sivumelwano Sekete - 051008 6219 *** - House No 590010, Zone 3, , SEBOKENG, 1984 - *Tshabalala*
36. Emanuel Zwonaka Nemaranzhe - 040102 5784 *** - 503 Tshivhulani, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Bulannga*
37. Tjegofatjo Donald Magolego - 931007 5605 *** - 272 Nokaneng, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mokabane*
38. Kgotso Letele - 880303 6914 *** - 2235 Sekwele Street, Dobsonville, , SOWETO, 1863 - *Mkhatshwa*
39. Sibusiso Enock Kheswa - 800406 5225 *** - 24H18 Umndozo, , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Nkosi*
40. Sandy Alphred Letmule - 840910 5722 *** - House No 1272, Bafokeng Section, , MABOLOKA, 0197 - *Lithule*
41. Thabishi Sergeant Makofane - 640718 5449 *** - Praktiseer, , TUBATSE, 1129 - *Molapo*
42. Mihle Junior Uamba - 080210 5654 *** - 32 Circuit Crescent, Power Park, , ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Ngamlana*
43. Tonny Mothuwana Morethe - 920711 5539 *** - Stand No 1873, , BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Kganane*
44. Stefan John Hlatshwayo - 610811 5409 *** - House No 3112B, , NAMAKGALE, 1391 - *Phakola*
45. Thabiso Cebolenkosi Mthembu - 070721 5969 *** - House No C 919, , UMLAZI, 4068 - *Ngcobo*
46. Lesangkgang Alestar Sechogela - 720304 6318 *** - House No F156, Glenred, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Gaonathebe*
47. Elvis Thokozani Luthuli - 771120 5513 *** - 3344 Mokoena Street, , THOKOZA, 1426 - *Nkosi*
48. Lêvon Joseph Bryant Ball - 030903 5633 *** - 4 Snoek Place, Eastwood, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Sewell*

49. Ozen Ndleleni - 070203 5532 *** - R323, Wenberry , CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Sengilanga*
50. Junior Thabang Mahuhushe - 070312 5916 *** - 7858 Tabata Street, Zone 6, Thembalethu, GEORGE, 6530 - *Tshotyana*
51. Siphesihle Sophothela - 060115 6254 *** - 1307 Westrich, Newlands, , DURBAN, 4000 - *Mbatha*
52. Loyiso Liyema Ngele - 020213 6204 *** - 42 tuner Street, Rowallanpark, , MOTHERWELL, 6025 - *Calana*
53. Katlego John Zikhali - 030801 5453 *** - 4661 Block M3, Kekana Gardens, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Kapa*
54. Qhama Liyanqoba Ntsontsoyi - 070316 6370 *** - Mission Area, , BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Bala*
55. Thuso Clifford Molefe - 821204 5594 *** - 1759 Mokwena Street, , SOWETO, 1868 - *Modise*
56. Thulani Silence Zikali - 780303 6219 *** - House No J 1736, , UMALZI, 4066 - *Msweli*
57. Charles Makonyana Makhubela - 830215 5302 *** - 3141 Ngobese Street, Kwaguqa, Extension 5, WITBANK, 1039 - *Malaza*
58. Samkelo Blessing Jali - 030308 5616 *** - 021872 Emachobeni, , INANDA, 4310 - *Shezi*
59. Khazamula Willy Matsimbi - 670403 5733 *** - Mninginisi Block 3, , GIYANI, 0823 - *Nyambi*
60. Bheki Wilfred Magasela - 550925 5789 *** - 343 Kielkill Farm, , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Buthelezi*
61. Mlungisi Vusumuzi Ndlovu - 860506 5955 *** - 57 Kennard Rise, 5 Ashbourne, , GLENMORE, 4001 - *Seakamela*
62. Lulwando Fokwekwe - 070825 5317 *** - 313 Nu 17, Mndantsane, , EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Tshambuluka*
63. Inga Will Ndabandaba - 080204 5882 *** - 11 – 3rd Avenue, , ROODEPOORT NORTH, 1724 - *Masina*
64. Themba Phineas Siluma - 900831 5706 *** - House No 18708, Extension 19, , EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Maputla*
65. Lerato Collen - 870114 5707 *** - 1502 Seata Street, Selosesha, , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Tilo*
66. Brilliant Ramasala - 970220 5833 *** - 1038 Shirley Road, Eldoraigne, , CENTURION, 0175 - *Hlongwane*
67. Mashole Edward Mogale - 790630 5497 *** - Rakgoatha, , GROUTHOEK, 0628 - *Thelele*
68. Lehlaka Petrus Mabaso - 870820 6332 *** - 640 Hanneville, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Tshabalala*
69. Ndleleni Samuel Mawela - 770613 5927 *** - 22193 Chiloane Street, , KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Sibiya*
70. Themba Reuben Sethole - 820219 5493 *** - 1149 Hans Kekana View, , TEMBA, 0407 - *Nyathikazi*
71. Michael Thulani Mahlangu - 990906 5966 *** - 1188 Lefolwane, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Nkuna*
72. Connel Mighty Godi - 900807 5508 *** - House No 178, Timbavati, , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Sithole*
73. Sydney Thokozani Vilakazi - 010104 5834 *** - House No 12335, Extension 7A, , ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Nkambule*
74. Nhlakanipho Cedric Mazibuko - 950417 5625 *** - B1700 20 Nogwaja Orad, , NTUZUMA, 4351 - *Mbuthu*
75. Kgothatso Seth Raoleka - 990713 5149 *** - 605B Tsebe, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mogale*

76. Sello Motluhuneng - 910418 5464 *** - YG45 Block X, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mathaba*

77. Ronny Motsoagae - 791004 5971 *** - 1368 Masina Street, Refilwe, , CULLINAN, 1003 - *Monama*

78. Ntokozo Asanda Masimula - 030810 5420 *** - 2683 Dandelion Street, , VILLALIZA, 1459 - *Mabaso*

79. Kelebaone Agnes Segoa - 060502 1297 *** - House No 2096, Botsalano, , MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Monnanyane*

80. Luyanda Ndzakana - 070324 0186 *** - 4 Koppie Street, Extension 3, , FLORIDA, 1709 - *Dhlamini*

81. Leia Ann Blaauw - 080218 0408 *** - 140 First Road, 19 Chelsea Village, , NORTHWOLD, 2188 - *Alexander*

82. Samkelisiwe Khumalo - 040601 1068 *** - 11511 Sia Street, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Seerane*

83. Luleka Maduma - 950911 0159 *** - DD 165 Magqibela Street, Town Two, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Ntsendwana*

84. Katlego Rosina Mashiloane - 870818 0536 *** - Stand No 1432, , SIYABUSWA C, 0472 - *Mahlangu*

85. Lesego Lizzy Mmaphuthi Khumalo - 980103 0505 *** - 1657 motloung Street, Ivory Park, Extension 2, EDENVALE, 1685 - *Komape*

86. Sinethemba Andiswa Gama - 010520 0575 *** - 1991 Langalibalele Road, Mpophomeni Township, , EMADALA, 3290 - *Mkhize*

87. Zizipho Thonjeni - 960531 0488 *** - 2 Kokaboom Street, , DELFT SOUTH, 7100 - *Mzwakali*

88. Bessie Ruth Ntsepe - 841117 0342 *** - 3 Manana Street, White City, Kwa-Thema, SPRINGS, 1575 - *Mabena*

89. Siphosethu Queen Mdhluli - 071206 0705 *** - Stand No 1167, Zwelitsha Trust, , MBOMBELA, 1200 - *Mpofu*

90. Keitumetse Nomfundo Gcebile Motshwane - 790829 0532 *** - 721 Gilead Street, Faerie Glen, , PRETORIA, 0081 - *Nkosi*

91. Londiwe Prisca Hadebe - 021227 1371 *** - Ebhadini Area, , EDUMBE, 3180 - *Nkosi*

92. Alfred Phehli - 071227 6228 *** - Kutullo, , NGWAABE, 1058 - *Makofane*

93. Kgothatso Mashiagodisha Phahlamohlaka - 071022 5582 *** - 10035 Ga Phaahla, Lobethal, , JANE FURSE, 1084 - *Manchidi*

94. Tshepo Lucky Tsotetsi - 071205 5283 *** - House No 1015, Extension 3, , MORGANZON, 2315 - *Hlatshwayo*

95. Lwazi Cyril Mbhele - 021027 5269 *** - 1681 Brooksfarm, , ETHEKWINI, 4068 - *Dlamini*

96. Simphiwe Manqoba Ndlovu - 070530 6546 *** - Loskop Area, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mazibuko*

97. Lufefe Tshawe - 060820 5220 *** - M109 Site B , Khayelitsha, , CAPE TOWN, 7784 - *Mthuntuto*

98. Tlhabela Michael Pila - 790414 5589 *** - 20644 Buffer Zone, , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Matlou*

99. Oupa Simon Mthimunye - 831212 6627 *** - Stand No 1414, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mokwana*

100. Sinotho Handsom Simelane - 960915 6024 *** - Kwampompoli Area, , PONGOLA , 3170 - *Nhlabathi*

101. Itumeleng Fortune Makua - 060829 5381 *** - 9110 Shingwanyane, Extension 6, , LANGAVILLE, 1400 - *Mabuza*

102. Ndivho Mulweli Netshipise - 060202 6549 *** - Leeuwkop Prison, House No 528, , RANDBURG, 2157 - *Makhado*

103. Given Donald Mahlaba - 020826 5805 *** - China 2 2429, , AMERSFOORT, 2480 - *Kubheka*

104. Lethabo Tsapudi Daniel Mogoboya - 070825 5401 *** - 20557 Mamphokgo , DITAKANE, 0400 - *Mamoledi*

105. Sinoxolo Mongezi - 920131 5576 *** - Machibi Location, , KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Nani*

106. Nkosinathi Patrick Makhoba - 930802 5867 *** - 6172 Talanyane Street, Windmill Park, , BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Dhlamini*

107. Teboho Colin Rampeta - 000614 5310 *** - 0696 Tseki, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Monyane*

108. Thabang Patrick Rampeta - 940222 5508 *** - 0724 Tseki, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Monyane*

109. Vusikhaya Sthembiso Ngwenya - 991207 5792 *** - 1476 Mokgotia Street, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Sibanyoni*

110. Motubutse Phineas Mosehlana - 980324 5777 *** - Ga-Mogashoa, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Nkadimeng*

111. Sandile Manda - 920411 5073 *** - 6265 Makauma Street, Orlando East, , SOWETO, 1804 - *Mtsewu*

112. Tshepiso Promise Ngo - 931204 5121 *** - 11047 Thomo Street, Extension 11, , EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Motaung*

113. Sihle Molapisi - 810831 5478 *** - 1217 Mofolo Central, , KWA-XUMA, 1868 - *Sibeko*

114. Tshepang Mokoena - 980927 5367 *** - House No 228, Extension 7, , VILLIERS, 9840 - *Motaung*

115. Oupa Marcus Mangweni - 750130 5479 *** - Kgautswane, , PRAKTISEER, 1150 - *Mamaila*

116. Decide Shibuyi - 060825 5789 *** - Stand No 07, Saselani Trust, , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Mgiba*

117. Mbali Penelope Mametse - 890509 0338 *** - 8274B Msida Street, Pimville, , SOWETO, 1809 - *Sobikwa*

118. Maria Mmangaka Mokoena - 890205 0312 *** - House No 3053, Extension 6, , VILLIERS, 9840 - *Makhanye*

119. Philile Adele Mathonsi - 940329 0749 *** - H941 Olifant Street, Umlazi Township, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Ngubane*

120. Londeka Mbalenhle Conco - 970627 0442 *** - Kwa Mkhize Area, Hlathikhulu, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Nxumalo*

121. Patience Siziwe Gwebu - 830909 1119 *** - 54 Celtis Street, , PALMRIDGE, 1400 - *Madonsela*

122. Tebogo Bridgette Mosela - 021126 0595 *** - 10687 Tallinn Crescent, Cosmo City, Extension 9, RANDBURG, 1724 - *Mokgodi*

123. Bandile S'thembile Mazibuko - 960619 0969 *** - Loskop Road, Drycourt Area, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Shabalala*

124. Lucia Lulama Mthunywa - 841109 0991 *** - House No 8600, Zone 6, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 1862 - *Buduza*

125. Anele Cele - 991120 0393 *** - E405B Coffee Farm, , KWANDENGEZI, 3607 - *Meyiwa*

126. Thembeka Patience Ndima - 920310 0733 *** - 18 Mndozo, , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Mthombeni*

127. Nonhlanhla Mlenze - 891115 0294 *** - 2627 Mageza Street, Protea North, , SOWETO, 1818 - *Koroloso*

128. Gugu Fikeleni Mgweli - 970604 0690 *** - 3463 Shayamoya , SHAKASKRAAL, 4430 - *Msweli*

129. Eunice Phyllis Ngqotsho - 540304 0146 *** - 123 Damorosa Crescent, Moorton, , CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Nodangala*

130. S'busisiwe Pinky Zungu - 951007 0820 *** - Jasandlwana Road, , NTUNZUMA, 4360 - *Masuku*

131. Nomfundo Carol Zungu - 991024 0227 *** - 1025 Eziko Area, , KWAMAKHUTHA, 4105 - *Msomi*

132. Khanyisile Mnisi - 060601 1537 *** - 542 Karee Drive, Bassonia, , ALBERTON, 1400 - *Ngcobo*

133. Lesedi Matsunyane - 070730 0456 *** - House No 3502, Clinton Section, , MMOTLA, 0407 - *Mathibe*

134. Anda Siphokazi Thenjiwe Tshoma - 041207 0278 *** - 10 Runners Way, Summers Greens, , CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Tshoma-Matunzi*

135. Nobantu Hope Duma - 060703 0998 *** - Mbulula Store, , UMZINTO, 4200 - *Dlamini*

136. Patience Khumalo - 680201 0326 *** - 1392B Zici Street, Zola North, Soweto, JOHANNESBURG, 1868 - *Zuma*

137. Lerato Matsimela - 970411 0506 *** - 3206 Indian Myna, Klarinet, Extension 6, EMALAHLENI, 1030 - *Mampholo*

138. Dimakatso Matsimela - 950318 0426 *** - 3206 Indian Myna, Klarinet , Extension 6, EMALAHLENI, 1040 - *Mampholo*

139. Gcinokuhle Nompumelelo Ngcobo - 000525 0835 *** - 211 Sanele Mhlongo Road, 137 inanda Glebe, , ETHEKWINI, 4309 - *Mfeka*

140. Mathapelo Gift Ramatja - 060709 0579 *** - Stand No 184, Hlogotlou, , MPDULE, 0470 - *Matenchi*

141. Karabo Boledi Mokwena - 080218 0554 *** - Stand No 271, Five Morgan, , DENNILTON, 1030 - *Mokgoshing*

142. Nikita Princess Ezeadu - 080422 0132 *** - 17427 Phukgu Crescent, Vosloorus, Extension 25, BOKSBURG, 1475 - *Mandondo*

143. Emmauel Masombuka - 010410 5735 *** - 446 Kwaggafontein A, Shabangu Section, , EMPUMALANGA, 0458 - *Shabangu*

144. Xolani Gladwin Sindane - 890329 5442 *** - 337 Isihlonono Street, Extension 3, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Dladla*

145. Sibusiso Leon John Ngubeni - 950129 5624 *** - 16041 Lesaba Street, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Kgopa*

146. Mphoka David Phala - 790225 5792 *** - Makgane, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mogoru*

147. Thebeitsile Enest Ebiditse - 750725 5970 *** - House No 30061, Kgokgoyane Section, , SOUTHEY, 8484 - *Merementsi*

148. Neo Peter Kaka - 020829 5572 *** - 162 Mentz, , POLOKWANE, 0727 - *Mamabolo*

149. Ontiretse Ismael Kgatlhane - 911002 5505 *** - House No 50514, Masimo, , GANYESA, 8613 - *Mabone*

150. Lehlohonolo Percy Moloi - 790519 5680 *** - 7 Masikela Street, , KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Moshoeshoe*

151. Puni Daniel Mosia - 771222 5283 *** - 31458 Kgagara Avenue, Extension 11, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Tsoeu*

152. Percyval Mkhululi Gonde - 961125 5457 *** - 153 Cantoments Road, Lyttelton Manor, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Masuku*

153. Ungakuthi Ishmael Mxabo - 060619 6213 *** - Mpumaze Location, , QUMBU, 5180 - *Mduzulwana*

154. Theophilu Mthuthuzeli Shezi - 580415 5676 *** - House No 11653, Extension 7B, , ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Tame*

155. Disema Mosia - 910621 6170 *** - House No 5496 , Extension 10, , BOPHELONG, 1916 - *Mofokeng*

156. Benedictor Koko - 011219 5375 *** - House nO 19855, Extension 10, , SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Maila*

157. Siyabulela Feni - 850529 5856 *** - B147 Du Noon, , MILNERTON, 7441 - *Mzondi*

158. Siphiwesenkosi Cleopus Mathonsi - 980505 5181 *** - H941 4 Olifant Street, Umlazi Township, , UMLAZI, 4031 - *Ngubane*

159. Dumisani Sonnyboy Kubeka - 930216 5381 *** - 2082 Mdlwane Street, Extension 3, , LANGAVILLE, 1550 - *Tontsi*

160. Tshepo Magolane Tabohane - 881220 5277 *** - 942 Timgad Close, Savanna City, , MIDVAAL, 1984 - *Ndlovu*

161. Wandile Peter Funda - 751003 5273 *** - 3358 Mlambo Street, , PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Kulati*

162. Asande Ntokozo Nkwanyana - 011201 5716 *** - Ntaphuka Area, , NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Ngcobo*

163. Sthembiso Nikiwe Zondi - 851105 5965 *** - Mpophoneni Township, , HOWICK, 3200 - *Dlamini*

164. Rowan Adrian May - 890518 5010 *** - 6 Plataanhof, Caroline & Krause Street, , ROODEPOORT, 2092 - *Scott*

165. Daniel Mongesi Banda - 850602 5224 *** - 232 Thembalethu, Ga Mogale, , MAGALIESBURG, 1791 - *Molefe*

166. Victor Molatelo Mohale - 900929 6062 *** - 255 gumenge Street, , MOHLAKENG, 1700 - *Moilakgomo*

167. Silumko Goodman Dlamini - 990608 5103 *** - 32 Goedkloof Street, , GLENHARVIE, 1779 - *Xaba*

168. Phiwokuhle Vincent Katamzi - 010114 5398 *** - C1145 Ntandazo, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Khomo*

169. Zakhele Lawrence Dhlamini - 891022 6144 *** - 5657 Mhlangeni, , MPOPHOMENI, 3290 - *Mkhaliphi*

170. Mahlomola Dudley Matlou - 890529 6112 *** - House No 1769, Ivory Park, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Maluleke*

171. Shivar Ram - 930514 5198 *** - 99 Gardenia Street, , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Chetty*

172. Lindani Welcome Shabalala - 910313 5642 *** - House No E-56428, Woodyglen Area, , HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Mbatha*

173. Melusi Ndlovu - 940604 5925 *** - OT – 275 Manqini Road, , CATORIDGE, 3680 - *Mweli*

174. Sifiso Cyprian Mlambo - 801020 5887 *** - Steadville, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Mazibuko*

175. Luzuko Peterson Anele Majola - 950823 5608 *** - Washbank Location, , UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Myataza*

176. Yanga Lusanda Praiseworth Majola - 891225 5793 *** - Lion Store, Washbank Location, , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Myataza*

177. Teboho Sylvester Kolobe - 801215 5558 *** - 8277 Tau Street, Unit F, , THOKOZA SOUTH, 1426 - *Mokhele*

178. Matata Johannes Boikanyo - 940624 6547 *** - House No 5005, Marimane Lohatlha, , POSTMASBURG, 8420 - *Matata*

179. Amogelang Tshubyane - 951224 5312 *** - 1199 Dilopye, Ntswane Section, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Mathaba*

180. Jan Dikete Sekgobye - 871024 5633 *** - 16 – 11th Avenue, Alexandra, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Motsa*

181. Khulekani Lawrence Khumalo - 910309 5420 *** - Bohemia Unit 2008, 631 Stanza Bopape, , PRETORIA, 0083 - *Dube*

182. Tshepho Brian Mabuso - 780909 5476 *** - Mashung, , GA-NKWANA, 0741 - *Sekgobela*

183. Mthenjwa Jackson Mzulwini - 610316 5844 *** - Umgababa Area 38, , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Langa*

184. Simon Nthatisie - 780822 5561 *** - 1642 Raborifi Street, , DOBSONVILLE, 1700 - *Nengovhela*

185. Boikanyo Donal Sewedi - 780826 5749 *** - G075 Mapoteng, , MOTHIBITAD, 8474 - *Hume*

186. Aobakwe Gaonathebe - 890912 6039 *** - B23 Gamonchonyane, , MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Tekolo*

187. Bongukwanda Patrick Njoko - 941012 5562 *** - 2246 Mahhashini, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Miya*

188. Kgothatso Vincent Banda - 841029 5434 *** - 34 Hackney Crescent, , GREENHILLS, 1759 - *Rampete*

189. Simiso Sithole - 971003 6377 *** - Mazawula Reserve, , KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Mdluli*

190. Yonwaba Mwezo - 990329 5865 *** - 30 Lincoln Street, , BERGSIG, 8240 - *Vumazonke*

191. Lindimpi Donald Sekwane - 551111 5541 *** - 6318 Mogoshi Street, Section R, , MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Vilakazi*

192. Ephraim Seleho - 760716 5401 *** - 3156 Osmium Crescent, Extension 7, , LENASIA, 1900 - *Mbele*

193. Lucas Joseph Nienaber - 980909 5336 *** - 62 Eldorao Village, Buitekant Street, , OUDTSHOORN, 6625 - *Jackson*

194. Tshegofatso Kgole - 070117 5570 *** - Thabaleboto, Monsterlus, , GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Mamushi*

195. Taele Nathnael Mongagane - 940209 5635 *** - 8532 Bloemside P 3, Hiededal, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 - *Motinyane*

196. Thabiso Mohapi - 951114 5586 *** - 5457 Chris Hani, Zamdela, , SASOLBURG, 1949 - *Molawa*

197. Thabiso Ncwaba - 070608 6145 *** - Mofokotini Location, , MERRIVALE, 3291 - *Ntombela*

198. Malusi Kuhle Gumede - 070426 5942 *** - C13 Myaka Road, , ASHDOWN, 3201 - *Mbatha*

199. Lihle Maphikela - 960902 5641 *** - Thabo Mbeki Township, , LIBODE, 5160 - *Majali*

200. Warent Malepe - 071101 6120 *** - Riba-Cross, , PRAKTISEER, 1129 - *Mapalakanye*

201. Keagan Alan Xander Bhato - 070519 5351 *** - 29 Ricardo Road, , LANSDOWNE, 7780 - *Williams*

202. Sandile Jabulani Mpontshana - 900926 5895 *** - Othobothini Area, , JOZINI, 3969 - *Mngomezulu*

203. Lefa Jan Mamabolo - 070222 5221 *** - House No 2025, Itsoseng, Phase 6, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mogale*

204. Vuyo Ntsikelelo April - 910523 5190 *** - 85 Heibron Street, Crystal park, , BENONI, 1515 - *Sikhotha*

205.Lehlohonolo William Ketsha - 741120 5851 *** - House No 5498 , Bloemside 2, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306 - *Mokeka*

206.Princess Chisom Aniagu - 060906 1360 *** - 5539 Ashwell Road, , , MAYVILLE, 4091 - *Mbewane*

207.Sthembile Thembekile Mtshali - 640102 0519 *** - 1656 Matikwe, , INANDA, 4000 - *Kweyama*

208.Ntebaleng Khuzwayo - 970626 1367 *** - 020454 Milky Way ORad, Dassenhoek, , PINETOWN, 3610 - *Mokoena*

209.Phumeza Patala - 801207 0598 *** - Lwandlana Area, , MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Tyaleni*

210.Bontle Pretty Maila - 010308 0230 *** - 3834 Bruinmalgas, Elandspoort, , PRETORIA, 0183 - *Maluleka*

211.Reneilwe Matlala - 060327 0424 *** - 1932A Molope Street, Naledi, , SOWETO, 1868 - *Serasengwe*

212.Dimpho Ngoatladi Moloto - 010807 0060 *** - 9612 Mayfield , Extensin 9, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Paile*

213.Mpho Ngwenya - 020724 0203 *** - Falcon Street, Ennerdale, Extension 3, VEREENIGING, 1830 - *Mahole*

214.Naledi Candy Mogadingoane - 011017 0958 *** - 681 Dire Street, Molapo, , SOWETO, 1618 - *Skhosana*

215.Thandi Liyabona Mteti - 071010 0640 *** - X 570, Nadiba Square, , HOUT BAY, 7806 - *Maginindane*

216.Zinhle Tshabalala - 911022 0137 *** - 24 Hilliard Street, , JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Sigila*

217.Zanita Amor Barkowitz - 981123 0706 *** - 52 – 3rd Avenue, , GERHARDSVILLE, 0046 - *Du Preez*

218.Charity Zama Ndlovu - 070909 0168 *** - 111 Center Boulevad, , UMHLANGA, 4000 - *Madikizela*

219.Kutlo Ncobelo - 070322 0862 *** - 3738 Tenor mathesula Street, , MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Moshe*

220.Koketso Lindiwe Monareng - 041201 0744 *** - 20253 Buffels Road, Mamelodi East, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Msiza*

221.Lindelwa Eunice Khonto - 921105 0160 *** - 319 Letaba Street, , ROUXVILLE, 9958 - *Moeti*

222.Xolani Duncan Sbusiso Ngcobo - 731206 5854 *** - 1356 Unit BB, Imbali, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Ngubane*

223.Mabelane Frans Bopape - 690824 5651 *** - House No 12520, Extension 71, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Maake*

224.Bhekimuzi Innocent Moyo - 970605 6097 *** - Stand No 5324, , KWAGGAFONTEIN, 0458 - *Klaas*

225.Andrew Sekele - 900731 5875 *** - House No 2095, Zone 3, , SESHEGO, 0700 - *Hlungwane*

226.Netshedzo Cavin Denga - 970928 5539 *** - Mutititi, , DZANANI, 0955 - *Munyai*

227.Thando Clyde Shange - 060228 6486 *** - Ward 20, Makhoso Location, , UMZUMBE, 4186 - *Ngcongo*

228.Siyethemba Sibonokuhle Hlatshwayo - 940724 5904 *** - 200 Smal Street, , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Zwane*

229.Padi Abe Lekhebotsane - 830922 5830 *** - 16 Kamstra Street, , GLENVISTA, 2091 - *Moletsane*

230.Thabo Kegotetse - 000716 5455 *** - 2010 Modisenyane Street, Kgotsong, , BOTHAVILLE, 9660 - *Selinga*

231.Kgotso Dika - 080201 5520 *** - 476 Louwsbakens, , CULLINAN, 1000 - *Maditse*

232.Moeketsi Innocent Sefantsi - 060209 5788 *** - 012 Metsi-Matsho, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Moloi*

233. Ayanda Zulu - 010924 6069 *** - Mbayimbayi, , MURCHINSON, 4240 - *Ntsimbi*

234. Edward Taudibata Mohokare - 910718 5392 *** - House No 3749 F, , BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Maphakisa*

235. Siphosethu Dhladhla - 071027 5337 *** - 1532 Eagle Street, Rietvallei, Extension 1, SWANEVILLE, 1754 - *Ndamase*

236. Lesedi Jordan Thomas Nkele - 070414 5496 *** - 64 Rock martin Avenue, Swallow Hills, , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Tsikoane*

237. Tidimalo Mokuwa - 950912 5829 *** - 1235 Duma-Nokwe, Extension 8, , KAGISO, 1754 - *Mafatlha*

238. Alutha Shibe - 070316 6453 *** - 17 Baatjies Street, Geraldsmith, , UITENHAGE, 6229 - *Peter*

239. Sibusiso Ntokozo Xulu - 790416 5260 *** - 1149 Mashinini Street, Bhekuzulu, , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mgidi*

240. Thando Jabulane Mondhlane - 950712 5795 *** - Stand No 123, , MANGWENI, 1341 - *Lubisi*

241. Linda Macdonald Thusi - 830625 5645 *** - 9480 Phase Thandi Mlala Road, , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Nkabinde*

242. Mqondisi Cosmas Mthembu - 890114 5450 *** - 22 Taunton Way, Somerset Park, , UMHLANGA, 4000 - *Zuma*

243. Melusi Petros Biyela - 880406 5515 *** - B 1858 Richmornd Farm, , ETHEKWINI, 4000 - *Mnyandu*

244. Lioyd Rikhotso - 990403 5725 *** - House No 06, Motuleng, , NORTUAM, 0360 - *Bvuma*

245. Kgotso Tshabalala - 080104 5490 *** - House No 13622, Extension 11, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mofokeng*

246. Menzi Siphelele Siphesihle Dladla - 910930 5293 *** - 373 RD5 Nicholson Avenue, , CHESTERVILLE, 4091 - *Zondi*

247. Nduduzo Praisegod Shinga - 071230 5493 *** - J – Section, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Ngcobo*

248. Rorisang Thapelo Lusenga - 080504 5716 *** - 14055 Malema Street, , MAMELODI, 0125 - *Phasha*

249. Lucas Boiki Mokhutle - 850831 5940 *** - 05 Spruit Street, , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Dithakong*

250. Sanele Given Mabaso - 040522 5638 *** - Wick Street, William Chard, , ESHOWE, 3880 - *Zungu*

251. Enhle Simphiwe Zwane - 070915 5121 *** - 7 paaray Close, Izinga Ridge, , UMHLANGA, 4319 - *Magwaza*

252. Mthandeni Bayana Magaqa - 060213 5230 *** - Jubille Road, Amaoti, , INANDA, 4310 - *Mqadi*

253. Siyamthanda Mnelisi Dube - 080107 5618 *** - 10 Knot Landing, Bridswood, , RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Nyawo*

254. Lindokuhle Sipho Nhlapo - 040510 5743 *** - House No 13100, Extension 13, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Makhubela*

255. Khayelihle Bright Duma - 060103 5947 *** - House No 10832, Insika Area, , SWEETWATERS, 3201 - *Hlela*

256. Moditi Godwin Lekgwathe - 811120 5380 *** - House No 586, Block UU, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Rapoo*

257. Thabiso Magopela Masha - 860303 5531 *** - 80 Mafa Street, Lotus Gardens, , PRETORIA, 0008 - *Radingoane*

258. Nsikelelo Praisewell Dlamini - 920612 5705 *** - 999 Imbokobom Street, , ULUNDI, 3878 - *Mbatha*

259. Dumisani Thabiso Ngcenge - 790710 5843 *** - 1716 Nu 6, , MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Mafanya*

260. Naledi Ramotekoa - 040630 0139 *** - House No 673, Sction E, , PALM SPRINGS, 1914 - *Nkoana*

261. Kefilwe Selemale - 940619 0478 *** - House No 10456, , RAMOKOKASTAD, 0195 - *Modibedi*

262. Johannah Shabalala - 871003 0706 *** - House No 689 , Block W, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Hlalele*

263. Nokuthula Mkhari - 940713 0216 *** - 1921 Meteor Street, , FREEDOMPARK, 1811 - *Zwane*

264. Luyanda Promise Sithole - 040809 1107 *** - Mabona Area, , EMONDLO, 3105 - *Madonsela*

265. Kedibone Hagar Seabelo - 811011 0644 *** - Manganeng, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Nkadimeng*

266. Miemie Dimakatso Phiri - 930922 0642 *** - 10258 Rito Street, Olievenhoutbosch , CENTURION, 0157 - *Makua*

267. Keabetswe Shibambo - 050323 1496 *** - 17 Patterdale Place, Bendor, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Sema*

268. Philasande Mgxangashe - 020927 0819 *** - House No 270, Sada Township, , WHITTLESEA, 5360 - *Resha*

269. Derick Mongane Magolego - 991203 5624 *** - Stand No 272, Nokaneng, , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mokabane*

270. John Tebogo Ramaboya - 790815 5307 *** - 10372 Verdwaal 2, , ITSOSENG, 2744 - *Pretorius*

271. Khayelihle Mngabi - 961022 6024 *** - Kwagologolo Mthwalume Area, , UMZINTO, 4200 - *Duma*

272. Tiisetso Graig Rampa - 030126 5509 *** - Simson Village, , BOCHUM, 0790 - *Selomo*

273. Thomas Lesoro Mohapi - 041031 5210 *** - 8776 Ditshehlong, , BOTHAVILLE, 9660 - *Lichabe*

274. Buhlebenkosi Wandile Dlamini - 070613 5397 *** - 31 Mahlathi Road, Chesterville, , DURBAN, 4091 - *Ngubane*

275. Mhlengi Shabalala - 060224 6502 *** - F238 Sibusiso Mdakane Drive, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Mpantsha*

276. Philangezwi Mavundla - 060610 6497 *** - Enkulu, Ward 36, , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Shange*

277. Mashudu Robert Nemakwelengwe - 880703 5971 *** - Gallery Court, 304 Johan Street, Arcadia, PRETORIA, 0083 - *Ramudzuli*

278. Siyabonga Sokhela - 000322 5846 *** - Kwanzimakwe Location, Ward 1, , MARGATE, 4275 - *Maphumulo*

279. Jeriminah Nhlapo - 961021 6194 *** - 25 Mkomazi Street, Lakeside Estate, , VEREENIGING, 1984 - *Dlamini*

280. Bonginkosi Wiseman Zondi - 770212 6198 *** - K Hlabangani road, Umlazi Township, , UMLAZI, 4031 - *Thusi*

281. Ntethelelo Sambulo Ntshangase - 041027 6086 *** - Ovuken Area, , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Mpungose*

282. Khethelo Bandile Madlala - 080724 5420 *** - Sofasonke Road, , HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Shange*

283. Kgosi Rakwadi Kabelo Hamboni - 011126 5425 *** - House No 883, Zone 3, , ITSOSENG, 2744 - *Nare*

284. Refilwe Caroline Madibane - 000315 0384 *** - Stand No 40129, Shongoane 1, Leswaneng Section, LEPHALAE, 0607 - *Madibana*

285. Nokwanda Valentia Kobeya - 990822 0214 *** - 41 Alewai Street, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Mhlongo*

286. Maroganye Botse Mphahlele - 8405101416 *** - Seleteng, , GAMPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Shaku*

287. Karabelo Mkhondo - 040909 0509 *** - 3468 – 3rd Street, , REFILWE, 1003 - *Mokoena*

288. Londeka Makhathini - 980226 0736 *** - Emthunzini Area, , EMPANGENI, 3887 - *Gumede*

289. Nkosingiphile Bridget Khumalo - 850515 1407 *** - Mtateni Area, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Shabalala*

290. Paballo Mosa Ramoroka - 050202 0084 *** - House No 4966, Extension 2, , ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Mothethwa*

291. Dineo Mbi - 041121 0944 *** - Mfanta, , MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Mpeke*

292. Fezeka Shabalala - 031116 0211 *** - Mbokodo Area, , NQUTHU, 3135 - *Mkhabela*

293. Msisi Mncedisi Masango - 020221 6231 *** - Groutville, Dube Village, , DURBAN, 4450 - *Mdima*

294. Vhonani Negodima - 990916 5310 *** - Mukula, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Singo*

295. Vusimuzi Patrick Mathumbu - 690108 5544 *** - Stand nO 4774, Kantamazane, , MBOMBELA, 1214 - *Nkosi*

296. Amos Victor Mashego - 801013 5330 *** - Stand No 102, , KANYAMAZANE, 1214 - *Mokoena*

297. Sipho Patrick Shoyisa - 840523 5281 *** - 1051 Winnie Street , Bluegum View, , DUDUZA, 1496 - *Nkomo*

298. Siyabonga Mtsweni - 011010 6322 *** - House No 5615, Zithobeni , Extension 9, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1022 - *Mahlangu*

299. Sphesihle Magwaza - 030721 5850 *** - H234 Bhubesi Road, , KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Zondo*

300. Xolani Trevor Ngema - 701116 5863 *** - Dumezulu Location, , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Phehlukwayo*

301. Vumisa Benjamin Ndlovu - 830511 6028 *** - House No 24971, Extension 26, , PALM RIDGE, 1844 - *Zwane*

302. Marubu Lucas Maubane - 880323 6374 *** - Stand No 816, Lengelenheleng Section, Nokaneng Village, SIYABUSWA, 0435 - *Moeketsi*

303. Madimetja Kholofelo Molaba - 900111 5825 *** - 50169 Lesedi Seleleng, , GA-MPHAHLELE, 1700 - *Mphahlele*

304. Nyiko Ngomane - 060123 5090 *** - Green Farm, , MALAMULELE, 0982 - *Chavangu*

305. Jabulani Zaba Chauke - 821128 5551 *** - Madiankala Reserve, , ESIKHAWINI, 3002 - *Ntombela*

306. Tawefeeq Deyce - 031218 6139 *** - 25 Steuart Stret, Springdale, , GQEBERAH, 6020 - *Francis*

307. Joy Njabulo Sethu Surprise Tshezi - 070411 5358 *** - 67 Plumeria Place, , ISIPINGO, 9110 - *Dlamini*

308. Amanda Dladla - 000311 1171 *** - 1205 MR430 Main Orad, Mophela Area, Hammarsdale, DURBAN, 3694 - *Mntungwa*

309. Zoliswa Magdelina Pili - 831010 1808 *** - Nkau Location, , MATATIELE, 4730 - *Seroke*

310. Ndumiso Mahaye - 040512 5632 *** - House No 291, Section A, , PALM SPRINGS, 1984 - *Mankayi*

311. Khethokuhle Khuboni - 040418 5588 *** - Gugwini Location, , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Mbanjwa*

312. Ndumiso Mzimela - 040202 5318 *** - V172 Malandela Road, Umlazi, , DURBAN, 4066 - *Mpungose*

313. Devanté Constable - 050507 5926 *** - 3 B Savage Street, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Claassen*

314. Dakalo Alfred Makgato - 060916 5915 *** - Ha Makuya, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mphoshomane*

315. Shwele Khangelani Kubheka - 060420 5818 *** - Crimen, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Hlatshwayo*

316. Azwinndini Victor Nemadandile - 780804 5566 *** - 168D Mutandani, , LWAMONDO, 0985 - *Mudau*

317. Bakari Ali Omari - 030711 5548 *** - 1622 Manqele Street, , LAMONTVILLE, 4027 - *Mkhize*

318. John Bushy Matsoga - 530911 5312 *** - A 8224 Mzansane Street, , DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Phara*

319. Leon Du Preez - 060425 5169 *** - 50 Kerk Street, , VREDENBURG, 7380 - *Botha*

320. Lungisani Hlongwa - 940611 5518 *** - Nyangwini Location, Ward 10, , UMTHWALUME, 4186 - *Mbutho*

321. Matrokies Joel Motseko - 810501 5721 *** - 323 Baipei , Jtekeng Location, , BIESIESVLEI, 2755 - *Motsamai*

322. Nsovo Zwivhuya Nghonyama - 030228 1061 *** - 11 Quince Road, Primrose, , GERMISTON, 1401 - *Kwinda*

323. Cherryl Ngcobo - 870129 0884 *** - 13 Leadwood Close, Serengeti Golf Estate, , KEMPTON PARK, 1642 - *Motha*

324. Cynthia Mamokate Ngidi - 730413 0540 *** - House No 1386, Nhlapo Section, , KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Mohomane*

325. Nelly Thandeka Twala - 921117 1132 *** - 8480 Murudi Street, , OLIVENHOUTBOSCH, 0187 - *Malemela*

326. Keabetswe Thokwane - 080108 0292 *** - 1752 Sandile Close, Payneville, , SPRINGS, 1552 - *Kgosi*

327. Minenhle Angel Shabalala - 050729 0874 *** - House No C3428, Section 3, Madadeni, EWCASTLE, 2940 - *Ndlozi*

328. Chaisha Amogelang Lebogo - 051209 0069 *** - 422 Kalkspruit, , GA-MARABA, 0705 - *Magongoa*

329. Silindokuhle Cynthia Mthunzi - 910717 0424 *** - 192 Newstand, , VUKUZAKHE, 2470 - *Ngwenya*

330. Naledi Rossina Siti - 980731 0127 *** - 4803/25 Ncane Street, Langaville, Extension 8, NIGEL, 1490 - *Mokwena*

331. Nozipho Noxolo Peacefull Shabalala - 030623 0909 *** - House No 06156, Section 4, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Khumalo*

332. Mbali Ntilane - 000110 1541 *** - Magoda, , RICHMOND, 3780 - *Luthuli*

333. Amahle Qoza - 030304 1413 *** - House No J14, Trustfeed Area, Jwabuzela Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Gumede*

334. Kgotso Elvina Mahlomoza - 040406 1265 *** - Stand No B2525, Mountain View, , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Dibakoane*

335. Silas Nichodimus Matlou - 860407 6138 *** - 106 – 15th Avenue, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mnisi*

336. Thokozani Mlungisi Nyawose - 880314 5602 *** - House No F964, Insasa Grove, , INTUZUMA, 4360 - *Mkhize*

337. Mopedi Johannes Zim - 910614 6289 *** - 13 Bibala & Agola Street, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Nhlapo*

338. Kamohelo Mokoena - 021214 5551 *** - 274 Falcon Street, Extension 2, , RABIE RIDGE, 1685 - *Molupe*

339. Matome Zacharia Mokoti - 840408 6109 *** - House No 8004, Extension 10, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Kgwale*

340. Dimpho Chris Chiloane - 940502 6100 *** - 719 Mohokare Street, Klipfontein View, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Ledwaba*

341. Mxolisi Phatlane - 910728 5426 *** - 85 Bateleur Street, Waterfall View, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Kekana*

342. Gugukakhe Katlego Dube - 990925 5085 *** - 43 Caledon Drive, , NORKEM PARK, 1618 - *Kubheka*

343. Samkelo Kamogelo Litheko - 900817 5249 *** - 1799 Thabo Street, , DUBE, 1801 - *Madlala*

344. Gaborone Sydney Sekano - 750916 6040 *** - 1851B Swakae Street, , NALEDI, 1868 - *Matlapeng*

345. Sbusiso Fortune Thwala - 960712 5235 *** - 1417 Umvukazi Street, Emaphumeni, , DAVEYTON, 1519 - *Makhathini*

346. Malesela Michael Msibi - 791024 5778 *** - 163 Diphokobyeng Section, , DILOPYE, 0400 - *Masalesa*

347. Lutho Makatesi - 041202 5925 *** - Ntshiqo, , NTSOLO, 5170 - *Mbantsa*

348. Anele Prudence Sihlali - 040916 0568 *** - House No 9838, Khayelisha , Extension 11, ERMELO, 2350 - *Zondo*

349. Thandolwethu Chantell Nkambule - 070114 1186 *** - Stand No 7948, Extension 14, , BARBERTON, 1300 - *Mthunywa*

350. Axola Amahle Mawela - 061104 0839 *** - House No F701, Section 6, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Dlamini*

351. Lethabo Mmadi - 031111 1337 *** - 08 Nokaneng, , STEELPOORT, 1133 - *Matentji*

352. Makgolla Welhemina Rabodiba - 930529 0551 *** - 11332 Pola Park, , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mojela*

353. Puleng Annastasia Gcindi - 891225 0589 *** - 50A Long Street, , HILTON, 9300 - *Sebiloane*

354. Gladys Palesa Ramatshella - 000312 0080 *** - 10822 Terrorlekota, Rockland, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Goliath*

355. Nonesi Nolundi Marala - 711123 0867 *** - 40-506 Gqwirim Street, Makimza, , KHAYELITSHA, 9784 - *Feketshane*

356. Thandolwethu Kuzwayo - 060907 0881 *** - 1879 Boshof Street, Unit 14, Imbali, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Kunene*

357. Olwethu Lerato Ndlovu - 040412 0831 *** - Mbongolwane, , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Nzuza*

358. Tshehofatso Peterson Chuene - 061121 5812 *** - Teabosch Village, , RADITSHABA, 0718 - *Mafokatla*

359. Tshireletso Selebogo - 031127 0371 *** - 14812 Caswell Junior Street, , KAGISO, 1754 - *Modisane*

360. Amogelang Modise - 080603 1136 *** - D55 Seven Miles, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Kopang*

361. Bonolo Nicole Pako - 080524 1189 *** - B60 Zoeknog, , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mashigo*

362. Lesego Brilliant Motsileng - 071205 0805 *** - House No 30120, Ga-Josefa, , ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Namane*

363. Yolanda Sibisi - 071007 0375 *** - 6283 Siwakhile Crescent, , KWANDENGEZI, 3607 - *Dludla*

364. Siceline Dlamini - 060814 0780 *** - 336 Adams Mission, , UMBUMBULU, 4105 - *Khumalo*

365. Lerato Hlathi - 010522 1239 *** - 1480/35 Marelene Road, Debonair Park, , SASOLBURG, 1984 - *Molala*

366. Bonisiwe Peaceful Sithole - 901024 0954 *** - 650 Dove Lane, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Kunene*

367. Noluthando Nzama - 071222 1204 *** - A69 Damet Road, , KLAARWATER, 3610 - *Mthethwa*

368. Amanda Andiswa Senamile Dzonzi - 060131 1385 *** - 89 Gorse Crescent, Lotus Gardens, , PRETORIA, 0008 - *Ngubane*

369. Noxolo Mtibe - 001105 0092 *** - 3124 Lavender Street, Villa Liza, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Mpharoane*

370. Promise Segopotje Manala - 971102 1032 *** - Ga Masemola, , MASEMOLA, 1080 - *Mokalapa*

371. Lucky Thabang Makomoto - 940912 5629 *** - 2141 Block 10, , MOLOTO SOUTH, 1022 - *Tshweu*

372. Vusi Amos Letsoalo - 870218 5265 *** - 869x24 Dignus Street, Nellmapius, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Mtshweni*

373. Bheki Andries Kolobe - 870918 5653 *** - House No 182, Extension 2, Moloto, MAFISHANE, 1022 - *Mahlangu*

374. Sesebi Percy Botha - 820520 5427 *** - 67 – 8th Avenue, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Makgaga*

375. Solani Johannes Phetla - 920413 5082 *** - 93 Dobolwane, Mamelodi West, , PRETROIA, 0122 - *Sibande*

376. Pat Kakgeso Mamabolo - 020319 5455 *** - 3464B Mbhongisa Street, , PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Katane*

377. Vaugan Lee Cupido - 000708 5149 *** - 31A Ventura Terrace, Bernadino heights, , KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Snyders*

378. Arnold Mutshidzi Babadu - 991201 5327 *** - Thengwe, , MUTALE, 0974 - *Mudzili*

379. Johannes Mathebola - 870320 5482 *** - House No 1419 , Block W, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nchana*

380. Kwanele Wonderboom Mseleku - 011116 5202 *** - 10210 Ncajan Street, Illovo Township, , PROSPECTON, 4125 - *Gudazi*

381. Tsakan Lawrence Khoza - 861003 5510 *** - House No E655 , Tshwene Section, , MMAKAUNYANA, 0207 - *Mlambo*

382. Vusimzi Collen Magagula - 911116 5255 *** - House No 1077, Block AA, Soshanguve, PRETORIA, 0152 - *Matshika*

383. Ngwako Johannes Malatji - 880504 5545 *** - 95 Mowedi Street, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Rampedi*

384. Sbusiso Mpofana - 790615 5435 *** - Wela Location, Ward 4, , HARDING, 4680 - *Nciki*

385. Masixole Madikizela - 960228 5953 *** - Old Military Camp, , PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Ntini*

386. Madimetja Noah Mabusela - 590307 5596 *** - House No 1667, Block X, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mpete*

387. Ayabonga Maduna - 010201 5915 *** - Betshwana, , MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Nokhwabuza*

388. Tebello Moses Maikgolo - 830906 5503 *** - 150 Letsholemoduke, , QWAQWA, 9870 - *Sello*

389. Mokgethi Onic-Junior Nhlapo - 070123 5437 *** - 4427B Montoeli Street, Zone 4, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 1864 - *Molemohi*

390. Mfundo Prince Sakhile Dzonzi - 040601 5742 *** - 89 Gorse Crescent, Lotus Gardens, , PRETORIA, 0008 - *Ngubane*

391. Bayanda Tembela - 030503 6512 *** - 612 Hashe Street, Dobsonville, , PRETORIA, 1868 - *Jacisa*

392. Minenhle Mkhize - 030718 6382 *** - Qwambeni Location, , DONNYBROOK, 3237 - *Mntungwa*

393. Reüel Israel Plaatjies - 061209 5083 *** - 18 Brooks Avenue, New Orleans, , PAARL, 7646 - *Williams*

394. Awande Nxele - 080113 5426 *** - Elandskop, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3226 - *Bhengu*

395. Thabiso Dzanibe - 050325 5745 *** - Mahlomani, , UMZIMKHULU, 3297 - *Majola*

396. Keamogetswe Tshiamo Ravhusiwana - 021012 5115 *** - Aragula Street, Extension 46, , THE ORCHARDS, 0182 - *Mongale*

397. Simvuyele Meleni - 031031 5471 *** - House No 6442, Zone 3, Ezibeleni, QUEENSTOWN, 5326 - *Xipu*

398. Ronewa Duncan Ralivhesa - 950824 6023 *** - Mukula No 919, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Mundalamo*

399. Mthokozisi Nkonyeni - 830510 6129 *** - Ngoneleni Location, , UMTHWALUME, 4186 - *Ndwalane*

400. Aviwe Nondela - 950510 5900 *** - No 4 Robert Place, Clubview, , KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Ngqula*

401. Rofhiwa Oscar Tshifure - 850326 5675 *** - 10 Perchfly Crescent, Midstream Meadows, Midstream Estate, CENTURION, 1692 - *Neluvhola*

402. Leatla Robin Mogale - 970118 5688 *** - 6 Dawid Street, , KRIEL, 2710 - *Khuduwe*

403. Ayabonga Beja - 010220 5912 *** - J69 Langrug Street, Phase 2, , PAARL, 7690 - *Diniso*

404. Ntando Nhlanhla Ethan Motsoane - 040222 5147 *** - 22797 Naartjie Crescent, Extension 26, , PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Moyana*

405. Wilson Thato Mahlangu - 020429 6398 *** - House No 1188, Kanana West, , PROPER, 0407 - *Nkuna*

406. Siphesihle Denelson Hlophe - 021009 5670 *** - 5120 Hlalanikahle, Phase 4, , EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Sibanyoni*

407. Thabiso Mthobisi Maseko - 050118 5984 *** - Stand No 1545, , MATSULU, 1203 - *Khoza*

408. Nkosikhona Dladla - 080305 5731 *** - 9072 Thobisi Street, , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Sibiya*

409. Okuhle Nkosi - 070202 5866 *** - House No C 556, , EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Zwane*

410. Hope Ngwako Mashala - 060629 5579 *** - Stand No 7033, Hlohlokwe Village, , MARULENG, 0890 - *Monyisitone*

411. Kgotsofalo Marobane - 070110 6082 *** - C913 Manyosi Street, , LYNVILLE, 1039 - *Masinga*

412. Siyanda Victorson Siwela - 030123 5143 *** - L821 Ngqwele orad, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Ziqubu*

413. Kagiso Freedom Babedi - 060228 6093 *** - Stand No 20163, Tweefontein D, , MKOBOLA, 1022 - *Nkosi*

414. Siphiwe Timothy Monyai - 080112 5119 *** - Van Brakel Street, Willowbrook, , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Radebe*

415. Lehlohonolo Moloi - 890807 5815 *** - 953 Lourie Street, , SWAEVILLE, 1725 - *Thobakgale*

416. Mongezi Reuben Tyamzashe - 780723 5601 *** - 12317/23 Beverley Hills, , EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Ledimo*

417. Masego Mokoa - 930223 5661 *** - 326B Mmutla Street, Zone 3, Meadowlands, SOWETO, 1852 - *Motswai*

418. Seamowa Curator Taliwe - 871208 5654 *** - 4326 Moeti Street, Thabong , WELKOM, 9463 - *Ntsane*

419. Thando Lourance Lekhuleni - 920830 5842 *** - Stand No 332, , DRIEKOPPIES, 1331 - *Mhlongo*

420. Vuyani Gregory Senatle - 910517 5983 *** - 332 Lotchakeng, , BATCHAROS, 8476 - *Booyse*

421. Nothando Vilane - 000930 0656 *** - 1500 Duvha Park, Extension 2, , WITBANK, 1035 - *Nhlapho*

422. Busisiwe Princes Khuse - 790722 0652 *** - 304 Senaoane Isihlele Street, , SOWETO, 1818 - *Ngcobo*

423. Sinelizwi Ngqotywa - 001017 0635 *** - Zingcuka, , TSOLO, 5170 - *Cetywayo*

424. Mathapelo Mandy Skosana - 060818 1385 *** - Stand No 1384, , GEMBOKSPRIT, 0400 - *Senne*

425. Given Tshepo Maluleka - 880325 5622 *** - 360 – 6th Avenue, Salvokop, , PRETORIA, 0002 - *Tsokela*

426. Makhehle Milton Hlabe - 710703 5986 *** - Elangeni Location, Ward 4, , HARDING, 4680 - *Chala*

427. Jabulani Supriel Mahlangu - 741225 7202 *** - House No 6457, Block S, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Masemula*

428. Nsuku Ethan Ndhlovu - 040923 5810 *** - 106/8154 Kgobe Street, Windmill Park, , BOKSBURG, 1456 - *Hlongo*

429. Masilo Gustaph Mamadi - 861108 5993 *** - J1083 Jerusalem Squatter Camp, , GERMISTON, 1401 - *Taueatswala*

430. Vuyolwethu Dalisu Sithole - 010628 5245 *** - House No 180159, Kwashange, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Phetha*

431. Luyanda Suprise Mbatha - 050503 6039 *** - Sovane Area, , NONGOMA, 3950 - *Mnisi*

432. Relebogile Rearabetswe Twala - 040818 0476 *** - Rise Student Living, , , CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Naanyane*

433. Manoko Inocencia Moagi - 980818 0977 *** - 220B Car Street, Mzimhlophe , Zone 11, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Marokane*

434. Sibongakonke Siphiwo Sikhosana - 070516 0511 *** - Insingizi Primary, Bhomela Location, Ward 24, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Mafu*

435. Sange Kani - 010224 0706 *** - 2 Meadowmont Road, Sunningdale, , CAPE TOWN, 7447 - *Mnguni*

436. Asemahle Mbaye - 021222 0960 *** - 9105 Silvertown, Zone 6, Thembalethu, GEORGE, 6530 - *Platyi*

437. Gugulethu Charity Mtshali - 890908 0352 *** - A1875 Zinyane Road, , INANDA, 4309 - *Sithole*

438. Kamogelo Patience Mahlangu - 040101 1201 *** - House No 537, Soweto Section, , MOGOGELO, 0422 - *Masenya*

439. Dominique Gerritzen - 080315 0112 *** - 376 Bakenkloof, Wolmer, , PRETORIA NORTH, 0116 - *Vorster*

440. Theresa Malebana - 000726 0512 *** - House No 58, Extension 25, , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Shongwe*

441. Reabetswe Sebenzile Makapan - 960416 0480 *** - 6701 Onkemetse Street, Sunvalley, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Phele*

442. Nokuthula Rubie Tshabalala - 820501 0294 *** - 139 Dan Road, Danville, , PRETORIA, 0183 - *Nxumalo*

443. Keabetswe Gift Leeto - 020827 0264 *** - 31 Jan Van Der Westhuizen, , RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Lecholo*

444. Frans Tswelello Matjila - 870222 5296 *** - 1098 Santos Street, Extension 3, , NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Shongoane*

445. Morgan Sipho Nkoane - 820106 6057 *** - House No 930, Mountain View, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mthimunye*

446. Mho Bernard Ndala - 891012 5381 *** - 25409/105 Nsikiti Street, Extension 4, , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Moatshe*

447. Sifiso Solomon Thombeni - 891201 5539 *** - 1085 Walter Sisulu, , DENNILTON, 1030 - *Dlamini*

448. Kwandokuhle Ngcobo - 070119 6263 *** - House No 197915, Mzinyathi Area, , DURBAN, 4310 - *Shangase*

449. Mpilo Sibalukhulu Mthiyane - 970830 5332 *** - Diana Road, , NORTHDALE, 3201 - *Hlophe*

450. Abel Masangeni John - 900307 5858 *** - 1484 Mkhize Street, , EVATON NORTH, 1984 - *Masoka*

451. Thabiso Ntsoane - 041102 5257 *** - House No 11, Sekhokho, , BOCHUM, 0812 - *Mamotheti*

452. Thabang William Kgafela - 041106 5227 *** - 187C Mocheko , Dikebu, Phase 12, TEMBA, 0415 - *Shelaloke*

453. Kamogelo Mabuwa - 010320 5632 *** - House No 1866, Block XX, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Boroko*

454. Tshepo Nicholas Tefo - 931125 5926 *** - House No 2277 , Phase 7, , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Loate*

455. Sibusiso Ngwenya - 951129 5262 *** - 04455 Falcon Stret, Ennerdale, Extension 4, LAKEVIEW, 1830 - *Mahole*

456. Bongane Winston Mlambo - 070806 5062 *** - House No 6242, Extension 16, , EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Mokoena*

457. Kegomoditse Karabo Dieleloane - 020407 0104 *** - 2495 Hlalele Street, Mohlakeng, , RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Mokgethi*

458. Reabetswe Ditshegofatso Maduenyane - 040113 0314 *** - E600 Rietfontein, , MABAALSTAD, 2841 - *Sangweni*

459. Onkemetse Selogo - 961114 0696 *** - House No 10019, Southey, , GANYESA, 8613 - *Mokale*

460. Thapelo Malapile - 060920 0510 *** - 999 Hog Fish Street, Kaalfontein, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Mametja*

461. Lindiwe Sobuthongo - 040120 0760 *** - 9548 Platinum Street, , NELMAPIUS, 0122 - *Mabena*

462. Promise Koketso Mahlangu - 070302 1161 *** - House No 1199, Mountain View, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Monareng*

463. Chrislin Megan Nieuwoudt - 000326 0135 *** - 18 Honeytree Avenue, Marais Steyn Park, , DOWERGLADES, 1609 - *Baggott*

464. Angelina Noxolo Sebetola - 040828 0404 *** - WD 447 Wetlands, Masiphumelele, , FISHOEK, 8000 - *Mnyani*

465. Vamuhle Precious Mtsweni - 050214 1239 *** - Plot 175, Kameeldrift East, , PRETORIA, 0039 - *Mahlangu*

466. Tshepiso Yvonne Malau - 060322 1138 *** - 128 Tokolohong, Ratanda, , HEIDELBURG, 1443 - *Mashiloane*

467. Relebogile Kaletsana - 060507 0485 *** - 1998 Masango Street, Zenzele, , MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Matsekangope*

468. Mahlatse Patricia Moshidi - 060606 1382 *** - 1213 Manapiane, , MARBLEHALL, 0450 - *Maibelo*

469. Thobeka Mbatha - 070308 0790 *** - Kwambotho Location, , HARDING, 4680 - *Mkane*

470. Asemahle Angel Ikem - 051203 0105 *** - 684 Yanta Street, New Crossroad, , NYANGA, 7750 - *Magwaca*

471. Fhatuani Daniel Nkhanedzeni - 060921 5972 *** - House No 19334, Zimbane Valley, , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Staff*

472. Siphiwe Johani Mashilo - 071221 5935 *** - Mohlarekoma, , NEBO, 1059 - *Maseko*

473. Khaya Keith Ntoza - 870121 5296 *** - E1065 Manyosi Road, , KWA-MASHU, 4360 - *Zondi*

474. Akanyang Marumo - 021228 6100 *** - 1088 Lesedi Section, , HERTZOGVILLE, 9482 - *Lefu*

475. Ntobeko Zwane - 960512 5781 *** - St Chads, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Mvelase*

476. Tebatso Surprice Maphanga - 970707 6306 *** - Relane Trust 443, , SHATALE, 1282 - *Magoane*

477. Segwe David Motlhagodi - 860806 5882 *** - 7427 Mokwena, , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Setlhare*

478. Mothibane Koketso Sowazi - 020330 5655 *** - Mokgapaneng, , NEBO, 1059 - *Phetla*

479. David Paul Chipaya - 030721 5812 *** - 291 Surrey Avenue, , FERNDALE, 2194 - *Banda*

480. Ntsikayomzi Maqungo - 051029 6105 *** - Room 15, Tikwe Village, , VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Biyana*

481. Cherries Maphuthele Leshega - 060905 6003 *** - Pantantswane, , NEBO, 1059 - *Mailula*

482. Neani Liboda - 980710 6103 *** - 36 Princess Avenue, , BENONI, 1501 - *Munnzha*

483. Bahle Kamvalethu Sikhutshwa - 060815 5803 *** - 55073 Mfene Street, Kuyasa, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mfana*

484. Travis Karl Stewart - 000113 5066 *** - 4071 Vally Road, , HOUTBAY, 7800 - *Friedrich*

485. Omphemetse Boitumelo Omphile Msimango - 070422 5245 *** - 1832 Mokiti Street, Reagile, , KOSTER, 0348 - *Sechele*

486. Samkelo Manelisi Mbuyisa - 061120 6270 *** - Siphezi Reserve, , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Biyela*

487. Snethemba Nala - 070806 5378 *** - 157 Selepe Street, , VREDE, 9835 - *Mofokeng*

488. Peter Mpina Riba - 750610 6022 *** - Stand D65, , SEHLAKWANE, 1047 - *Tau*

489. Matshidiso Masike - 990703 5216 *** - 974 Chabedi , Extension 1, , FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Mantsho*

490. Muvhumbi Innocent Mashaya - 071208 5976 *** - Tshivhilwi, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Muthanyi*

491. Brendell Vaaltyn - 951203 5197 *** - 6 Swart Street, Westring, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6025 - *Derrocks*

492. Ronwyn Ricky Williams - 060715 5759 *** - H62 Circle Street, Randwater, , ZWART KOPJIES, 2110 - *Swartz*

493. Chulumankco Felpoti - 080106 5965 *** - Sokapase Area, , NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Sifile*

494. Calvin Sibusiso Nkanyane - 980918 5882 *** - 32929 Tshukudu Street, Extension 12, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mahlobo*

495. Thulani Brian Skonde - 830727 5388 *** - 36 Tamarisk Street, , PALM RIDGE, 1458 - *Skonde-Mashinini*

496. Aobakwe Modise - 830916 5931 *** - House No 10030, Golotlhare, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Gaebolae*

497. Khulekani Phila Duma - 920313 5749 *** - Kwathathane Location, , HIGHFLATS, 3360 - *Dludlu*

498. Kenneth Calvin Serote - 920915 5419 *** - 1557 Grens Street, , LYDENBURG, 1123 - *Mthelezi*

499. Amanda Kgole - 031010 0185 *** - Thabale boto, Monsterlus, , GROBLERSDAL, 0470 - *Mamushi*

500. Busisiwe Gugulethu Mathobela - 941001 0830 *** - 1A Renown Road, Berea Wet, , WESTVILLE, 3269 - *Zwane*

501. Buyiswa Mabija - 780216 0907 *** - 8 Raminad Road, Conishslone, , VERLAM, 4400 - *Mnguni*

502. Yamkela Masiza - 940827 1332 *** - 90 Phillip Frame Road, Chiselhurst, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Matibane*

503. Reabetswe Sekaio Khanyisa Thobejane - 070429 0407 *** - 13 Augrabies Street, 54 Lionsand , Mooikloof Ridge Estate, PRETORIA, 0081 - *Modikwane*

504. Keolatetse Elva Segoa - 070907 1456 *** - Botsakano Village, , MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Monnanyane*

505. Kganya Kedumetse Lusanda Lekganyane - 031028 0991 *** - House No 10870, Extension 28, , VRYBURG, 8601 - *Lekgotle*

506. Lethabo Lwandle Mashiya - 080416 0321 *** - 933 Ekangala, Section A, , BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1021 - *Skosana*

507. Sphesihle Fezile Seboko - 070818 0418 *** - 13 Atonburg Drive, Eldorado Park, Extension 2, PRETORIA, 1811 - *Nene*

508. Tholani Nxumalo - 910330 5974 *** - Stand No 223, , TSUVMANI, 1365 - *Mculu*

509. Selaki Klaas Segabetla - 660209 5479 *** - House No 453, Block G, , HANS KEKANA VIEW, 000 - *Selokela*

510. Tshilangano Gluckman Nekhumbe - 580913 5946 *** - Vondwe, Makundani, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Masithi*

511. Boitumelo Ephraim Mokgweetsi - 660617 5814 *** - Block 3A, Tlhabane, , RUSTENBURG, 8580 - *Seikaneng*

512. Bongani Collen Ndebele - 810427 6126 *** - House No 164, Section 7, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Tshabalala*

513. Gideon Kgamaki Komape - 070911 6115 *** - P O Box 60, , BOCHUM, 0715 - *Motadi*

514. Terrence Noko Ngoepe - 080407 6353 *** - Miltonduff, , BOCHUM, 0700 - *Mailana*

515. Sabelo Dzanibe - 040318 5647 *** - 56 Malboro 2nd Street, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Mjoli*

516. Itumeleng Krisjan - 040727 5936 *** - 3835 Brainmalgas, Elandspoort, , PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Mazula*

517. Sanele Sboniso Nkosi - 051127 5127 *** - Thandaza Reserve, , KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Msibi*

518. Mfundo Siboniso Maseko - 050618 5283 *** - Mngwenya Area, , WEENEN, 3325 - *Mkhize*

519. Zakhele Mabango - 030224 5476 *** - House No 5012, Extension 8, Khuna, STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Khumalo*

520. Sphamandla Andrias Hlophe - 080124 6257 *** - Kwamphunzi Area, , EDUMBE, 3180 - *Thwala*

521. Raymond Mphatse Makunyane - 050112 5395 *** - 46 – 9th Avenue, Alexandra Township, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Letlhatlha*

522. Keamogetswe Frans Tjatji - 040408 5238 *** - 37 Mphahlele, , ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0189 - *Molongoane*

523. Sonqoba Ngethemba Mdlolo - 080123 5947 *** - Eskom No 436, Dicks Halt, , OSIZWENI, 2951 - *Mncube*

524. Neo Petro Mokhati - 050708 5858 *** - House No 937, Zone 10, Extension 1, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Semella*

525. Mandisa Asande Gumede - 040201 5903 *** - Sikhemelel Area, , KWANGWANASE, 3973 - *Ngwenya*

526. Lyndon Jared Naicker - 080311 5265 *** - 18 – 8th Avenue, , FLORIDA, 1709 - *Snyders*

527. Reaotshepa Mmolotsi - 060419 5175 *** - House No 2785, Extension 8, , DELAREYVILLE, 2770 - *Mooka*

528. Kearabetswe Paulinah Mafakane - 010325 0878 *** - 1915 Phuleng Street, Mailula , Extension 3, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Nkatlo*

529. Ayanda Scheepers - 030713 1088 *** - CC1746 Molva Road, Mayville, Cato Crest , DURBAN, 4091 - *Dlamuka*

530. Sinoxolo Theodorah Plaatjie - 040619 0305 *** - 17 Kelkiewyn, , GERMISTON, 1401 - *Thavhana*

531. Amogelang Tsholofelo Leticia Moloto - 070717 1507 *** - Extension 11, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Tshabalala*

532. Nqobile Tholithemba Nkosi - 040918 0820 *** - Tswepe, , PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Nxumalo*

533. Modinoge Bonny Mashilo - 860910 1555 *** - Madibong, , JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Kgoloko*

534. Lebogang Rakgolela - 990218 1026 *** - House No 133, Block V ODI, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Sithole*

535. Rebecca Lesedi Mojela - 740120 0388 *** - 77A Beneden Street, , RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Sekhu*

536. Sarah Nomthandazo Makhoba - 000105 1041 *** - 448 Buhlebuzile, , KWA-MHLANGA, 1022 - *Nkosi*

537. Thethelela Thobelani Hlophe - 080407 5435 *** - Hlomantethe Area, , NDWEDWE, 4342 - *Ntuli*

538. Phillip George Mhlongo - 740810 5826 *** - Unit 233 Colosseum, 41 Kruis Street, , MARSHALL TOWN, 2001 - *Matshimane*

539. Senzo Brian Mbambo - 920907 5861 *** - Emfume Mission, , MFUME, 4160 - *Ntaka*

540. Zenzele Michael Mthethwa - 870525 5597 *** - Stand No 54, Rockdale, , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Ndwandwe*

541. Andile Patrick Ngulele - 000814 5440 *** - 1777 France, , GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Zuma*

542. Sibusiso Ernest Ngomane - 900921 6332 *** - Stand No 309, Middleplaas, Shongwe Mission, NKOMAZI, 1331 - *Dlozi*

543. Apholile Ntanta - 050807 5462 *** - Qhoqho Area, , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Keliwe*

544. Nhlakanipho Thusi - 051007 6322 *** - 3463 Nhlopo Street, , WATTVILLE, 1400 - *Sibiya*

545. Thabiso Makungu Mnisi - 071126 5724 *** - Thorndale, , HLUVUKANI, 1363 - *Makhado*

546. Lindokuhle Bayanda Shange - 071122 6315 *** - M530 Bhungezi Road, , KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Khulu*

547. Tshepo Jacob Makae - 040111 6014 *** - House No 3046, Extension 6, , CLOCOLAN, 9735 - *Mokonyane*

548. Ofentse Ephraim Sambo - 030926 6328 *** - 3089 Balata Street, , SOSHANGUVE EAST, 0152 - *Phalatse*

549. Danté Damien Petersen - 060710 5904 *** - 705 Klapperbos Street, Reiger Park, , BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Schubert*

550. Sibonelo Siphesihle Mthiyane - 040311 5866 *** - Kwemthethwa, , KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Mbuyazi*

551. Noko Methi - 071216 5772 *** - Mohodi, , BOCHUM, 0790 - *Serumula*

552. Koketso David Molefe - 070109 5734 *** - House No 1118, China Section, , MADIKWE, 2835 - *Matlhare*

553. Nkululeko Olwethu Kunene - 070519 5676 *** - Unit A 529, Wombe Street, , ULUNDI, 3838 - *Mkhize*

554. Rudzani Dzevhe - 900423 0592 *** - Lwamondo, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Ralushai*

555. William Mosenyi Mabasa - 911108 5471 *** - 288 James Chirwa, Nancefield, , MUSINA, 0900 - *Rambuda*

556. Mahlomola Johannes Mbogwane - 840310 6276 *** - House No 17462, Extension 3, , ORANGE FARM, 1341 - *Mbongwane*

557. Mondli Sibiya - 000726 6012 *** - Room 29A Block H, Hostel 4, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mathe*

558. Dumsani Derrick Khumalo - 870814 6271 *** - Ntumbane Area, , PONGOLA, 3170 - *Sikhosana*

559. Donald Goitsemang Mashishi - 830228 6310 *** - 3 Phyl Street, Birchleigh North, , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Dikeledi*

560. Simanga Sibonelo Madondo - 920505 5956 *** - Erf 1100, Chithwa Village, , MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Sibisi*

561. Ntlantla Gwebushe - 070126 5266 *** - Zimbane, , MTHATHA, 5630 - *Jam-Jam*

562. Raseana March Mapane - 030219 5431 *** - 247 Phadima, , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Msimanga*

563. Keitumetse Motsoahae - 030606 5062 *** - Stand No 31, Vavken Crescent, Westend, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Hlahane*

564. Vincent Nkadimeng - 010603 5920 *** - Stand No 4087, Machiding, , MDUTJANA, 0472 - *Masango*

565. Buti Martin Masonganye - 750101 6157 *** - House No 670, Block B, , SEKAMPANENG, 0400 - *Sekuru*

566. Nhlanhla Smangaliso Khethelo Dladla - 061118 5318 *** - Nzalabantu Area, , RICHARDS BAY, 3915 - *Mbuyazi*

567. Ntokozo Lungisani Hlatshwayo - 040123 5710 *** - 13608 Mandlazini, Agri-Village, , RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Thomo*

568. Sfiso Peacemaker Phewa - 941228 5840 *** - 1031 Photwe Road, , MOLWENI, 3652 - *Nyaba*

569. Inga Kagiso Jafta - 000830 5132 *** - 2020 Cwebile Place, , UMLAZI, 4060 - *Nqakaza*

570. Simphiwe Julius Dzanibe - 890423 5579 *** - Zibuse Village, , HAMMARSDALE, 3699 - *Zondi*

571. Nhlonipho Ndumiso Gumede - 031113 5434 *** - Makhandeni , Zonza Reserve, , KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Mbuthu*

572. Muhle Winile Baloyi - 031102 5864 *** - House No 7923 , Winnie Mandela, Zone 1, TAMBISA, 1632 - *Makhubele*

573. Dakalo Ernest Mulanga Nembudani - 040315 5507 *** - House No 117, Block J, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Denga*

574. Neo Lance Chukudu - 920223 5613 *** - Seruleny, , ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Mako*

575. Martin Novela - 051027 5797 *** - 8616 Doorndan, Thabong, , WELKOM, 9463 - *Mbokota*

576. Molemo Nekgi Leseko - 021018 5127 *** - 2450 Mokwerekwere Street, Zone 2, , PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Kgatitsoe*

577. Lekgetho Gawie Mosia - 040801 6357 *** - 14647 Albany, Meloding, , VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Nkoko*

578. Tebatso Melvin Maanaso - 040914 5396 *** - Stand No 438, Moshate Village, , MARULENG, 0890 - *Matlou*

579. Ntlaseng Terrance Mahlo - 830922 5661 *** - Stand No 555, Balloon Village, , TZANEEN, 0895 - *Thobejane*

580. Lebogang Ahmed - 071001 0460 *** - c/o R37 & Lebidike Road, Riba Cross, , BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Ledwaba*

581. Dakalo Mabadzhe - 041018 1414 *** - Stand No 952, Tshiozwi, , SINTUMULE, 0921 - *Namatshema*

582. Andiswa Snothile Biyela - 060719 0288 *** - House No 514034, Esikebheni Area, , INANDA, 4309 - *Bhengu*

583. Nontsikelelo Msomi - 050524 0544 *** - 1733 Msholozi Road, , INANDA, 4031 - *Ngcobo*

584. Nonjabulo Nontobeko Kambule - 020825 0763 *** - Mafahlawane Area, , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Ntuli*

585. Takalani Thanyani - 070523 0963 *** - House No 1206, Tsakane , Extension 10, NIGEL, 1490 - *Mavhandu*

586. Tumisa Xakaza - 061020 1017 ** - H 987 Mzamomhle, Gonubie, , EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Vuweni*

587. Buhle Lindelwa Mbambo - 050222 0946 *** - Matimatolo, , GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Dladla*

588. Khwezi Prudance Mashilo - 040120 0624 *** - 6564 Tenyane Street, , THOKOZA, 1426 - *Tofile*

589. Ronica MatshidisoFredericks - 940901 0417 *** - 659 Selemela , Petrusburg, , BOLOKANANG, 9932 - *Mapheelle*

590. Kwezilokusa Sbusile Nkosi - 011018 0143 *** - 8124 Swazland Street, Bramfisherville, Pase 2, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Mazibuko*

591. Janeen Jordaan - 810718 0123 *** - 2A Cherry Hills, Sunningdale, , CAPE TOWN, 7441 - *Le Roux*

592. Nkosikwanele Buthelezi - 971224 1222 *** - 121 Boshoff Street, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Ndlovu*

593. Thando Mavundla - 060825 1429 *** - Camperdown Area, , HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Mkhize*

594. Relebohile Patricia Mokoena - 080505 0130 *** - House No 881, Extension 10, Tsakane, BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Mofokeng*

595. Balebetse Priscilla Phalatsane - 870508 0360 *** - 5058 Motaung Street, Phahameng, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Nakanyane*

596. Zanele Ndlovu - 040408 0389 *** - House No 851, Bhobhonone Location, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sokhela*

597. Lebohang Molefe - 050425 0189 *** - House No 40, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mxasa*

598. Vangile Elsie Motaung - 900318 0595 *** - 1873 Dinzy Friday Street, Boitumelo, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Hlongwane*

599. Bonollo Masemola - 040612 0095 *** - 144 Daisy Drive, Jameson park, , HEIDELBERG, 1441 - *Ngcobo*

600. Thandeka Boipelo Khumalo - 050429 0551 *** - House No 1876, Block TT, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Masilela*

601. Ayabonga Lingana - 071017 1109 *** - 3808 Andrew Kojtiee Street, Melrose Place, , GRABOUW, 7160 - *Sidumo*

602. Pfano Marandela - 030604 1309 *** - Ftsami, , THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Khunwana*

603. Nomahlubi Zama Mphuthi - 050927 0367 *** - 593 Inyenzane Street, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Radebe*

604. Mpho Pamella Moloi - 030507 0302 *** - 220 De Villiers Street, , BETHLEHEM, 9702 - *Suping*

605. Nonjabulo Sigamla - 040722 0969 *** - 36793 Ntsikizi Street, Nu 29, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Sangotsha*

606. Philasande Ndlovu - 071111 5352 *** - 2300 Mnikathi Road, , MPOPHOMENI, 3291 - *Mdluli*

607. Reanetse Tsepang Mnguni - 080222 5714 *** - 3549 Sebiloane Street, Sakhile, , STANDERTON, 2431 - *Motloung*

608. Tebatso Vincent Tjale - 051201 5228 *** - House No 1312, Zone 8, , SESHEGO, 0742 - *Kobe*

609. Peace Msizi Dion Ngobe - 070629 6206 *** - Stand No 116, White River, , MSHOLOZI, 1240 - *Ndhlovu*

610. Tshegofatso Rammupudu - 040529 5618 *** - 27 Hoopoe Street, Willow Acers, , PRETORI, 0081 - *Thobejane*

611. Given Ntlantla Mahlangu - 061213 5479 *** - House No 10334, Zone 4, Winnie Mandela, TEMBISA, 1628 - *Khoza*

612. Pax Kurhula Hlungwane - 051103 6214 *** - 82 Second Street, , BOKSBURG NORTH, 1459 - *Mboweni*

613. Ntuthuko Luyanda Ngubane - 080304 6127 *** - R88 135 Mlungu Gumede Road, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Zungu*

614. Siyabonga Banele Radebe - 020830 5143 *** - 28 Pine Street, Lindhaven, , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Mashinini*

615. Tejum Anele Sphesihle Mngadi - 061228 6026 *** - Coutha, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Valooy*

616. Malibongwe Amahle Mazibuko - 060112 5640 *** - Mnyangweni Area, Loskop, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Nzuza*

617. Pusetso Sibusiso Mokoalaba - 070901 5791 *** - 13351 Skwebu Street, Extension 2, , KWA-THEMA, 1575 - *Nzama*

618. Siyamthanda Tsepo Sweetness Ngovene - 070108 5718 *** - 546/42 Kwadela, , DAVEL, 2350 - *Myeni*

619. Tumelo Segano - 030701 6063 *** - 6888 Unit 15, Hedera Close, , MMABATHO, 2745 - *Modise*

620. Sphesihle Ngidi - 050410 6268 *** - 1243 Nsizwakazi, Ehekwini, , PINETOWN, 3610 - *Sangweni*

621. Anomusa Bokwe - 060831 5707 *** - 14 Lindelwa Street, Ekuphumleni, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Linganiso*

622. Celebrate Dibakwana - 071209 6187 *** - Nkanini Trust, , HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Mashego*

623. Jeremia Magobanyo Lekwadi - 040302 6241 *** - House No 08, Mandela 02, Riba Cross, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Mphogo*

624. Luthando Matyityi - 061212 5158 *** - C352 Orange Grove, Greenfields, , EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Makanda*

625. Myolisi Sipho Jovo - 050404 6548 *** - House No 16054, Ddriezick, Extension 9, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Ndlovu*

626. Vukosi Clement Charles Baloyi - 060514 5243 *** - Stand No 745, Mbhokota Village, , MAKHADO, 0920 - *Maluleke*

627. Thuso Carol Hamisi - 061021 5150 *** - Stand No 743, Ha-Maila Village, , ELIM, 0948 - *Radzilani*

628. Cwenga Lima Noxeke - 080218 5399 *** - 127A Monument Avenue, Lyttelton , CENTURION, 0157 - *Siphambo*

629.Tshepo Derrick Ramatseka - 891020 6169 *** - 278 Bluegumbosch, , PHUTHADITJHABA, 9866 - *Mchunu*

630.Seabata Elvis Raganya - 000531 6039 *** - Stand No 118, Worcester Village, , SEKOKORO, 0890 - *Shayi*

631.Joshua Makasi Kongo - 030715 5275 *** - 21 Cognac Road, , TABLEVIEW, 8000 - *Mfihlo-Kongo*

632.Samkelo Ziphozomenzi Nkosi - 070802 6364 *** - Ntenga Area, , JOZINI, 3969 - *Nxumalo*

633.Kagiso Boase Phiri - 930124 5371 *** - 806 Baccara Street, Montana x 37, , PRETORIA, 0002 - *Rakale*

634.Lindani Fransis Mhlongo - 871112 6077 *** - 18 Mbonini Road, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Maphumulo*

635.Monti Selby Mokoena - 990629 6166 *** - 41 Dixie Village, , BARBERTON, 1300 - *Williamson*

636.Sibusiso David Mazibuko - 840902 6494 *** - 8226B Mabhaxa Street, Zone 6, , DIEPKLOOF, 1964 - *Nyembe*

637.Lwandle Prosper Mngadi - 060729 6245 *** - C 104 Dukuza Road, , NTUZUMA, 4023 - *Sibisi*

638.Luvuyo Njabulo Mkwanazi - 000902 5816 *** - 5793 Maduna Street, Daveyton, , BENONI, 1520 - *Kanjana*

639.Cebolenkosi Avela Mohlakoana - 070221 6238 *** - Ngonyameni Area, , ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mazibuko*

640.Rhulani Frederick Baloyi - 971224 5681 *** - Ga Maja 10073, , KOPERMYN, 0714 - *Thaba*

641.Masilo Jack Kgobodi - 960819 5352 *** - 6 Owl Street, Tedstone Ville, , GERMISTON, 1428 - *Makola*

642.Kamogelo Ntibaneng Shokoane - 980604 5613 *** - House No 100B, , KAKGWADI, 1068 - *Nkosi*

643.Lebogang Itumeleng Glenton Shoai - 880829 5854 *** - 718 Mzolo Street, , MOHLAKENG, 1759 - *Motlhabe*

644.Philemon Petrus Nkosi - 540409 5353 *** - 434 RDP, Extension 6, , STANDERTON, 2431 - *Hlatshwayo*

645.Yomelela Hlomendlini - 040505 6167 *** - Ngqeleni Area, , TSOLO, 5140 - *Momo*

646.Ishmael Kagiso Tlou - 001210 5053 *** - 6682 Tswelelang Street, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Motshoane*

647.Akhile Zulu - 071017 5409 *** - 2922/3 Elias Motsoaledi Road, , ROCKVILLE, 1818 - *Ngidi*

648.Mvuyisi Lawrence Ncanywa - 920925 6090 *** - 2 Clementine Stefans Titus, , CITRUSDAL, 7340 - *Ncanywa-Zolwana*

649.Jabulani Eric Nene - 750103 5390 *** - A33 Engonyameni Area, , UMLAZI, 4066 - *Nzama*

650.Tebello Lawrence Rakoatse - 880824 5683 *** - 79 – 38th Avenue, , CLERMONT, 3610 - *Masondo*

651.Luxolo Sarel Sihlalo - 060824 5687 *** - 56614 Thembalethu, Reeston, , EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Notshokovu*

652.Owethu Dlamini - 060407 5839 *** - Emoyeni Location, , UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Majola*

653.Simphiwe Dlamini - 061022 6047 *** - 183 Winchester Drive, Reservoir Hills, , DURBAN, 4091 - *Ndlangisa*

654.Oluhle June Mbambo - 070620 6392 *** - Emaswazini , Ward 8, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3225 - *Hlela*

655.Samuel Jon Deane - 070221 6001 *** - 41A Old Howick Road, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Hesterman*

656. Olepeng Collen Baikedi - 780803 5793 *** - House No 405, Ditshotshwaneng, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Moikanngwa*

657. Mosa Charity Bapela - 030529 6025 *** - 351 Luthuli , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mmotong*

658. Sfiso Fortune Mgaga - 031020 5891 *** - 42 Fances Street, Colbyn, , PRETORIA, 0083 - *Moloi*

659. Thabani Mtshali - 960417 6127 *** - Mdonini, , PONGOLA, 3170 - *Monareng*

660. Khulekani Ayanda Nene - 040830 6555 *** - Ntshiyabantu Location, , IMPENDLE, 3227 - *Mnguni*

661. Neo Melato - 080402 6037 *** - 1039 Cradock Road, Mafatsan, , EVATON, 1984 - *Malindi*

662. Letlhogonolo Josi - 041027 5078 *** - 508 Matanzima Street, , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Merementsi*

663. Kutlo Motsewabone - 080402 5180 *** - House No 364B, , PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Ganabo*

664. Thabiso Kgweba - 060308 5692 *** - 28 Utlwanang, , CHRISTIANA, 2680 - *Nkoe*

665. Nokuzola Samukelisiwe Seema - 980819 1108 *** - Mbalenhle Area, , , OZWATHINI, 3242 - *Chamane*

666. Sara Zandile Macheoane - 050921 1175 *** - 30009 Segopje , VANVUREEN, 0700 - *Malima*

667. Tshepang Putsoe - 060218 0548 *** - 173 Refengkgotso, , DENEYSVILLE, 1932 - *Mahlatsi*

668. Andrie Khomotso Baloyi - 031103 0623 *** - 1432 Ga Tladi, , MOLETJIE, 0784 - *Sepuru*

669. Alwande Amanda Zandile Mtiyane - 060526 1450 *** - 106 Limehill, , NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 - *Mlondo*

670. Kwanele Luthando Sibiya - 070405 1291 *** - Kwajikaza Area, , MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Shabangu*

671. Bayanda Cloe Mbatha - 031008 0444 *** - 10 Mella Street, , MOUNT MORIAN, 4051 - *Mthabela*

672. Mfanelo Langa - 071005 6309 *** - Gulini Area, , TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Khuzwayo*

673. Siphosethu Tammy Zulu - 021201 0155 *** - 6566 Mount Kenya Street, Clayville, , OLIFATSFONTEIN, 1666 - *Boshomane*

674. Nonduduzo Fundile Sithole - 021111 1197 *** - 120 Westmeath Avenue, Bonela House no 15, , ETHEKWINI, 4091 - *Zungu*

675. Asakhe Kwakhanya Magazi - 070105 0189 *** - 103 Riverside Road, Glen Athol, , SANDTON, 2196 - *Ngayi*

676. Bongeka Prudence Nonkululeko Macu - 980818 1232 *** - Madazane, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Duze*

677. Sanzo Samuel Mhlongo - 800903 6190 *** - Mbongolwane Area, , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Hlabisa*

678. Mduduzi Welington Choma - 030625 5591 *** - Verena A, Mgibe 302, , BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 0458 - *Skhosana*

679. Zamokuhle Tini - 020705 6317 *** - J375 Emplanken Street, Martin East, , NYANGA, 7750 - *Wawini*

680. Thuto Kgosiemang Morojele - 031228 5293 *** - 4901 Solosesha , Extension 3, , THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Thapedi*

681. Phindile Marumo - 060413 5694 *** - Z10124 Leshwabe Street, , KANANA, 2619 - *Smous*

682. Ofentse Kelly Cwinyane - 011224 6003 *** - B56 Mapoteng, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Mogodie*

683. Phiweyinkosi Mtungwa - 041125 5796 *** - H477 Mpanza Road, , HAMMARSDALE, 3700 - *Mbhele*

684. Lindokuhle Lutendo Phiri - 030320 5895 *** - 1072 Budeli Street, Tshiawelo, , SOWETO, 1818 - *Khorombi*

685. Tumi Pride Masimula - 060613 6222 *** - Z1A 168 Ga-Kopa, , TAFELKOP, 0470 - *Maganedisa*

686. Samkelo Chimezie Mandu - 040922 5805 *** - 2 Saltzmann Street, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Mbatha*

687. Unathi Lukhozi - 021210 6238 *** - 4470 Shayamoya, , KOKSTAD, 4700 - *Ngozwana*

688. Cameron Rodney Seitz - 040520 6122 *** - 23 Ridge Way, Perry Beach, , GANSBAAI, 7220 - *Potgieter*

689. Dumisani France Masola - 831130 5924 *** - Stand 177, Mountain View, , KWAMHLANGA, 0081 - *Msibi*

690. Lelethu Mtintsilana - 060201 5709 *** - 3903 Bhongolwethu, , CROSSROADS, 7750 - *Jikwana*

691. Mosweu Asaph Maloka - 560927 5801 *** - 704 Unit D, Temba, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Masipa*

692. Ayanda Mandy Hlongwane - 070901 0286 *** - Kwandaya Reserve, , , ESIKHAWINI, 3857 - *Khanyile*

693. Elizabeth Mkhwanazi - 040823 0735 *** - House No 1520 , Extension 3, Qalabotjon, VILLIERS, 9840 - *Tsotetsi*

694. Gontse Leona Kekana - 991121 0551 *** - House No 1747, Unit C, Manwelereng, MOKOPANE, 0620 - *Moloi*

695. Keatlegile Letlhogonolo Moagi - 071223 5053 *** - House No 942, Extension 23, , GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Mogosetso*

696. Tumelo Mogoroshi Mokhalo - 041117 5940 *** - House No 123 , Lehwerereng Section, , HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 - *Mabe*

697. Nondumiso Mtsweni - 071112 5125 *** - House No 1066, Block JJ, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mkhatshwa*

698. Selby Mlosha - 061026 5805 *** - House No 35253, , BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1000 - *Ngwenya*

699. Murangi Sydwell Phungo - 070113 5508 *** - 522 Mandela Street, Block E, , VUWANI, 0952 - *Makushu*

700. Bathini Bekwa - 050214 5662 *** - Ncihana West, , ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Mgilane*

701. Siphiwe Selby Nkosi - 821207 6127 *** - 88H453 Nxumalo Street, , OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Mlambo*

702. Lesiba Lucky Nindi - 070601 5884 *** - Stand No 431, Moletjie, , GACHOKOE, 0709 - *Sepuru*

703. Lindokuhle Sihawu Msani - 020124 5795 *** - Kingsburg West, , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Khumalo*

704. Lefa Leonard Selai - 890813 6081 *** - 29534 Sojolo Street, Phase 7, , KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 - *Ngwenya*

705. Lethabo Mathiba - 921222 5532 *** - 744 Granite Crescent, Brakfontein Road, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Phukubje*

706. S'boniso Nkosi - 011219 6232 *** - Ebunganeni Area, , MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Mthombeni*

707. Sanele Mzimela - 051006 5765 *** - Macehane, , EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Zulu*

708. Constance Jabulile Zinzi Mahlangu - 980604 0254 *** - 552 Tokologo, , MHLUZI, 1055 - *Mkhwanazi*

709. Francis Simphiwe Shange - 791029 5738 *** - 1369 Welbedacht, , CHATSWORTH, 4052 - *Hlongwa*

710. Amsly Mapheto Raseseba - 990619 5379 *** - Stand No 491, Maphalle Village, , MODJADJISKLOOF, 0835 - *Makgoba*

711. Amukelo Vincent Masilela - 060820 6170 *** - 26 shuba Street, Extension 1, , DELMAS, 2210 - *Mahlangu*

712. Sibonakaliso Mcube - 070928 6570 *** - House No 111, Ntuthuko, , PONGOLA, 3170 - *Ntshangase*

713. Lwandile Dube - 060618 6393 *** - Dumisa, , UMZINTO, 4200 - *Hlongwane*

714. Linda Guy Mjaji - 000326 5018 *** - 57 Stagcastle, , NEWLANDS WEST, 4037 - *Dlamini*

715. Thato Mdladla Hope Monyepao - 080514 0603 *** - 1105 Yellowwood Close, Cariswald North Lifestyle Estate, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mdladla*

716. Sindiswa Gumede - 910906 1500 *** - 82 Fernham Drive, , PHOENIX, 4068 - *Mahono*

717. Boitemogelo Tseke - 041208 5107 *** - 10268 Intambula Street, Bali Village, Nellmapius, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Tlaka*

718. Urifhe Blessing Khangala - 080307 0977 *** - 42 Bishops Square, Erand Gardens , , MIDRAND, 1687 - *Sinyosi*

719. Mantshali Tsotetsi - 080413 0245 *** - 2434 Tshotetsi Street, , BETHLEHEM, 9701 - *Moloi*

720. Thobile Sibongile Jele - 060708 1035 *** - 398 Phateli Street, Central Western Jabavu, , SOWETO, 1868 - *Makhanya*

721. Qhayisa Abulele Peter - 080307 0935 *** - 3 Nemesia Street, Braelyn Heights, , EAST LONDON, 5209 - *Maqanda*

722. Thandeka Nosipho Phakathi - 040107 0817 *** - 5036 Ximba Stand, , BLAAUWBOSCH, 2940 - *Zwane*

723. Thando Zowie Nkomo - 051014 0171 *** - 7 Lion Street, , RIVERLEA, 2093 - *Young*

724. Mositsana Magdeline Welkom - 991104 0950 *** - 159 Melkbos Street, Extension 6, , JOUBERTON, 2574 - *Molete*

725. Lebogang Mabeba - 950310 1062 *** - House No 741 , Letlhabile , BRITS, 0250 - *Lekganyane*

726. Omolemo Talitha Teme - 030921 0141 *** - 22 Mothotlung, , BRITS, 0268 - *Chuene*

727. Jacqueline Dalider Sekgobela - 040509 0466 *** - Stand 1090, Turkey 03, , MARULENG, 0890 - *Mahlake*

728. Mmathabe Nkwane - 061013 0880 *** - House No 403, Kanana, , MAKHUSHANE, 1390 - *Malatji*

729. Mooketsi Kamogelo Marks Dingiswayo - 040730 5574 *** - 325 Khayalethu, Khutsomi, , CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Monageng*

730. Mcabangiseni Richard Dludla - 770313 5305 *** - Kwaright Willow Location, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Zungu*

731. Oyama Yandisa Sikanisi - 000121 6241 *** - Palmerton, , LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Velemane*

732. Smanga Johannes Gcumeni - 000525 6143 *** - 7981 Patanang Street, Ikogeng Location, , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Nomazela*

733. Calvin Zakhele Mdhluli - 890508 5307 *** - 11224 Turkey Street, Extension 2, , THOKOZA, 1432 - *Radebe*

734. Nhlakanipho Masilela - 040617 5636 *** - House No 369, Section A, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Thukwana*

735. Selaelo Thabiso Segadawani - 050406 5823 *** - 365 Lerotho Street, Dube Village, , SOWETO, 1818 - *Masipa*

736. Ntokozo Malevu - 060410 5522 *** - 221A Mkhasibe Street, Meadowlands, Zone 5, SOWETO, 1852 - *Nkosi*

737. Avuzwa Dloboyi - 061001 5205 *** - 13 Fish Eagle, Albarmarle Estates, , GERMISTON, 1401 - *Landu*

738. Lusanda Shongwe - 060830 6507 *** - Mooibank Farm, , AMERSFOORT, 2490 - *Tshabalala*

739. Rodney Manyike - 990910 6302 *** - Acornhoek, , MAHASHE, 1360 - *Mathebula*

740. Amahle Daki - 051119 5644 *** - 47 Nxukhwebe Street, , KWANOBUHLE, 6242 - *Pita*

741. Tshepang Joseph Mvundla - 040708 6348 *** - 4559 Petsana, , REITZ, 9600 - *Dekiso*

742. Cassim Sonjera - 070527 6045 *** - 607 Sand Paper Street, , RIETVALLEI, 1759 - *Ndzane*

743. Owethu Mthabela - 030822 5949 *** - House No F1136, Section 6, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Langa*

744. Lungan Sfundo Khanyile - 020703 5899 *** - Mfongosi, , INKANDLA, 3588 - *Sithole*

745. Thubelihle Zibane - 010920 6623 *** - H426 Mpala Road, , KWAMASHU, 4359 - *Buthelezi*

746. Abenathi Rechard Mdatya - 070707 6359 *** - 04 Mohlakaneng Street, Madiba Park, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Mabelebele*

747. Goodman Qwalane - 880623 5909 *** - Mlungisi Location, , STUTTERHEIM, 4930 - *Madolo*

748. Nelisiwe Thembelihle Khumalo - 050126 0925 *** - Extension 0234, Emxhakeni, , UTRECHT, 2470 - *Gama*

749. Mogobe Princes Phetla - 070212 0465 *** - 35 New Street, Bramley View, , ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Makuwa*

750. Mihle Sigobo - 021014 1148 *** - BV 254 Icola Street, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Nqanga*

751. Dakalo Reitumetse Mokemane - 070819 0668 *** - 6 Future Crescent, , PHOMOLONG, 1632 - *Mudzanani*

752. Nontethelelo Clementine Ndlovu - 940425 0349 *** - 34 Ridge Road, Umhlanga, , DURBAN, 4000 - *Gcaba*

753. Wenzile Nhloso Mngomezulu - 060402 0927 *** - Esidakeni Area, , BHAMBANANA, 3968 - *Dlamini*

754. Siyamthanda Faku - 950911 0447 *** - 7 The Thornbirds, Wierdglen Estate, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Gadu*

755. Phindile Sinethemba Precious Ngubane - 970920 0581 *** - Umhlanganyelwa Road, Denge Area, , CATO RIDGE, 3680 - *Magwenyana*

756. Lindiwe Roseline Khoza - 740204 0804 *** - 12020 Motha Drive, Etwatwa, Extension 10, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Tutubala*

757. Sisanda Silungile Mhlongo - 071111 0712 *** - Silambo Area, , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Ndwandwe*

758. Amanda Zuma - 031218 0454 *** - 140933 Henley, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Sithole*

759. Thandolwethu Noxolo Mnguni - 070602 0373 *** - Mbangathobane, , ESHOWE, 3815 - *Mdlalose*

760. Khensani Acacia Mashaba - 890521 0925 *** - House No 7697 , Zone 2, Diepkloof, SOWETO, 1864 - *Chauke*

761. Mieke Kotze - 070710 1229 *** - 5 Langton Street, , CENTURION, 1692 - *Arnot*

762. Pethiso Fumba - 070623 0762 *** - Hlankomo, , MOUNT FLETCHER, 4700 - *Sejosengoe*

763. Ayanda Nothile Mchunu - 830919 0515 *** - F2413 Oliver Tambo , Ezakheni, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Shezi*

764. Ngwako Tebogo Condrey Mohale - 050524 5262 *** - Motupa Village, , MODRADJI, 0850 - *Sekhwela*

765. Keegan Richard Hoosain - 900702 5321 *** - 7 Overton Road, , ATHLONE, 7764 - *Fritz*

766. Wiseman Sibusiso Mokwena - 060505 5938 *** - House No 247, Block 11, , MOLOTO, 1022 - *Khanyile*

767. Khothatso Douglas Maduna - 040527 5853 *** - Moriting, , MOUNT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Machaea*

768. Thanduxolo Thabethe - 070901 6417 *** - House No 220333, Kwa Qanda Location, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Ngcobo*

769. Buyisani Shelton Ncube - 061018 5518 *** - 6 Gladiator Street, , KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Moyo*

770. Lucas Meleko Molloakgotla - 810505 6384 *** - Ikageleng Section, Dinokana Village, , LEHURUTSHE, 2868 - *Makgetla*

771. Goodwill Rick Segolobe Bhiya - 970616 5530 *** - Shayi Drive, , THABAZIMBI, 0380 - *Molefe*

772. Lazarus Lekgoro - 770420 5732 *** - House No 438E, Section 7, , PALM SPRINGS, 1984 - *Khotso*

773. Dimakatso Onicious Lehong - 990227 5751 *** - 24 Fish Street, , KAALFONTEIN, 0100 - *Tema*

774. Bongumusa Wilson Vumisa - 920614 5346 *** - Mdaleni, , RICHMOND, 3780 - *Ngubo*

775. Mpumezo Khophe - 861223 5819 *** - Zakhele Location, , LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Simon*

776. Mthobisi Innocent Simelane - 870201 5699 *** - Stand No 85, , KAMHLUSHWA, 1332 - *Maluleka*

777. Kagiso Phemelo Msipha - 051124 5506 *** - 8920 Sgandaf, , MAJAKAHENG, 0250 - *Modisakeng*

778. S'boniso Brilliant Thwala - 920127 5713 *** - D 628 Ezakheni, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Bhengu*

779. Luyanda Mpho Samela - 070620 6247 *** - 17 Carnevian Avenue, Kingsview, Derslet Park, SPRINGS, 1557 - *Mametsa*

780. Sphiwe France Buthelezi - 921022 6042 *** - House No C2981, Section 3, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Nkosi*

781. Ofentse Sabe Makeketlane - 970625 5049 *** - 29408 Salledi Street, Vista View, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mentoor*

782. Madoda Erick Mdlolo - 690602 6071 *** - Watersmeet Area, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Tshanini*

783. Mfundo Madoda Mthethwa - 940410 5462 *** - 836 White City, Steadville, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Tshabalala*

784. Mosa Isaack Mashishi - 021214 6099 *** - I 0053 Msholozi, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Marumo*

785. Sanele Trueman Shange - 880403 5755 *** - Ilfracombe Ward 98, , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Ngiba*

786. Freddy Sello Mabetlela - 710609 5957 *** - Zone 5, , LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745 - *Motebejane*

787. Fhulufhelo Mphaphuli - 060921 0527 *** - Tshavhalovhedz, , DZANANI, 0955 - *Nevhutalu*

788. Takatso Reater Moshoma - 060320 1406 *** - MC 666 Skrillek, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Sedibeng*

789. Mbasa Ayanda Deyi - 030814 0528 *** - 614 Zayeka Road, Sweetwaters, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Mpulo*

790. Kutlwano Karabo Molelekoa - 040401 0489 *** - 68 – 12th Avenue, Welverdiend, , CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Mokatsane*

791. Siyamthanda Ramakadi - 060730 0821 *** - 112 Flamebeachwood Street, Greenfields, , ALBERTON, 1458 - *Mafanya*

792. Buhle Selina Mathiya - 001222 1269 *** - 6619 ramokgoase Street, , SHARPVILLE, 1928 - *Bhenama*

793. Jason Peter Pomfret - 900605 5106 *** - 11 Geland Road, , GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *James*

794. Lihle Ngamani - 061208 6168 *** - Bankies Area, , LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Mjezu*

795. Mulanga Knowledge Mufadi - 040721 5582 *** - Biaba, , DZANANI, 0955 - *Nesane*

796. Bokang Dintoe - 010925 6530 *** - House No 995, Jouberton , Extension 6, KLERKSDORP, 2574 - *Matiti*

797. Clington Photo Magabane - 061219 5959 *** - House No 4057, Extension 08, , MASHISHING, 1123 - *Riba*

798. Mandla Clive Mlotywa - 670121 5505 *** - 759 Khozi Street, Naledi, Extension 2, KWA-XUMA, 1861 - *Selematsela*

799. Bhekizenzo Mboneni Dlamini - 781013 5711 *** - 123 Signal Hill, 45 Nienaber Street, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Jiyane*

800. Nhlakanipho Ngcobo - 060118 5700 *** - 4402 Gwala Road, , INANDA, 4310 - *Phewa*

801. Senzo Sbusiso Jama - 831127 5431 *** - Kwashali Location, , IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Ncama*

802. Gomolemo Gift Mokoatsi - 020502 5212 *** - 3632 Boipatong Street, , PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Mrobo*

803. Samuel Tshifularo Batlhopeng - 021231 5377 *** - 5 Gibson Road, Estera, , GERMISTON, 1428 - *Luvhengo*

804. Sonnyboy Lodwick Mankwane - 910621 5490 *** - House No 311, , MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Kekana*

805. Nkosenhle Nhlanzi - 080310 6049 *** - Ophaphasi Area, , HLABISA, 3937 - *Mcineka*

806. Nokwanda Amanda Mahlangu - 980715 0584 *** - St Joseph Mission, , , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Zikalala*

807. Hloniphile Thokozile Gumede - 920420 0802 *** - Mdudu Area, , HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Nxumalo*

808. Yulenda Tsipa - 980927 1134 *** - NY 3A – 3, , GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Ketiwe*

809. Mahlodi Elizabeth Makubelo - 041108 0361 *** - House No 2065, Extension 22, , MARAPONG, 0556 - *Moatshe*

810. Skhumbuzile Khana Mahlangu - 040126 0863 *** - House No 2428, Section E, , EKANGALA, 1021 - *Sibanyoni*

811. Pearl Noxolo Monama - 901203 0240 *** - 3836 Pule Street, Wattville, , BENONI, 1501 - *Mabena*

812. Lungile Khensani Kgaditsoe - 010613 1290 *** - House No A569, Extension 20, , SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Nkuna*

813. Nthabiseng Given Nkwana - 080530 0093 *** - 660 Amandlboom Road, , DOORNPOORT, 0186 - *Kekana*

814. Charmain Khombomoni Kekana - 060427 1364 *** - Mahwelereng, Hospital View 1221, , MOKOPANE, 0626 - *Mushwana*

815. Cabangile Dlamini - 850921 0552 *** - House No B1248, Section 2, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Mncube*

816. Mothusi Gilbert Moitshela - 660615 6252 *** - Ga Bok Street, , ZEERUST, 2865 - *Moroeng*

817. George Rapula Noge - 580430 5849 *** - House No 865, Lehwirileng Section, , JERICHO , 0189 - *Mosotho*

818. Mbulelo Simama - 620304 6216 *** - Langanci Area, , CALA, 5455 - *Swelindawo*

819. Rezaah Van Reenen - 901111 5555 *** - 159 Fourth Avenue, , GRASSY PARK, 7945 - *Arendse*

820. Siphiwe Nkosinathi Khumalo - 070316 5148 *** - House No F 1680, Section 6, , MADADENI, 2951 - *Nhlebela*

821. Thulani Sipika - 830628 5943 *** - Tikitiki Area, , TSOLO, 5170 - *Kula*

822. Thato Peter Junior Ramokgopa - 061215 5343 *** - Maserolo E 9, , MOKOMENE, 0811 - *Rapanyane*

823. Khutso Lukas Makubelo - 051012 5388 *** - House No 2065, Extension 22, , MARAPENG, 0886 - *Moatshe*

824. Lefadi Johannes Makunyane - 061006 6102 *** - 24368 Mountain View, Barcelona, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mokoana*

825. Kwanele Mthobisi Ntaka - 070514 5365 *** - Amahlongwa Mission, , UMKOMAAS, 4170 - *Mtshali*

826. Malesela Phineas Morulane - 040910 5465 *** - House No 10088, Ga Mahoai, , GA MATLALA, 0798 - *Ramolefo*

827. Siphamandla Wiseman Ngiba - 850315 5958 *** - 362 Ndlovu Street, , KLAARWATER, 3610 - *Manqele*

828. Kamogelo Ike Ntsharane Maseko - 020122 5742 *** - House No 1036, Zone 2, , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Phahlamohlaka*

829. Mandla Lucas Sindane - 940701 5478 *** - 3 Towns Street, , THREE RIVERS, 1930 - *Tshabangu*

830. Ntandokazi Nzima - 070507 1258 *** - 24 – 8th Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley, , JOHANNESBURG, 2094 - *Siqaza*

831. Ndivhuwo Temmy Ajagbe - 061126 1109 *** - 88 Johannesburg Road, Gabienne Mews, , LYDENHURST, 2037 - *Mathivha*

832. Busisiwe Patience Thobeli - 040823 0905 *** - 1370 Radebe Street, Duduza, , NIGEL, 1496 - *Tshabalala*

833. Charlotte Maite Marahane - 030409 0748 *** - Wholesale, , SEKGOSESE, 0815 - *Machethe*

834. Madingane Gloria Bosman - 811216 0872 *** - House No 10377, Gasege , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Mosito*

835. Vanessa Sarah Morweng - 710418 0704 *** - 3204 Moreri Street, Extension 4, , NELLMAPIUS, 0162 - *Paulus*

836. Sithembile Phumla Ndlela - 990702 1183 *** - 18 Harmony Drive, , WYBANK, 3610 - *Shezi*

837. Busiswa Elizabeth Moyo - 060217 0959 *** - House No 580, Block A, , ALIWAL NORTH, 9780 - *Shoba*

838. Siyabonga Njabulo May - 070420 5358 *** - 09 Elephant Street, Villa Lisa, , BOKSBURG, 1475 - *Mahlangu*

839. Siyabonga Jowell Gajo - 920808 5287 *** - Bhokodisa , Ward 09, , MARGATE, 4275 - *Kweshube*

840. Malwande Soni - 050919 6712 *** - 17 Olea Road, Rosa Royale Estate, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Zuma*

841. Dimakatso Clenmond Monono - 070426 6178 *** - Stand No 922, Ga Malela, , MOLETJIE, 0709 - *Maleka*

842. Paulus Mkhanjo Moon - 581114 5211 *** - House No 25828, Extension 7, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mkhatshwa*

843. Lungelo Zama Mtshali - 070720 0766 *** - 386 – 3rd Avenue, , VRYHEID, 3100 - *Sibiya*

844. Grace Babalwa Nkwenkwezi - 831031 0434 *** - 40 Anton Lembede Street, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Klaas*

845. Nelisiwe Zungu - 950307 1273 *** - House No 1585, Amahone Area 5, , INANDA, 4309 - *Mkhize*

846. Qinisela Gift Dlamini - 011114 5323 *** - House No 72639, , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Cele*

847. Tsekiso Desmond Rampai - 910913 5602 *** - 17 Dassie Street, , MEYERTON, 1961 - *Mzizi*

848. Tumi Signy Maadi - 981005 6276 *** - House No 223, Doornkop 7, , MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Phetla*

849. Thakgalang Pertunia Masemola - 040608 0454 *** - 1734 Tswelopele, Extension 8, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mukwevho*

850. Reabetswe Mampine Forgiveness Mashiloane - 000203 0791 *** - 418A Monontsha, , WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Kokoi*

851. Sandiswa Harriet Mapoma - 830320 0557 ** - 20-970 Thabo Mbeki Crescent, Mandela Park, , KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mapoma-Mzileni*

852. Xoliswa Thandiwe Rebecca Thapedi - 880729 0277 *** - 4493 Tsoal Street, Bochabela, , BLOEMFONTEIN, 9303 - *Qinisile*

853. Lindiwe Christina Sibaya - 790517 0480 *** - 1429 Moleleki Section, Extension 1, , KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Mosikili*

854. Carla Du Plessis Viljoen - 040329 0102 *** - 33A Unie Street, , PARYS, 9585 - *Du Plessis*

855. Asanda Sinethemba Bridget Mvundla - 960817 0189 *** - H 1617, , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Ngidi*

856. Mosa Mofokeng - 970628 0402 *** - House No 554, Thabong Village, , MOKODUMELA, 9868 - *Nkutha*

857. Penelope Karabo Masango - 921004 0496 *** - House No 8529, Block VV, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mahlangu*

858. Siphokazi Bridget Dumezweni - 980207 0335 *** - 1768 Nkuthazo Street, Old Crossroads, , NYANGA, 7750 - *Mandleni*

859. Thando Leshabela - 070509 1158 *** - 888 Umhlolo Crescent, Vosloorus, Extension 5, ALBERTON, 1475 - *Hlapa*

860. Mapule Jane Khumalo - 030318 0222 *** - 1657 Motloung Street, Ivory Park, , EDENVALE, 1609 - *Komape*

861. Real Tshilidzi Maffa - 010329 0452 *** - House No 13414, Extension 71, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Rapetsoa*

862. Rapuleng Mighty Christopher Nare - 690325 5402 *** - 1025 Mathambo Street, Ikageng, , POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Kgatitsoe*

863. Sipho Ngobese - 670628 5707 *** - 4418 Thusi Village, , WESSELTON, 2351 - *Ndlazi*

864. Siyabonga Johannes Kunene - 740621 5924 *** - Stand No D226, Bilanyoni Area, , PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 - *Mavuso*

865. Ayanda Luswazi - 040619 6207 *** - Mashumini Road, , BESTER, 1714 - *Gumede*

866. Solusiwe Mqunyana - 050303 6272 *** - 35105 Hani Park, Bronville, , WELKOM, 9473 - *Khathazile*

867. S'thembiso Mngomezulu - 030905 5932 *** - House No 8422, Section 5, , MADADENI, 2952 - *Jiyane*

868. Luyanda Buthelezi - 010531 5607 *** - Helmekaar, , DUNDEE, 3000 - *Dlamini*

869. Eliphas Moatshe - 721022 5711 *** - Stand No 1400, Block C, , MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mabusela*

870. Siyabulela Sigamlele - 820315 5411 *** - 176 Makangiso Street, Nu 6 Motherwell, , GQEBERHA, 6211 - *Tyesi*

871. Mawethu Arnold Mvimbeli - 800915 5200 *** - 10 Sbongile Street, Joe Slovo, , PORT ELIZABETH, 6203 - *April*

872. Matome Jack Diale - 840311 6055 *** - 10002 Braamfisher, , ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Malema*

873. Dumisani Molamodi - 860214 5344 *** - 1 Fichardts Street, , SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Motaung*

874. Isaac Chipa Mono - 920531 5309 *** - 8604 Mandela, , PARYS, 9585 - *Radebe*

875. Tyran Gabriel Van Staden - 060806 5227 *** - 43 Olivine Avenue, , ALBERTON, 1449 - *Hatlen*

876. Kagisho Makgahlela - 080526 5923 *** - 2550 Kaalfontein, Extension 5, , MIDRAND, 1638 - *Dichabe*

877. Moja Simon Mthombeni - 770708 5387 *** - 69 Alice Street, , EASTLYN, 0186 - *Mahlangu*

878. Samuel Tabane Ratlou - 920703 5593 *** - House No 1212, Extension 24, Ga-Rankuwa, PRETORIA, 0208 - *Moumakwe*

879. Mpho Wayne Sealola - 980129 5618 *** - 5369 Isimul Street, Extension 29, , BIRCH ACRES, 1618 - *Ndhlovu*

880. Lethokuhle Nduduzo Masengemi - 990412 5130 *** - Watersmeet, , LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Meyiwa*

881. Hendrick Christopher Molefe - 910409 5306 *** - House No 0124, Klipgat Village, Lethabong, BRITS, 0202 - *Chabalala*

882. Thabo Dominique Mokgethwa - 020731 6112 *** - 517 Osizweni Street, Langaville, Extension 1550, SPRINGS, 1550 - *Skosana*

883. Thato Faya - 040817 5913 *** - 12 Red Ivory Street, , PROTEA GLEN, 1819 - *Thabane*

884. Lindokhle Gift Ngondeka - 030816 5305 *** - 797 Herby Mdingi Street, Orlando East, , SOWETO, 1804 - *Nkosi*

885. Hellen Motlhabane - 910203 0607 *** - 3639 Nandi Street, , , KAGISO, 1754 - *Theledi*

886. Zintle Gumenge - 981202 0521 *** - 1182 Mabindisa, , PORT ALFRED, 6170 - *Lenya*

887. Paulina Motlhabane - 930122 0506 *** - K66 princess Road, Newclare, , JOHANNESBURG, 2093 - *Theledi*

888. Boipelo Mabogole - 901023 0738 *** - House No 11516, Dithakong, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Sekamoeng*

889. Lebohang Betha - 991009 0318 *** - 2074 Dimela Street, Zone 13, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mofokeng*

890. Nondumiso Nonhlanhla Mbatha - 930906 1300 *** - Kwageza Area, , NONGOMA, 3952 - *Mtshali*

891. Karabo Caron Morerwa - 011204 0867 *** - House No 10486, Ga Matlala, , MAMEHLABE, 0700 - *Ramodisha*

892. Elsa Zinhle Mshengu - 901216 0365 *** - Mbayimbayi Location, Ward 22, , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Khomo*

893. Adriaan Petrus Johannes Bouwer - 861121 5135 *** - 12 Bartle Road, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Hughes*

894. Bokamosho Meshac Majola - 850418 5356 *** - 22 Bekebeke, , UPINGTON, 8801 - *Olyn*

895. Halalisani Johan Mngoma - 880624 5326 *** - 1087 Glenhills, , KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Sibiya*

896. Lucky Harold - 690103 6268 *** - 993 Lewerik Crescent, Rabie Ridge, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mlambo*

897. Jabulane Macdonald Sibande - 901012 5402 *** - 19 – 12th Street, Atteridgeville, Extension 1, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Nkosi*

898. Ntsako Baloyi - 010310 5296 *** - 291 Surrey Avenue, Ferndale, , RANDBURG, 2194 - *Siweya*

899. Linda Mahlangu - 941025 5483 *** - 116 – 5th Street, Parkmore, , SANDTON, 2196 - *Mthimkulu*

900. Tsondokang John Makola - 990318 5490 *** - House No 221, Hermansdal Village, , BAKENBURG, 0633 - *Maswanganyi*

901. Mduduzi Udoka Gerry Ndabezitha - 990204 5382 *** - 311 Lilian Ngoyi Street, Windermere, , DURBAN, 4001 - *Udoka*

902. William Vuyisile Ngobeni - 88121 5403 *** - 61 Derbylite Street, , LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Banda*

903. Siphesihle Mthembu - 000702 5197 *** - 040454 Danisa Road, Kwanqetho, , HILLCREST, 3610 - *Ndlovu*

904. Bhekumuzi Simphiwe Ncongwana - 030526 5906 *** - House No 4596 , OSIZWENI, 2940 - *Nkosi*

905. Nhlanhla Ntokozo Thabede - 050921 6727 *** - Ncotshane Township, , PONGOLA, 3170 - *Nkosi*

906. Thabiso Ike Miya - 040717 5472 *** - House No 89 , Zone 8, , SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Makhubo*

907. Benedict Nkosinathi Mnguni - 891023 5415 *** - Ward 23, Bhobhoyi Location, , PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Buthelezi*

908. Nkhatho Stephen Nkhatho - 790825 5283 *** - 2 Johnson Road, Ppretoriusstad, , NIGEL, 1490 - *Nteo*

909. Kieran Christian Lotze - 930519 5040 *** - 55 – 1st Street, Linden, , JOHANNESBURG, 2104 - *Moffat*

910. Lelema Albert Sebola - 820810 6445 *** - 503 Madiga, , , GA-DIKGALE, 0721 - *Mabitsela*

911. Tebogo Moahlodi Essiah Kgotse - 920804 5336 *** - 21680 Seperepere Street, Mamelodi East , Extension 3, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Tefu*

912. Phetolo Lucas Mashishi - 080524 5216 *** - 846 – 31st Avenue, Villieria, , PRETORIA, 0001 - *Marumo*

913. Pontso Sunboy Makhubela - 961102 6175 *** - 29798 Nqede Street, Mamelodi, Extension 10, PRETORIA, 0122 - *Rasekele*

914. Sinethemba Sydney Madlobha - 950530 6053 *** - Nqotshini, , EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Ndimande*

*915.* Oupa Ngobeni - 930927 6641 *** - House No 3352, Section B, , MAGANAGOBUSWA, 0001 - *Mampana*

916. Zukiswa Zide- 070511 0134 *** -02 Wanderer Road, Selcourt, , SPRINGS, 1500 - *Booi*

917. Nosipho Shabalala- 021218 0890 *** -3 Leeuwkop Orad, Sunninghill, , SANDTON, 2191 - *Radebe*

918. Nokuthula Cele- 040905 1093 *** -438 Jugula, , KAGISO, 1754 - *Singo*

919. Didintle Thandokazi Magodla- 040601 0159 *** -91 Alectra Crescent, Doornpoort 2, , PRETORIA, 0100 - *Moatlhodi*

920. Jasmine Rane Antonie Skelton- 071002 0881 *** -23 Thibault Street, Roosevelt Park, , RAANDBURG, 2195 - *Antonie-Skelton*

921. Nelisile Mafanana Zwane- 910603 0242 *** -15 Hex River Road, Modder East, , SPRINGS, 1559 - *Sibiya*

922. Dylan-Dean Olivier- 980827 5028 *** -570 Rainier Street, , FLORIDA HILLS, 2000 - *Hudson*

923. Mpho Sefehle- 040202 5394 *** -Old Edendale Road, Plessislaer, , SLOVO, 3201 - *Marareni*

924. Lesego Tlou Rankapole- 070308 5065 *** -03 Hlapi Street, Rethabile Gardens, , POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Mampane*

925. Jayden Deller Hartman- 940715 5017 *** -30 Celliers Street, Glen Austin, , MIDRAND, 1685 - *Deller*

926. Cosmos Godisang Sekgololo Mphahlele – 831209 5206 *** - wife Mpho Gift Moselakgomo – 810608 1017 *** - with three minor children – Katlego Mphahlele – 100123 0743 *** - Kabelo Mphahlele – 170815 5800 *** - Kopano Maredi Mphahlele – 120420 5501 ***- 831209 5206 *** -Lenting, , MPHAHLELE, 0735 - *Nemaitoni*

927. Tetelo Jewie Skosana – 991106 0467 *** - with one minor child – Leago Kuhlekonke Skosana – 240810 5301 ***- 991106 0467 *** -2830 Thantagane Street, , PRETORIA, 0122 - *Malefo*

928. Gaogelo Manala- 080225 0667 *** -1060 Thembalethu, , , KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Kabini*

929. Prince Mnetwa- 031216 5085 *** -23 Lilongwe Street, Vusimuzi Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mashaba*

930. Luccas Luck Mtshali- 810804 5330 *** -House No 149, Extension 2, , DAGGAKRAAL, 2491 - *Mofokeng*

931. Danny Mmamolewa Mafela- 000613 6197 *** -716 Mike Diradingwe Street, Alexandra, , JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Masegela*

932. Vongani Elmon Mavundza- 790427 5540 *** -Stand No 382, Basani Village, , ELIM, 0960 - *Mabunda*

933. Kamogelo Keitumetse Ncaba- 070414 5111 *** -1995 Thabo Street, Dube Village, , SOWETO, 1801 - *Sexwale*

934. Hlalefo Kaputla Phalane- 050817 1336 *** -Moletlane, , , ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Kekana*

935. Kgethego Mapadimeng- 051103 5631 *** -Stand No 10117, Masanteng Village, , GA-MAMPANA, 0467 - *Moswathupa*

936. Asiphe Phosile- 951221 6254 *** -5343 Phola Park, , THOKOZA, 1428 - *Matola*

937. Mahlogonolo Mtubatsi- 010216 5927 *** -Stand No 290017, Buffelsoek, , ACORNHOEK, 1280 - *Mathebula*

938. Bohang Moetapele Khathali- 070110 5258 *** -250 Jean Avenue, , CENTURION, 0157 - *Gxumisa*

939. Khazamula Peris Sambo- 080401 5930 *** -Stand No 823, Lemondokop, , SEKGOSESE, 0825 - *Matsepane*

940. Toki Obed Fulani- 600625 5844 *** -845 Milwane Street, Maokeng Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Madileng*

941. Koketso Kutwadi Mathabathe- 070226 0087 *** -22 Glenway Estate, , , MAMELODI, 0122 - *Ndhlozi*

942. Tshephiso Mahlashana- 070627 6292 *** -Hweleshaneng, , MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Ntsoane*

943. Connie Tirhani Magaugane Manganyi- 940723 0407 *** -7 Augrabies Street, 66 Valley Farm, , PRETORIA, 0081 - *Senona*

944. Barrett Preston Busschau- 750211 5119 *** -12 The East Village, 174 Leander Road, Olympus, PRETORIA, 0081 - *De Wet*

945. Bukuva Benathi- 040207 5690 *** -Xopozo Area, , , FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Bukuva*

946. Mothaki David Malefo- 700101 5888 *** -Keerom, , KEEROM, 0450 - *Mahloko*

947. Mphikelele Bernard Dlamini- 590531 5714 *** -4675-111 Luvuyo Street, Phumula , Extension 21, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Masondo*

948. Amogelang Mathatho Tladi- 071103 5132 *** -31 – 8th Road, 65 Carsworld View, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1687 - *Langa*

949. Lethabo Rantho- 051212 1226 *** -Mphamama, , , SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Marishane*

950. Kgomo-Phaswa Oarabile Phala- 061127 5480 *** -30285 Komane Crescent, , DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Sekwati*

951. Duncan Jabu Magetla Mphahlele- 691005 5884 *** -1 Anton Street, Bendor, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Kekana*

952. Kebogile Sylvia Maotwe – 970325 0413 *** with two minor children – Lesego Charlrlotte Maotwe – 140725 1400 *** - Katlego Njabulo Maotwe – 180427 6305 *** - M1119 Pango Camp, , , MUNSIEVILLE, 1700 - *Tshiala*

953. Lebogang Precious Macheke – 971016 0135 *** - with one minor child – Botlhale Nakedi Macheke – 231004 6112 *** - 862 Ubangeni, , MBIBANE, 0449 - *Matlou*

954. Khanyisile Goodness Mswane – 780308 0854 *** - with one minor child – Anele Nthabiseng Mswane – 110731 0996 *** - 486 Thembalihle, , STEADVILLE, 3370 - *Sibisi*

955. Ayanda Gasa – 880627 0624 *** - with one minor child – Phumelele Abenathi Gasa – 201126 5821 *** - 53 Lake Haven Estates, , NEWLANDS EAST, 4319 - *Nkupho*

956. Balungile Patricia Ngubane – 870512 0723 *** - with one minor child – Anelisa Ngubane – 130108 1657 *** - Mbutshane Area, Sweetwaters, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Mhlongo*

957. Nosihle Precious Zitha – 880217 0734 *** - with two minor children – Zitha Bandile – 211029 5648 *** - Sibusiso Sethu Zitha – 200708 5574 *** - House No E1425, Ntuzuma Township, , KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Dlamini*

958. Phatshimo Botlholo – 960729 0691 *** - with two minor children – Botlhale Zenith Botlholo – 141106 5213 *** - Kagontle Botlholo – 190608 0276 *** - House No 48/14, Promise Land, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Matshidiso*

959. Perfect Nomusa Mbambo – 810225 0629 *** - with three minor children – Akabongwe Thembi Mbambo – 141217 1520 *** - Uthingolenkosazana Lee Mbambo – 170527 0813 *** - Ohapile Jewel Mbambo – 190513 0879 *** - 107 Kwamakhutha, , AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Dladla*

960. Thandeka Petronella Mthombeni – 920105 0581 *** - with one minor child – Luyanda Lebogang Mthombeni – 110602 0400 *** - 79 Clerence Road, Essenwood, , MORNINGSIDE, 4001 - *Luthuli*

961. Rosina Lehlokwane Mapheto – 891009 1068 *** - with four minor children – Matheko tebogo Mapheto – 100506 5594 *** - Mathebe Esther Mapheto – 130824 0425 *** - Keitumetse Japhta Mapheto – 190323 5193 *** - Motlatso Bontle Mapheto – 230101 2337 *** - 820 Unit C, , MANKWENG, 0727 - *Motsepe*

962. Kedilatile Boutlwane – 860220 0731 *** - with one minor child – Khutso Ogotlhe Boutlwane – 200311 6411 *** - Madinonyane village, , GANYESA, 8613 - *Thabong*

963. Tholakele Beatrice Makhathini – 740214 0305 *** - with one minor child – Ziphezinhle Princess Makhathini – 130424 0787 *** - 2197 Robin orad, Howick West, , HOWICK, 3290 - *Mdluli*

964. Matshidiso Princess Molope – 971205 0485 *** - with one minor child – Boinelo Vincent Molope – 170710 5160 *** - 21 Phuduhudu Street, Bodulong, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Segole*

965. Kaone Edith Gaborokwe – 970714 0286 *** - with one minor child – Thandolwethu Rearabilwe Gaborokwe – 210208 0405 *** - 4620 Maretlwa Street, Unit 13, , MMABATHO, 2735 - *Semaushu*

966. Constance Vuyelwa Lekeka – 980526 0425 *** - with one minor child – Yibanathi Bophelo Lekeka – 210129 0342 *** - House No 1703, K Section, , BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Matai*

967. Simphiwe Julia Thabede – 990210 0131 *** - with one minor child – Amohelang Ntokozo Thabede – 231210 0397 089 - House No 335 , Mofokeng Section, , KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Moloi*

968. Zikhona Dunjana – 901030 0792 *** - with one minor child – Buhle Luphiwo Dunjana – 090414 1503 *** - 3 – 8th Avenue, Tafelsig, , MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7789 - *Ndukwana*

969. Semakaleng Hunadi Madisha – 060925 1552 *** - with one minor child – Boitemogelo Gift Madisha – 221007 5247 *** - Madisha, , ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Mokaila*

970. Nokuthula Mahobe – 051126 1024 *** - with one minor child – Noxolo Mahobe – 220910 1314 *** - 173 O.J Piki Road, , PUDUMOE, 8581 - *Vetho*

971. Xolani Siphamandla Radebe – 860215 5703 *** - wife Thobile Rose Radebe – 890929 0986 *** - with two minor children – Uminami Syambonga Ngubane – 190517 0941 *** - Iminathi Ziphozenkosi Radebe – 221123 0846 *** - Flat H7 305, Kwadabeka KK, , PINETOWN, 3600 - *Hlubi*

972. Sonwabo Liwani – 820614 5413 *** - wife Novuyo Happiness Liwani – 830927 0366 *** - 1115 Nu 9, , MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Jali*

973. Donald Tebogo Seemisi – 740707 5552 *** - wife Thando Lonely Seemisi – 800917 0368 *** - with one minor child – Olebogeng Seemisi – 180115 0826 *** - 26 Johan Street, Ridgeway, Extension 3, MONDEOR, 3194 - *Makgatho*

974. Bonolo Mohlokonya – 830716 5921 *** - with two minor children – Atleha Benjamin Mohlokonya – 170607 5596 *** - Nyakallo Mohlokonya – 130501 0705 *** - Palmietfontein, , STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Mpeke*

975. Amos Vos Monametsi – 841107 5527 *** - wife Anele Monametsi – 910922 0721 *** - with two minor children – Oratile Princess Monametsi – 130401 1092 *** - Katlego Innocent Monametsi – 100218 6137 *** - House No 17884, Extension 8, Boitekong, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Latha*

976. Oscar Sam Mahlolo Mapheto – 760911 5326 *** - wife Lebogan Makgosi Mapheto – 800312 0627 *** - 2445 Mirriam Makeba Street, Mahube Valley, , MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Sebela*

977. Ken Nelson Sithole – 701124 5711 *** - wife Phillistus Nonhlanhla Sithole – 751212 0617 *** - with one minor child – Siphesihle Innocentia Sithole – 141022 0513 *** - 682 Empumelelweni, , EMALAHLENI, 1039 - *Mafuyane*

978. Johannes Thabo Erasmus – 770104 5495 *** - wife Crystal Emmarentia Erasmus – 770804 0241 *** - with three minor children – Rofhiwa Erasmus – 161228 0294 *** - Rendani Erasmus – 100925 5126 *** - Rabelani Erasmus – 130723 0098 *** - 447 Modiakgotla, Galeshewe, , KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Mashau*

979. Lunga Maxongo – 840329 5269 *** - wife Snombongo Maxongo – 910413 0179 *** - with four minor children – Ahluma Avuyile Zion Maxongo – 150701 5934 *** - Zinathi Amyoli Asa Maxongo – 160515 0986 *** – Asinceda Alulutho Zanna Maxongo – 180211 0346 *** - Zezethu Akhazimla Abbie Maxongo – 191118 0462 *** - 45 Mnqayi Street, Kwa-Dwesi, , PORT ELIZABETH, 62501 - *Mazibuko*

980. Moses Molato Motloung – 710828 5338 *** - wife Elizabeth Mantshadi Motloung – 720420 0478 *** - with two minor children – Kgalaletso Joy Motloung – 101101 5938 *** - Gothalo Professor Motloung – 130312 5808 *** - 663 Mahala Park, , STANDERTON, 2430 - *Morajane*

981. Ntokozo Donald Mkhize – 701103 5663 *** - wife Bevelles Mkhize – 700906 0546 *** - 50268 Ensimbini, , UMBUMBULU, 4110 - *Magubane*

982. Sydwell Nkosingiphile Mkhonza – 800912 5643 *** - wife Phethile Pretty Mkhonza – 870608 0808 *** - with three minor children – Siphiwosethu Ntokomalo Mkhonza – 090105 5744 *** - Sandisiwe Sthandiwe Mkhonza 101126 0380 *** - S'bongukphiwa Zibusiso Mkhonza – 141112 5542 *** - Koppie Allen , DANNHAUSER, 3080 - *Mabaso*

983. Xolani Lawrence Gcezengane – 780514 5211 *** - wife Amanda Gcezengane – 850402 0298 *** - with three minor children – Soyisa Gcezengane – 160727 5372 *** - Lisina Gcezengane – 201019 0647 *** - Amila Luxolo Gcezengane – 080423 5966 *** - 7 Higgensons Street, De Mist, , KARIEGA, 6229 - *Nesi*

984. Portracious Simthembile Gqumani – 850818 5970 *** - wife Asanda Gqumani – 950511 1195 *** - Endwebu Location, , HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Ngobela*

985. Nokwanda Ntobela – 980310 0265 *** - with one minor child – Mvelwenhle Ntobela – 161205 5993 *** - Lot 5637 Nkosinathi Road, Tin Town, , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Ndlovu*

986. Thobisile Radane – 010507 0231 *** - with one minor child – Thandiwe Langelihle Melezinhle Radane 200505 0722 *** - 206 Letlape Street, Extension 7, , VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Macala*

987. Tsholofelo Christianne Moyo – 911225 0386 *** - with two minor children – Khumoetsile Opelong Moyo – 170610 0158 *** - Oleano Thato Goitsione Moyo – 210721 5227 *** - 442 Tshika Street, Block NN, , SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Riba*

988. Buhle Euginia Feni – 910129 0263 *** - with one minor child – Mphoentle Mpumelelo Feni – 191019 0527 *** - 7 Sompane Street, , SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Mentoor*

989. Faith Buhlebenkosi Mbuyi – 050813 0058 *** - with one minor child – Bukhobukathixo Mbuyi – 220531 6072 *** - Ward 17, Mfazazane Location, , UMZUMBE, 4186 - *Ngozwana*

990. Laizor Vangile Mokwena – 880818 0935 *** - with one minor child – Nokukhanya Cathalia Zodwa Mokwena – 220909 1590 *** - House No 1572, Klarinet , Extension 3, WITBANK, 1039 - *Nkambule*

991. Nomxolisi Mlanjeni – 870607 0510 *** - with two minor children – Luzulu Mlanjeni – 220710 0712 *** - Lwandle Mlanjeni – 220710 0713 *** - Manqulu, , BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Ngwalase*

992. Khanyisa Ndlovu – 860505 0700 *** - with one minor child – Ntsako Andzisile Ndlovu – 190102 5474 *** - 295 Research Road, Quagga Estate, , PRETORIA WEST, 0183 - *Madingana*

993. Musawenkosi Collin Xolo – 810616 6504 *** - wife Lindokuhle Queen Xolo – 831020 0339 *** - with two minor children – Sinqobile Xolo – 090823 0234 *** - Siphosenkosi Musa Junior Xolo – 111112 5726 *** - Lot 3474, , GAMALAKHE, 4249 - *Ntsebesha*

994. Mthobeli Qebeyi Binqela – 620703 5967 *** - wife Sindiswa Patricia Binqela – 720626 1202 *** - with one minor child – Odwa Binqela – 090720 5341 *** - 3470 New Creation, , PEDDIE, 5640 - *Mafane*

995. Thulani Patrick Mabuza – 900423 5218 *** - wife Vangile Elzabeth Mabuza – 970625 0081 *** - with three minor children – Nkazimulo Tiyiselani Rizpa Ramonotsi – 170227 0924 *** - Murhula Lwandle Maria Ramonotsi – 241204 0542 *** - Nsovo Emmanuel Mabuza – 251218 5642 *** - 2984 Uzobuya Street, Phomolong Section, , TEMBISA, 1632 - *Hlungwana*

996. Piet Diebetso Qhayi – 740214 5989 *** - wife Nzileni Dinah Qhayi – 740225 0956 *** - 1507 Chief Mogale, , KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Matshogo*

997. Maduo Christopher Morolong – 890917 5561 *** - wife Boitumelo Jennifer Morolong – 911022 1053 *** - with two minor children – Omogolo Marven Morolong – 131011 5690 *** - Omontle Jessica Morolong – 131011 0708 *** - 591 Remmogo Section, Maruping, , KURUMAN, 8460 - *Maroro*

998. Bhekani Goodman Sithole – 660513 5672 *** - wife Duduzile Gloria Sithole – 711026 0450 *** - A32 shayamoya Road, , TSHELIMNYAMA, 3610 - *Mdluli*

999. Bomikazi Majikijela – 970615 0306 *** - with two minor children – Khanyisa Lumikuye Majikijela – 190511 5202 *** - Bungcwele Inako Majikijela – 260227 0419 *** - Katlehong, , , MOUNT FLETCHER, 3201 - *Dubula*

1000. Mbuyisi Richard Ngubo – 741102 5321 *** - wife Khayelihle Victoria Ngubo – 770306 0362 *** - with two minor children – luthando Sbusiso Ngubo – 150526 5560 *** - Khethokuhle Snakhokonke Ngubo – 170516 5765 *** - 12874 St Wendolins Main Road, , ST WENDOLINS, 3609 - *Myeza*

1001. Andries Moeketsi Ntloedibe – 780106 5400 *** - wife Brenda Evelyn Ntloedibe – 790711 0593 *** - with one minor child – Kelebogile Matheko Charmaine Ntloedibe – 121221 0195 *** - 21 Pafuri Avenue, Peninapark, , POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Masango*

1002. Lwando Sinyanya – 860422 5940 *** - wife Ntombifikile Princess Sinyanya – 851008 1192 *** - with one minor child – Onothando Yamani Sinyanya – 230221 5830 *** - 15 Thungula Street, Ikwezi Extension , MTHATHA, 5099 - *Ndiki*

1003. Jasmine Jolie Bakundukize – 040127 0605 *** - with one minor child – Jamara Bakundukize – 240112 0602 *** - 161 Tarentaal road, Eastwood, , PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Kaskie*

1004. Marais Booysen – 990216 5924 *** - wife Carla Antonia Booysen – 000427 0137 *** - 41 Mohein Street, , WORCESTER, 6850 - *Claassen*

1005. Shuhane Ally – 930826 5249 *** - wife La'eeqah Ally – 930706 0110 *** - with one minor child – Muhammad Seyfaan Ally – 201002 6365 *** - 90 Forest Haven Drive, Forest Haven, , PHOENIX, 4068 - *Patchappen*

1006. Theodora Nosisa Morake – 971109 0152 *** - with one minor child – Loagonolo Quinton Morake – 210426 6496 *** - 1588 Molefi Street, , , DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Shongwe*

1007. Palesa Maria Mutlanyane – 880805 0903 *** - with one minor child - Suprise Amohelang Mutlanyane – 160430 0120 *** - House No 340, , EVATON NORTH, 1984 - *Thafeng*

1008. Busisiwe Mabaso – 961218 0454 *** - with one minor child – Lithalethu Luthando Mabaso – 171215 5806 *** - 8431 Ketting Road, Devland, , SOWETO, 1811 - *Qoza*

1009. Reneilwe Maud Letsholo – 910101 0781 *** - with two minor children – Rearabetswe Shilah Letsholo – 170423 0176 *** - regoikantse Kgatliso Letsholo – 190902 0733 *** - Unit 8763, , MOGWASE, 0314 - *Moabi*

1010. Zithulele Syvix Magubane – 740924 5688 *** - wife Ignatia Duduzile Magubane – 700707 0955 *** - 05028 Umhlanga Road, , SHONGWENI, 3610 - *Ntinga*

1011. Sakhile Frank Mthembu – 740404 5353 *** - wife Cynthia Gugulethu Zulu – 760218 0645 *** - House No 3808, Chesterville, Extension 2, DURBAN, 4091 - *Khambule*

1012. Mopyane Edward Kwenane – 740416 6008 *** - wife Lutricia Boipelo Kwenane – 860529 0619 *** - with three minor children – Takatso Gontse Kwenane – 130321 0577 *** - Tebogo Paballo Kwenane– 090307 0813 *** - Olaotse Phenyo Kwenane – 250912 5386 *** - House No 10398, Sekgatlheng Section, , SANDFONTEIN, 0314 - *Kganakga*

1013. Ngwanatheku Glara Tau – 790605 0600 *** with two minor children – Leabetswe Tau – 190225 5285 *** - Ga-Malekana, , , NGWAABE, 1058 - *Mashiane*

1014. Ginna Winnie Ngobeni – 951228 0484 *** - with two minor children – Gift Siyanda Ngobeni – 180525 5837 *** - Minenhle Princess Ngobeni – 230321 0663 *** - 8001 Mahlangu Street, Ivory Park, Extension 8, MIDRAND, 1689 - *Nkosi*

1015. Gilbert Ngobeni – 980130 6193 *** - with one minor child – Akani Lutendo Khanya Ngobeni – 240825 0561 *** - 10 Landman Street, , , BRAKPAN, 1540 - *Lekula*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

**No. 7681** **10 July 2026**

## Directives issued in terms of section 97(4) of the *Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act 75 of 2008)*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMNENT

The National Director of Public Prosecutions has, under 97(4) of the Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act No. 75 of 2008), and in consultation with the Cabinet member responsible for the administration of justice, made the Directives in this Schedule.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. Objectives of the Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act 75 of 2008)
B. Directives of the National Director of Public Prosecutions
C. Withdrawal of cases
D. Criminal capacity
E. The decision to prosecute a child who is 12 years or older but under the age of 14 years
F. Basic principles relating to diversion
G. Diversion of matters in respect of minor offences before a preliminary inquiry
H. Diversion of matters at a preliminary inquiry
I. Diversion of matters at a trial
J. Diversion of matters in respect of serious offences
K. The assessment
L. Categories of child offenders
M. Directives in respect of persons who were children at the time of commission of a crime but are 18 years and older, but under 21 years
N. Error regarding the age of a child or adult discovered after the matter is diverted
O. Categories of offences
P. The trial in a child justice court (section 63)
Q. Sentencing
R. Persons using children to commit offences
S. Monitoring
T. Failure to comply with these Directives

## CHILDREN IN CONFLICT WITH THE LAW

### A. Objectives of the *Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act 75 of 2008)*

The *Child Justice Act, 2008 (Act 75 of 2008)* (hereinafter referred to in this part as 'the Act'), effective as from 1 April 2010, provides for a criminal justice system that takes account of the vulnerability and special needs of children. The intention is for children in conflict with the law to be diverted from the criminal justice system when appropriate and for children not diverted to be dealt with in child justice courts. Children are to benefit from interventions, programmes and sentencing options aimed at rehabilitation and reintegration in order to minimise the potential for re-offending whilst ensuring their responsibility and accountability for crimes committed.

### B. Directives of the National Director of Public Prosecutions

1. Section 97 (4) (a) of the Act requires of the National Director, in consultation with the Minister of Justice, to issue directives regarding all matters which are reasonably necessary or expedient to be provided for in order to achieve the objectives of this Act. In particular the directives must address diversion, how errors regarding age are to be dealt with after diversion and the exceptional circumstances that must exist before diversion of a matter in the case of a serious offence.

2. In terms of section 97 (4) (b) such directives must be submitted to Parliament for approval, before publication in the Gazette. The first directives were submitted to Parliament before commencement of the Act.

### C. Withdrawal of cases

Care should be taken not to merely withdraw a case, where the best interests of the child call for some intervention.

### D. Criminal capacity

1. It is important to note that the Act amends the common law regarding the age of criminal capacity. A child committing an offence while under the age of 12 years cannot be prosecuted for such offence because of the lack of criminal capacity. In practice, prosecutors will not deal with any child who committed an offence while under the age of 12 years. Such children must not be arrested. The police must notify a probation officer who will deal with the matter.

2. A child who is 12 years or older, but under the age of 14 years is presumed to lack criminal capacity unless the State proves beyond a reasonable doubt that the child was able to appreciate the difference between right and wrong and was able to act in accordance with that appreciation at the time of the commission of the offence.

3. See also paragraphs L (1) and L (2) (b).

## E. The decision to prosecute a child who is 12 years or older but under the age of 14 years

1. The decision to prosecute a child who is 12 years or older but under the age of 14 years must be carefully considered. The factors set out in section 10(1) of the Act must be taken into consideration when taking such a decision.

2. Where it is unlikely that it will be proved that the child had the necessary criminal capacity prosecutors should have the child referred to a probation officer to be dealt with in the same manner as children under the age of 12 years.

3. Where it is likely to be proved that the child had the necessary criminal capacity the prosecutor may consider diversion where the alleged offence is minor (see G below) or may refer the matter to a preliminary inquiry in terms of the Act.

4. Where the prosecutor deems it necessary to have the criminal capacity of a child evaluated, he or she should request the child justice court to have it done by the category or class of persons determined by the Minister of Justice, e.g. a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist.

## F. Basic principles relating to diversion

1. The general requirements for diversion in terms of the Act are contained in section 52(1) of the Act. The said requirements are:

   (a) the child acknowledges responsibility for the offence;
   (b) the child has not been unduly influenced to acknowledge responsibility;
   (c) there is prima facie evidence that the child committed the offence;
   (d) the child and, if available, his or her parent, an appropriate person or a guardian, consent to diversion; and
   (e) the prosecutor indicates that the matter may be diverted in accordance with subsection (2) or the Director of Public Prosecutions indicates that the matter may be diverted in accordance with subsection (3).

*2.* The diversion must be made an order of court.

3. Prosecutors are responsible for the ultimate decision whether to divert or not and should not abdicate this responsibility. They also have a duty to ensure that adequate conditions of diversion, commensurate with the crime committed, are imposed and should discuss appropriate and available options with the relevant probation officer (Sections 52 to 55 of the Act). With regard to *Schedule 3* offences directives are provided for in paragraph J below.)

4. Prosecutors are not required by the Act to provide reasons for a decision not to divert. The furnishing of reasons might compromise the presiding officer in any further proceedings and prosecutors should therefore be careful if reasons are

nevertheless provided. Prosecutors should, however, record reasons for non diversion in the investigation diary of the docket.

5. The Act requires diversion programmes and diversion service providers to apply for accreditation and be accredited. Compliance must always be monitored by a probation officer or a suitable person and this person must be identified in the diversion order (section 57).

6. If a *Family Group Conference* or *Victim Offender Mediation* is considered, the victim must also consent thereto (section 61 and 62):
   (a) For purposes of informed consent, prosecutors should ensure that the victim is provided with sufficient information regarding the nature of such interventions and the right to refuse to participate.
   (b) Where the victim is a child, particular care must be taken and the consent of a parent, guardian or an appropriate person should, in addition, be insisted upon as necessary.
   (c) These will seldom be suitable interventions in the case of a contact crime.
   (d) Unless pressing circumstances so require, for instance where the prosecutor is concerned about the victim or the latter so requests for good reason, it is not expected of prosecutors to attend the conference.

7. All efforts must be made to establish whether the child has previously been diverted. A diversion may still be considered despite a previous diversion or the existence of a previous conviction if the child will benefit from the proposed programmes and if the child, all circumstances taken into account, should be afforded another such opportunity. Diversion is not suitable if it brings the administration of justice into disrepute. If unsure whether a certain decision will bring the administration of justice in disrepute or not, prosecutors should require the guidance of the DPP.

8. The views of victims and investigating officers must be considered in respect of *Schedule 2* and *3* offences. Whenever possible, such views should also be obtained and considered in respect of *Schedule 1* offences. Although prosecutors are not bound by these views, it should be kept in mind that the victim/person affected has no redress by way of a private prosecution once a diversion has been ordered (section 59 (2)).

9. When a child has successfully complied with a diversion order a compliance report must be furnished to the prosecutor (section 57(5)). A copy of this report should be given to the clerk of the court and a copy filed in the docket.

10. In the event of non-compliance due to the child's fault, section 58(4) applies. The degree of non-compliance and the recommendation by the probation officer should inform the decision whether to proceed with prosecution or to impose more onerous diversion options. The latter must also be made an order of court.

11. Although a successful diversion does not constitute a previous conviction, no prosecution may be instituted following a successful diversion (section 59(1)).

## G. Diversion of matters in respect of minor offences before a preliminary inquiry

1. A prosecutor may divert a matter involving a child alleged to have committed a minor offence listed in *Schedule 1* of the Act before a preliminary inquiry is held in terms of the Act, where the general requirements for diversion are present. This may be done after an assessment of the child by a probation officer, unless this requirement is dispensed with by the prosecutor where it is in the best interests of the child to do so (see paragraph K below).

2. Although the prosecutor may summarily indicate that the matter may be diverted where the offence is minor as listed in *Schedule 1* of the Act, where the investigating officer and/or victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim is readily available, such persons should be consulted.

3. Prosecutors may select one or any combination of the level 1 diversion options set out in section 53(3) of the Act. If the matter is to be diverted, the child and, where possible, his or her parent, appropriate person or guardian must appear before a magistrate in chambers in order to have the diversion option made an order of court. Where the prosecutor has decided to dispense with the requirements of an assessment, the reasons must be provided to the magistrate to enter on the record of proceedings.

4. Where the child has been arrested, and remains in detention, a preliminary inquiry must be held within 48 hours of arrest. Consequently, consideration of diversion must take place as soon as possible. Where it is not possible to consider diversion during this time period, the preliminary inquiry must be held and paragraph H below finds application.

5. Where the child has been released and a written notice been issued to appear at a preliminary inquiry, the consideration of diversion must take place prior to the appearance at the inquiry. Similarly, where a summons has been issued, the consideration of diversion must take place before appearance at the inquiry. Where a decision is made to divert such a matter, the return of service should be obtained from the clerk of the court and this, together with the diversion option, must be taken to a magistrate in chambers in order to make it an order of court.

6. Diversion of matters before a preliminary Inquiry should not take place in, for example, the following circumstances:
   (a) The offence is listed in *Schedule 1*, but the facts or circumstances of the offence are of a serious nature, e.g. the consequences are very serious.
   (b) The child has a previous conviction, previous diversion or pending charge in respect of a similar or more serious offence.
   (c) Prosecutors are of the view that the child—
      (i) has been abandoned or orphaned and is without any visible means of support;
      (ii) displays behaviour which cannot be controlled by the parent or care-giver;
      (iii) lives or works on the streets or begs for a living;
      (iv) is addicted to a dependence-producing substance and is without any support to obtain treatment for such dependency;

(v) has been exploited or lives in circumstances that expose the child to exploitation;
(vi) lives in or is exposed to circumstances which may seriously harm that child's physical, mental or social well-being;
(vii) may be at risk if returned to the custody of the parent, guardian or care-giver of the child as there is reason to believe that he or she will live in or be exposed to circumstances which may seriously harm the physical, mental or social well-being of the child;
(viii) is in a state of physical or mental neglect;
(ix) is being maltreated, abused, deliberately neglected or degraded by a parent, a care-giver, a person who has parental responsibilities and rights or a family member of the child or by a person under whose control the child is;
(x) is a victim of child labour;
(xi) is in a child-headed household; or
(xii) is due to its conduct not suitable for diversion.

7. If the prosecutor is of the view that the child is unlikely to benefit from diversion, or if diversion is for any reason not appropriate, the prosecutor may refer the child to a probation officer to be dealt with (as a child who lacks criminal capacity,) in terms of section 9 of the Act. The prosecutor is required to report on these referrals.

## H. Diversion of matters at a preliminary inquiry

1. Where a matter has not been diverted in terms of paragraph E above, withdrawn or a decision made not to prosecute because of the probable lack of criminal capacity, a preliminary inquiry must be held in terms of the Act.

2. The preliminary inquiry is an informal pre-trial procedure before a magistrate which is inquisitorial in nature and the prosecutor is obliged to attend. This is the equivalent of the child's first appearance in court although this procedure may not necessarily take place in court.

3. Despite the inquisitorial nature of the preliminary inquiry**,** prosecutors should play an active role in the proceedings for purposes of ensuring a just outcome. Prosecutors should be able to provide all information relevant to the offence, the views of the victim or of the person affected by the crime and those of the investigating officer.

4. Prior to the preliminary inquiry the prosecutor must as a general rule have been provided with an assessment report on the child by a probation officer. This report should be studied by the prosecutor as it will provide information relevant to the decision of how the matter should be further dealt with and if any further information may be necessary, this should be obtained from the probation officer before the start of the preliminary inquiry if possible. The information obtained is confidential and for purposes of the inquiry. The information furnished at the preliminary inquiry is inadmissible during any bail application, plea, trial or sentence proceedings in which the child appears.

5. A preliminary inquiry is not a trial and is not intended to become protracted proceedings for purposes of obtaining the presence of persons not listed as necessary. Whilst information obtained at the inquiry may not be used against the child in any other proceedings, there is no similar provision protecting victims or witnesses. Prosecutors should therefore object to victims or witnesses being called at such an inquiry.

6. At the preliminary inquiry the assessment report is considered. *Inter alia*, it is established whether the matter can be diverted and if so, the suitable diversion option.

7. However, an inquiry magistrate may stop the proceedings and order that the child be brought before a children's court where he or she is of the view that the child is in need of care and protection, does not live at home or in appropriate care, or is alleged to have committed minor offences aimed at meeting the child's basic need for food and warmth.

8. After the consideration of all relevant information presented at the preliminary inquiry, the possibility of diversion may be considered where the requirements set out in paragraph F1 above are met. Where a prosecutor indicates that the matter can be diverted, he or she must request the presiding officer to make an order for diversion of the matter.

9. Although the prosecutor may summarily indicate that the matter may be diverted where the offence is minor as listed in *Schedule 1* of the Act, where the investigating officer and/or victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim is readily available, such persons should be consulted.

10. Where the offence is a more serious offence listed in *Schedule 2* of the Act, the prosecutor may only indicate that the matter may be diverted after he or she has—
    (a) consulted with the investigation officer;
    (b) considered the views of the victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim, whether or not the matter may be diverted, unless it is not reasonably possible to do so; and
    (c) obtained the authorisation of the Senior Public Prosecutor.

11. In the case of serious offences listed in *Schedule 3* of the Act, the written indication of the relevant DPP is required (see Paragraph J below).

12. Prosecutors should inform the inquiry magistrate as soon as possible if a matter may not be diverted, provided that there is no likelihood of further information becoming available that might warrant a different decision. This should be done especially where the availability of a different magistrate to preside in any further proceedings might prove difficult. Given the nature of the inquiry the prosecutor should make all attempts possible to prevent the inquiry magistrate from receiving any information that may prevent the magistrate from hearing the trial.

13. Where the prosecutor indicates that the matter may not be diverted he or she must confirm to the magistrate that there is sufficient evidence available or there is reason to believe that further investigation is likely to result in the

necessary evidence becoming available. The magistrate will record this and refer the matter to a child justice court.

14. A preliminary inquiry may be postponed for a period not exceeding 48 hours for specific purposes. These include where the prosecutor indicates that diversion is being considered, but an assessment has not been done and is required; where it is necessary to make arrangements in respect of a diversion option; or for the purposes of further investigation. A further postponement of the preliminary inquiry may only be granted where the postponement is likely to increase the prospect of diversion.

15. A preliminary inquiry may be postponed for a period not exceeding 14 days if a probation officer has recommended a further and more detailed assessment of the child be undertaken or where it is necessary to obtain the written direction of the relevant DPP for the diversion of a matter in the case of a serious offence referred to in *Schedule 3* of the Act (see J below).

16. Where the child is referred for trial to a child justice court and where the same magistrate who presided in the preliminary inquiry is due to preside, the prosecutor should alert the magistrate to the provisions of section 47(10).

## I. Diversion of matters at a trial

1. Where the matter has not been diverted at a preliminary inquiry, the prosecutor may indicate that the matter can be diverted until the point in the proceedings before the case for the prosecution is concluded. Once the prosecution has closed it's case the prosecutor may no longer request the presiding officer to make a diversion order in respect of the child.

2. After the consideration of all relevant information, including whether a child has a record of previous diversions, a prosecutor may give consideration to diversion where the requirements set out in paragraph F1 above are met. Where a prosecutor indicates that the matter can be diverted, he or she must request the presiding officer to make an order for diversion of the child.

3. Although the prosecutor may summarily indicate that the matter may be diverted where the offence is minor as listed in *Schedule 1* of the Act, where the investigating officer and/or victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim is readily available, such persons should be consulted.

4. Where the offence is a more serious offence listed in *Schedule 2* of the Act, the prosecutor may only indicate that the matter may be diverted after he or she has—
   (a) consulted with the investigation officer; and
   (b) considered the views of the victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim, whether or not the matter may be diverted, unless it is not reasonably possible to do so.
5. Diversion in respect of offences listed in *Schedule 2* of the Act may only be agreed to with the authorisation of a Senior Public Prosecutor.

6. In the case of serious offences listed in *Schedule 3* of the Act, the written direction of the relevant DPP is required (see Paragraph J below). The proceedings may be postponed in order to obtain the written indication of the DPP.

## J. Diversion of matters in respect of serious offences

1. Where an offence is listed in *Schedule 3* of the Act, a matter may only be considered for diversion if exceptional circumstances exist, and the DPP having jurisdiction has indicated in writing that the matter may be diverted.

2. The exceptional circumstances that may exist include—
   (a) particular youthfulness;
   (b) particularly low developmental level of a child;
   (c) presence of particular hardship, vulnerability or handicap (e.g. where the child heads a household);
   (d) victim prefers diversion to trial as he/she does not want to testify in court;
   (e) compelling mitigating circumstances such as diminished responsibility;
   *(f)* undue influence exerted upon the child in the commission of the offence (e.g. Persons using children to commit offences);
   (g) witnesses for the prosecution are fragile and/or unwilling to testify; or
   (h) to proceed would be potentially damaging to a child witness/victim.

3. Furthermore, the DPP may only indicate that such a matter be diverted where the DPP has consulted with the investigation officer and considered the views of the victim or any person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim.

4. Where it is reasonable to do so, the DPP should have given the victim or the person with a direct interest in the affairs of the victim an opportunity to express a view on—
   (a) whether or not the matter should be diverted; and if so,
   (b) the nature and content of the diversion option being considered; and
   (c) the possibility of including in the diversion option a condition relating to compensation or the rendering of a special benefit or service.

## K. The assessment

1. The assessment is vital for purposes of coming to an informed decision and has to be done prior to the child appearing at the preliminary inquiry. If the child is in custody this should be done with 48 hours of arrest.

2. Prosecutors may dispense with such assessment in terms of section 41(3) only in respect of a *Schedule 1* offence if it is in the best interest of the child. The reasons for having dispensed with the assessment must be furnished and recorded in terms of section 42.

3. Dispensing with the assessment should be the exception. It may only be done where the prosecutor has sufficient information to make a decision on whether to divert or not, e.g. age determination, criminal capacity, suitable diversion option; where an assessment will not be possible within a reasonable period of time; or where the crime committed is petty.

4. The information obtained during assessment is confidential and may only be used for a legally authorised purpose (section 36(1)), e.g. to determine criminal capacity in accordance with section 11(2).

5. It may not be used during a bail application, plea, trial or sentencing proceedings in which the child appears.

## L. Categories of child offenders

1. Children under 12 years:

   Such a child does not have criminal capacity (section 7(1)) and cannot be prosecuted but must be referred to the probation officer to be dealt with in terms of section 9(3).

2. Children 12 years or older but under 14 years:

   (a) Such a child may only be detained in a police cell or lockup if a child and youth care centre is not available or, if available, does not have a vacancy (section 27).

   (b) There is a rebuttable presumption that such a child does not have criminal capacity. If criminal capacity is unlikely to be proved beyond reasonable doubt, the prosecutor must refer the child back to the probation officer to be dealt with in terms of section 9(3) unless the latter has already indicated in the assessment report that, in accordance with section 9(3) (a) (vi), no action is contemplated. Where no action is contemplated the prosecutor should withdraw the charge.

   (c) Unless specific reasons are recorded for exceeding the usual duration, diversion orders may not exceed 12 months in duration in respect of level 1 diversion or 24 months in respect of level 2 diversions. (section 53(5) and (6)). As prosecutors may be the sole deciders on the duration of diversion orders following a Schedule 1 offence, they should, for example, take into account the nature of the offence, the nature of the diversion option, the circumstances of the child and more particularly, the child's prospects of rehabilitation.

3. Children 14 years and older but under 16 years (section 30(2)):

   (a) If such a child is to be detained in prison, a certificate informing the court that sufficient evidence exists and that the child will be charged with a *Schedule 3* offence is required.

   (b) The DPP is required to authorise prosecutors to furnish such certificates.

(c) In all instances where it is imperative that the child be kept in prison pending the trial, the certificate should be obtained and submitted to the court during application for detention.

4. Children 14 years and older but under 18 years (section 27 (a)/(b):
   (a) Such children may only be detained in a police cell or lockup if a child and youth care centre is not available or, if available, does not have a vacancy. However, in respect of a *Schedule 3* offence, if the child is to be detained following arrest, this **must** be in a police cell or lock-up (section 27), pending a decision by the inquiry magistrate.

   (b) Unless specific reasons are recorded for exceeding the usual duration, diversion orders may not exceed 24 months in duration in respect of level 1 diversions or 48 months in respect of level 2 diversions (section 53(5) and (6)).

5. Children 14 years or older (section 30(5)(a)):

   (a) Such a child may also be detained in prison in respect of a *Schedule 1* and *2* offence if substantial and compelling circumstances exist.
   (b) Substantial and compelling circumstances might be present if the child has a history of violence or aggression or if the available child and youth care centres are not sufficiently secure.

## M. Directives in respect of persons who were children at the time of commission of a crime but are 18 years and older, but under 21 years

1. Where a person is 18 years or older, but under the age of 21 years, when handed a written notice, served with a summons or arrested for allegedly having committed an offence when he or she was under the age of 18 years, a DPP may direct that the matter be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Act as if the person were still a child.

2. Thus, the person will need to be assessed by a probation officer, a preliminary inquiry held in respect of the offence and consideration be given to diversion –

   (a) by the prosecution prior to the preliminary inquiry in the case of minor offences (listed in *Schedule 1*); or
   (b) at the preliminary inquiry.

3. Where the matter is not diverted, withdrawn or referred to a children's court, the matter will be referred to child justice court for plea and trial.

4. A DPP may issue such a direction—
   (a) in the event of a *Schedule 1* offence;
   (b) if the co-accused is a child;
   (c) if the person was used by an adult to commit the crime;
   (d) where there is doubt regards the age of the person;
   (e) where the person appears to be intellectually or developmentally challenged; or

(f) where other pertinent and relevant circumstances so demand, such as those listed in paragraph J.2.

5. A direction should generally not be given where the co-accused are adults, unless the person was used by them to commit the crime.

6. The relevant DPP should be requested for a directive at the earliest possible opportunity. This may be done telephonically and as soon as it appears that the person will probably be prosecuted and where any of the above criteria are met. The DPP should confirm his/her telephonic directive in writing.

7. Prosecutors may, in respect of a *Schedule 1* offence, where there is no indication that a direction in terms of section 4(2) of the Act is appropriate and if circumstances so dictate and the requirements are met divert the person without requesting a direction from the DPP. In such instances adult diversion finds application and the diversion is then not in terms of this Act.

8. Allowing for the benefit of proper assessment and appropriate handling does not imply that the person must also be diverted: Diversion will depend on the usual weighing up of relevant interests and the prescribed requirements will also need to be met.

9. If the prosecutor holds the view that the person will probably be diverted, the prosecutor may *mero motu* cause the person to be assessed pending the directive from the DPP.

## N. Error regarding the age of a child or adult discovered after the matter is diverted

1. Determining the correct age of the accused person is crucial. If after diversion the age of the accused person differs from that which was previously accepted as correct, it must be brought to the attention of the presiding officer who ordered the diversion to deal with in terms of section 16.

2. It is then for the presiding officer to decide what steps should be taken to address the situation.

3. The prosecutor must inform the presiding officer whether diversion, and if so, the same conditions of diversion would have been ordered if the correct age was known when the matter was initially considered for diversion.

## O. Categories of offences

1. *Schedule 1* (least serious) offences:
   (a) Prosecutors may release the child on bail.
   (b) Section 59A of the Criminal Procedure Act as it relates to children must be read as follows:
   *"Prosecutors may in respect of the offences referred to in* Schedule 1 *of the Child Justice Act and in consultation with the police official charged with the investigation authorise the release of the child on bail."*

(c) A prosecutor may agree at the preliminary inquiry or at the trial proceedings to a diversion or may divert the child at an earlier stage without assessment (para. C *supra*) and/or without referral to a preliminary inquiry (section 41). In the latter instance the child must still be present when the diversion is made an order of court (section 42) and an assessment by the probation officer should ordinarily still be required.

(d) If asked for guidance by a police officer in terms of section 17 with regards to the need for a preliminary inquiry, prosecutors should ordinarily indicate that the child will have to attend a preliminary inquiry for purposes of ensuring that the child is brought to court. The exception will be where a police docket is submitted to the prosecutor for decision and the prosecutor may probably decline to prosecute. In this instance, the prosecutors must always keep the number of cases where they have declined to prosecute and the reasons thereof.

(e) Prosecutors may decide not to refer a matter to a preliminary inquiry but to divert the matter in the following circumstances (provided that all requirements for diversion are met):
   (i) Where the crime is a minor *Schedule 1* offence;
   (ii) Where the child is not in need of care and protection; and
   (iii) Where the child does not have a record of previous criminality.

(f) In these circumstances only Level 1 diversion options may be utilized (section 53(2)(a)).

2. *Schedule 2* (more serious) offences:
   (a) A prosecutor may release the child on bail (section 21(2) (b)).
   (b) Section 59A of the Criminal Procedure Act as it relates to children must be read as follows:
   *"Prosecutors may in respect of the offences referred to in* Schedule 2 *of the Child Justice Act and in consultation with the police official charged with the investigation authorise the release of the child on bail."*
   (c) The prosecutor may, subject to para F(2)(d), agree to a diversion at the preliminary inquiry or trial only after having considered the views of the victim or person with a direct interest and after having consulted the investigating officer.
   (d) Diversion may only be agreed to with the authorisation of the Senior Public Prosecutor. If in doubt, the office of the DPP should be contacted for guidance.
   (e) Level 1 and 2 diversion options apply (section 53(2)(b)).

3. *Schedule 3* (most serious) offences:
   (a) A certificate authorizing the detention of a child 14 years and older but under 16 must be issued (Para L(3) above).
   (b) Diversion may only occur in exceptional circumstances (see paragraph J) with the written indication of the relevant DPP after having considered the views of the victim or of a person with a direct interest as well as the investigating officer (section 52 (3)).
   (c) Prosecutors should bring deserving cases to the attention of their respective DPP's as soon as it seems that a diversion needs to be considered.

The following information must then be submitted-

(a) the case docket;
(b) the assessment report;
(c) a report by the prosecutor providing-
- a summary of the evidence;
- the preliminery views of the victim or person affected and the investigating officer, in writing and signed by them with their contact numbers
- confirmation that the requirements for diversion have been met; and
- motivated recommendations.

## P. The trial in a child justice court (section 63)

1. A referral to a child justice court following the preliminary inquiry means a referral to any court having jurisdiction and therefore may also be a Regional or High Court. In instances where a child is charged with an adult, the court sits simultaneously as an ordinary court and a child justice court. There is no reason to request a separation of trials, even though the child was dealt with separately during the preliminary inquiry.

2. Prevailing prescripts with regards to forum still apply (High or Lower Courts). However, the High Court will only be a suitable forum in cases of children 12 years and older but under 14 years of age if compelling reasons exist.

3. The trials have to be prioritised and section 66 places limitations on the length of postponements. Prosecutors should make all efforts to ensure that the trials are finalised speedily.

4. The child has to be informed by the court of his/her rights and the procedure that will be followed. The presence of a legal representative will not alleviate the court of this duty and prosecutors should remind courts of such duty if necessary.

5. Prosecutors should refrain from hostile and inappropriate cross-examination of the child and should, as officers of the court, object, where necessary, to such cross-examination by any other party.

6. The court may divert the case at the request of the prosecutor at any stage prior to the close of the state case (section 67(1) read with section 52(5)). Prosecutors should consider making a request where a diversion would have been favourably considered at an earlier stage had the child accepted responsibility; or where the child is now prepared to consent to the diversion options; or where the court in the exercise of its independent discretion is now prepared to make such an order contrary to the decision of the inquiry magistrate. Where the prosecution has previously not agreed to diversion, there should be compelling reasons for deviating at this stage from the initial decision.

7. The court must warn the child prior to making a diversion order that any acknowledgement of responsibility may, upon non-compliance with a diversion order, be recorded as an admission in terms of section 220 of the Criminal Procedure Act. Where the court fails to warn the child, the prosecutor should request the court to do so timeously. The purpose of the warning is to encourage compliance and to ensure that the admission has evidential value (section 67 (1)(b)).

8. The proceedings are postponed pending completion of the diversion and in the event of compliance, they are stopped. Where the child fails to comply with a diversion order and this is found to be due to the child's fault, the trial may proceed or a more onerous diversion option may be decided on.

9. At the trial the magistrate must stop the proceedings and order that the child be brought before a children's court where he or she is of the view that the child is in need of care and protection, does not live at home or in appropriate care, or is alleged to have committed minor offences aimed at meeting the child's basic need for food and warmth.

## Q. Sentencing

1. Prosecutors should take cognisance of the provisions of sections 69 to 78 for purposes of addressing the court on sentence.

2. The minimum sentence provisions in the *Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1997 (Act No. 105 of 1997)*, do not apply (*vide Centre for Child Law v Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development and others CCT98/08, 2009 ZACC 18*).

3. Prosecutors are encouraged to obtain a victim impact statement. Undisputed victim impact statements are admissible upon mere production.

4. Pre-sentence reports are compulsory and should be requested by the court and not by the prosecutor (section 71(1)(a)).

## R. Persons using children to commit offences

The prosecution should refer to SAPS any information of persons using children to commit offences for opening of case dockets are opened in respect of all persons who are alleged to have used children to commit crime (section 92).

## S. Monitoring

Each office should keep register of all persons diverted in terms of this Act.

## T. Failure to comply with these Directives

Failure by a prosecutor to comply with these Directives and/or any duty imposed on him/her in terms of this Act may lead or result in disciplinary steps being taken against such prosecutor.

## DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

**No. 7682** **10 July 2026**

### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) (c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 as amended) that a claim has been lodged for restitution of land rights on:

| REF NO | CLAIMANT | PROPERTY DESCRIPTION & CLAIMED EXTENT | CURRENT LANDOWNERS | BONDS / NO BONDS | DEED OF TRANSFER | INTERESTED PARTIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z0345 (KRP11708) | Mr. Jakob Mabena | Portion 5 of the farm Leeuwfontein 492 JR<br><br>Claimed extent: 43.21 hectares | Potgieter Gustav Adolph | None | T43941/1967 | Land Claimants and the Current Landowners |

Take further notice that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights investigated the claim in terms of the provisions of Rule 3 of the Rules Regarding Procedure of Commission Established in terms of section 16 of Restitution of Land Rights Act as amended. Any interested party on the claim is hereby invited to submit, representations in terms of section 11A of the Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994 as amended within 90 (ninety) working days from the publication date of this notice, any comments/information may be sent to:

Chief Directorate: Land Restitution Support Gauteng Province
Private Bag X03
**ARCADIA**
0007
Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

MR. L.H. **MAPHUTHA**
**REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER**
**DATE:** 23/04/26

## DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

**No. 7683** **10 July 2026**

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO AMEND GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO: 1727 OF 2007 IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO: 30537 DATED 7 DECEMBER 2007**

NOTICE is hereby given in terms of **Section 11A [2] of the Restitution of the Land Rights Act 1994 [Act 22 of 1994] as amended,** that a land claim has been lodged by Mr. Samuel Chitha Mntyali, ID No. 270106 5107 08 9 on behalf of Kwa-Khaba Community [KRP: 5461 & 12331] and the Commissioner for Restitution of Land Rights hereby giving notice of its intention to withdraw the aforesaid Gazette Notice for the properties mentioned hereunder situated in the Mkhondo Local Municipality under Gert Sibande Municipality in Mpumalanga Province, due to the Kwa-Khaba Community having been sufficiently compensated and/or overcompensated. This Notice hereby seeks to withdraw the previous gazette, namely **GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO: 1727 OF 2007 IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO: 30537 DATED 7 DECEMBER 2007,** for the aforestated reason.

**1. HAARLEM 469 IT**

| Description of property | Owner of Property | Title Deed Number | Extent of Property | Bonds | Bond Holder | Other Endorsements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Remaining Extent of the farm 469 IT | Jagtdrift Beleggings Pty Ltd [200000569407] | T151429/2000 | 946.5732 ha | B1610/2008<br><br>B3511/2015 | Firstrand Bank LTD<br><br>Firstrand Bank LTD | • K226/1974RM in favour of Stassen Johan Nico<br>• K2964/1983RM<br>• VA133/2008<br>• VA267/2012 |

**2. KROMRIVIER 445 IT**

| Description of property | Owner of Property | Title Deed Number | Extent of Property | Bonds | Bond Holder | Other Endorsements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Remaining Extent of the farm 445 IT | Hlelo Beleggings Pty Ltd [200000599107] | T138255/2003 | 446.8784 ha | B1965/2022<br><br>B2160/2020 | TWK Agri Pty Ltd<br><br>TWK Agri Pty Ltd | • K379/1976PC in favour of Martin Otto Herbert Johannes<br>• VA322/2020 |

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 733 10 July Julie 2026 No. 54970

## PART 2 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845







AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Remaining Extent of Portion 1 | Kwa-khaba Community Trust [1238/2009] | T5138/2012 | 304.7192 ha | | | • K2585/1985L<br>• K4177/20075<br>• K6135/2004L in favour of Krorivier Plantasies Pty Ltd |
| The Remaining Extent of Portion 2 | P.R Stene CC [198701505023] | T49346/1987 | 419.3303 ha | B133499/2005<br><br>B73600/2001 | ABSA Bank LTD<br><br>ABSA Bank LTD | • K123/1971S |
| Portion 3 | Mondi South Africa Ltd [196701303807] | T143949/1998 | 371.4280 | None | None | • K285/19775<br>• K3407/1984S<br>• VA2152/2018 |
| Portion 4 | Mabuza Micah Thokozani [5012255570186]<br><br>Mabuza Lindiwe Agnes [5808210348083] | T7420/2011 | 39.0194 ha | None | None | None |
| Portion 5 | Mabuza Micah Thokozani [5012255570186]<br><br>Mabuza Lindiwe Agnes [5808210348083] | T7420/2011 | 15.1401 ha | None | None | None |
| Portion 7 | Kwa-khaba Community Trust [CPA091238A] | T5439/2012 | 152.3620 ha | None | None | • K7321/2001S<br>• K89/1972S |

**3. EDELGESTEENTE 440 IT**

| Description of property | Owner of Property | Title Deed Number | Extent of Property | Bonds | Bond Holder | Other Endorsements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Remaining Extent of the farm 440 IT | Mondi South Africa Ltd [196701303806] | T8864/2008 | 388.0089 ha | None | None | • K1974/1984S<br>• K3734/1988L in favour of Eagle High Sawmills Pty Ltd |
| Portion 1 | Mondi South Africa Ltd [196701303806] | T143949/1998 | 1555.4621 ha | None | None | • K3217/1984S<br>• K5568/1990RM in favour of Chiron Prop Pty Ltd<br>• VA2152/2018 |
| Portion 2 | Kwa-khaba Community Trust [CPA091238A | T5031/2012 | 394.8784 ha | None | None | • K2354/1984S<br>• K7321/2001S |

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner, Mpumalanga Province will investigate all the claims in terms of the provisions of the Act, any party interested in the above mentioned property is hereby invited to submit within **30 [thirty days]** from the date of publication of this notice to submit any comments and/or further information to and/or objections regarding the intention to withdraw the aforestated gazette.

**COMMISSIONER FOR RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS**
**PRIVATE BAG X11330**
**NELSPRUIT**
**1200**

**MR L H MAPHUTHA**
**THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER**
**MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**
**DATE:**2026/06/29

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**No. 7684** **10 July 2026**

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 10(7) OF THE COMPETITION ACT 89 OF 1998 (AS AMENDED): SOUTH AFRICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION GRANTED CONDITIONAL EXEMPTION

On 28 October 2022, the South African Petroleum Industry Association ("SAPIA") and its members applied to the Competition Commission of South Africa ("Commission") in terms of section 10(1)(b) of the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended ("the Act") to be exempted from certain provisions of section 4 of the Act ("2020 Exemption"). The exemption was sought for a period of ten (10) years from 01 January 2021 ending on 31 December 2030.[1]

In August 2024, the Commission granted conditional exemption to SAPIA in respect of the 2020 Exemption application for for a period of twenty-three (23) months from 01 August 2024 up to and including 30 June 2026.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10(7) of the Act, that the Commission has extended the 2020 Exemption for a period of six (06) months from 01 July 2026 up to and including 31 December 2026 on the same terms and conditions published in Government Gazette No.51132 of 30 August 2024.

The exemption granted by the Commission covers a wide range of agreements and practices which, according to SAPIA, are required to ensure the continuity and stability of liquid fuels supply to various sectors and geographic locations of the South African economy. In particular, the exemption covers agreements and practices in the petroleum and refinery industry which are considered by the Commission to be in contravention of sections 4(1)(a) and (b) of the Act. SAPIA

[1] See Commission Case Number 2020OCT0044

based its application on the premise that the aforesaid agreements and practices are required to obtain the objective set out under section 10(3)(b)(iv) of the Act.

SAPIA or any other person with substantial financial interest affected by this decision may appeal it to the Competition Tribunal in the prescribed manner in terms of section 10(8) of the Act.

Further queries should be directed to Mr. Marlon Dasarath at MarlonD@compcom.co.za.

**In correspondence, kindly refer to the following case number: 2020OCT0044**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**No. 7685** **10 July 2026**

## NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008), AS AMENDED THROUGH LEGAL METROLOGY ACT (Act 9 of 2014)

## AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY M1 (VC 8022)

It is hereby made known under section 13(4) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, (Act 5 of 2008) as amended, that the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, on the recommendation of the NRCS, intends to declare the Compulsory Specification for Motor vehicles of category M1 as set out in the attached Schedule.

Any person, who wishes to comment on the intention of the Minister to introduce the Compulsory Specification concerned, shall submit their comments, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer, National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications, Private Bag X 25, Brooklyn, 0075, email:Theresa.Stoltz@nrcs.org.za, on or before the date two (2) months after the publication of this notice.

**Mr. Mpho Parks Tau, MP**
**Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition**

## SCHEDULE

## COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY M1

# 1 Scope

**1.1** This specification covers the requirements for motor vehicles[1] of category M1, not previously registered or licensed in South Africa, and motor vehicles assembled from new bodies and used parts from earlier designs of motor vehicle models, designed or adapted for operation on a public road.
**Note**[1]: ***Motor vehicles include motor vehicle models and variants***

**1.2** The requirements of this specification shall, in so far as the parts already incorporated are concerned, apply in respect of an incomplete motor vehicle supplied for further manufacture by one manufacturer to another, and the entire specification shall apply to the vehicle after completion thereof by the last-mentioned manufacturer. In addition, the requirements shall apply to bodies manufactured and/or imported for the purposes of incorporating new or used parts of motor vehicle models previously homologated (or previously produced) by other manufacturers.

**1.3** The requirements of this specification shall take effect upon promulgation of this specification and according to the introduction dates as specified in section 9.4 and in Table 1, Column 5.

**1.4** Except for the requirements of 3.8, which shall not be omitted or replaced, certain special category M1 motor vehicles designed or adapted for use as:

a) mobile living accommodation (motor caravans),
b) ambulances and patient-transfer vehicles,
c) prisoner-conveyance vehicles,
d) hearses,
e) security and anti-riot vehicles,
f) open sided passenger vehicles derived from vehicles other than category M1 vehicles

may, alternatively, comply with the specific requirements of the relevant compulsory specification for another category of motor vehicle.

**1.5** Compliance with the referenced SANS and/or UNECE Regulations minimum levels and/or later levels is acceptable, however in certain instances there is local legislation that must also be complied with for vehicles meant for the local market (i.e. National Road Traffic Act, Electronic Communications Act…etc.).

## 2 Definitions

For the purposes of this specification, the following definitions apply:

**2.1 Builder**
person who builds a category M1 motor vehicle, and "build" has a corresponding meaning

**2.2 Category M1 motor vehicle,** hereinafter referred to as a vehicle
motor vehicle that is used for the carriage of passengers, that has at least four wheels, and that has seating accommodation for not more than eight passengers in addition to the driver of the vehicle

**2.3 Category M2 motor vehicle,** hereinafter referred to as a vehicle
motor vehicle that is used for the carriage of passengers, that has at least four wheels, and that has seating accommodation for more than eight passengers in addition to the driver of the vehicle, and that has a maximum mass not exceeding 5 t

**2.4 Child restraint**
arrangement of components which may comprise a combination of straps or flexible components with a securing buckle, adjusting devices, attachments, and, in some cases, a supplementary chair or an impact shield or both, capable of being anchored to a power-driven vehicle. It is so designed as to diminish the risk of injury to the wearer, in the event of a collision or of an abrupt deceleration of the vehicle, by limiting the mobility of the wearer's body

**2.5 Folding tip-up type seat**
is a seat fitted to the side of a bench row of seats that can be tipped-up to allow passage to a further row of seats

**2.6 Homologation**
is a process of establishing the compliance of a model of motor vehicle and approval being granted by the regulatory authority, prior to it being introduced for sale

**2.7 Importer**
person who imports a category M1 motor vehicle, and "import" has a corresponding meaning

**2.8 Manufacturer**
person who manufactures, produces, assembles, alters, modifies or converts a category M1 motor vehicle, and "manufacture" has a corresponding meaning

**2.9 Model**
manufacturer's description for a series of vehicle designs that do not differ in respect of body shell, cab structure, profile, or the number of axles, by which they are introduced to South Africa, by a specific source.

The Regulatory Authority reserves the right to decide which variations or combinations of variations constitute a new model, and might also take cognisance of the classification system applied in the country of origin of the design

The following variations do not necessarily constitute a new model:

a) a variant of the model in relation to trim or optional features for which compliance has been fully demonstrated;
b) different engine and transmission combinations, including petrol and diesel engines, and manual and automatic transmissions;
c) minor variations in profile, such as front air dams or rear spoilers;
d) air management systems;
e) a different number of doors;
f) sleeper cabs on trucks;
g) wheelbase variations;
h) a cargo body or equipment fitted to a truck and that has no effect on compliance; and
i) the number of driven axles.

If a vehicle is manufactured in a number of configurations, such as a sedan, a hatchback, or a station wagon, and a single or double cab, each of these may be regarded as a variant to the base model.

**2.10 Passenger airbag**
airbag assembly intended to protect the occupants of seats other than the driver's in the event of a collision.

**2.11 Proof of compliance**
the authentic evidence of compliance with any of the requirements of this compulsory specification and from a source defined in section 9 Equivalent requirements, clause 9.6.

**2.12 Public road**
road, street or thoroughfare, including the verges, or any other place, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public or sections of the public have the right of access and that they commonly use

**2.13 Rearward facing**
facing in the direction opposite to the normal direction of travel of the vehicle

**2.14 Manufacturer, importer or builder (MIB)**
any manufacturer, importer or builder required to be registered in terms of regulation 38 of the National Road Traffic Act

**2.15 Regulatory authority**
an organization appointed by the Minister of the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition to administer this compulsory specification on behalf of the South African Government

**2.16 Connected vehicles**
connected vehicles are those equipped with advanced communication technologies that allow the exchange of information, through different communication channels, between the various elements of the transport system (i.e. vehicle to vehicle, vehicle to infrastructure, vehicle to network…etc.)

# 3 General requirements

## 3.1 Requirements for lights and lighting equipment

### 3.1.1 Lights

The lights fitted to a vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in:

**SANS 20037:2012 Edition 4 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power-driven vehicles and of their trailers,

**SANS 20099:2002 Edition 2 -** Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of Gas-Discharge Light sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles,

**SANS 20128:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of light emitting diode (LED) Light Sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles,

**SANS 20001:1992 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1,

**SANS 20008:2004 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 and/or H11),

**SANS 20020:2008 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps),

**SANS 20031:2012 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both,

**SANS 20098:2007 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources,

**SANS 20112:2011 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with filament lamps and/or light-emitting diode (LED) modules,

**SANS 20003:2005 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20004:2012 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of power-driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20006:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20007:2018 Edition 4 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20019:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle front fog lamps,

**SANS 20023:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lights for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20038:2018 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear fog lamps for power- driven vehicles and their trailers,

**SANS 20077:2019 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of parking lamps for power-driven vehicles,

**SANS 20087:2005 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of daytime running lamps for power-driven vehicles,
**SANS 20091:2007 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20119:2008 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of cornering lamps for power-driven vehicles.

**3.1.2 Lighting**
Lighting shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements given in **SANS 20048:2017 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices, provided that:

a) the requirements for the installation of retro-reflectors as given in 6.14, 6.15, 6.16 and 6.17 of SANS 20048 may be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are defined in the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, and, in addition, the requirements may also be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are integral portions of any other light lens assembly.

b) the specific requirements of the said SANS 20048:2017 for:

1) Rear fog lamps, as set out in 6.11;

2) Daytime Running Lights as set out in 6.19; and

3) Cornering Lights as set out in 6.20,

shall be treated as **OPTIONAL** for the purposes of this compulsory specification provided that if any motor vehicle is fitted with such lamps, they shall comply with the applicable requirements.

## 3.2 Requirements for indirect vision

**3.2.1 Devices for indirect vision**
Devices for indirect vision shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20046:2006 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices.

## 3.3 Safety glazing for use in road vehicles

**3.3.1 Windscreens**
A windscreen shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall be of safety glass that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2 – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles.

**3.3.2 Windows and partitions**
Safety glazing partitions and windows fitted to a vehicle shall be of safety glazing that complies with the requirements given in the said SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2 – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles.

**3.3.3 Windscreen wipers**

A vehicle shall be fitted with at least one windscreen wiper that is capable of operation by means other than manual, and the windscreen wiper blade, when in operation, shall wipe the outside of the windscreen directly in front of the driver, evenly and efficiently.

## 3.4 Requirements for brakes and braking equipment

**3.4.1** Braking equipment including an antilock braking system (ABS) shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements in either SANS 20013:2019 Edition 4 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and 0 with regard to braking or SANS 20013H:2019 Edition 3 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of passenger cars with regard to braking.

**3.4.2** For the purposes of electronic stability control (ESC) only, compliance to UNECE R140.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Systems is accepted.

## 3.5 Requirements for interior fittings, controls, steering mechanism and audible warning devices

**3.5.1 Interior fittings**

No fittings shall be installed inside the passenger compartment of a vehicle unless such fittings comply with the requirements stated below:

- the requirements given in SANS 20021:1993 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings.

**3.5.2 Controls**

**3.5.2.1 General**

**3.5.2.1.1 Steering:**

All steering equipment that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R79.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment

**3.5.2.1.2 Hand controls:**

All controls that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R121.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the location and identification of hand controls, tell- tales and indicators.

**3.5.2.1.3** A vehicle may have a central steering configuration.

**3.5.2.2 Right-hand drive**

A vehicle shall be of a right-hand drive configuration, except as allowed in terms of 3.5.2.1.3

**3.5.3 Audible warning devices**

A vehicle shall be fitted with one or more audible warning devices such that, when they are operated, a continuous sound is emitted in accordance with SANS 20028:1972 Edition 1 -

Uniform provisions concerning the approval of audible warning devices and of motor vehicles with regard to their audible signals.

**3.5.4 Advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS)**
Vehicles fitted with advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS) shall comply with the relevant UNECE Regulations where applicable:

- Advanced Emergency Braking System (AEBS) – UNECE R152.00 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to the Advanced Emergency Braking System (AEBS) for M1 and N1 vehicles.

**3.5.5** For vehicles fitted with a level of autonomous function, the applicant shall supply proof of compliance with the relevant UNECE Regulations of the specific system/s that enable the autonomous function in the vehicle.

## 3.6 Requirements for impact protection

A vehicle shall comply with the frontal, side and rear impact requirements stated below:

**3.6.1 Frontal Impact**
A vehicle must comply with the requirements given in UNECE R94.03 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a frontal collision.

**3.6.2 Side impact**
The protection of occupants of the vehicle in a side impact collision shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20095: 2017 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a lateral collision.

**3.6.3 Rear impact**
A vehicle must comply with the requirements given in UNECE R153.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to fuel system integrity and safety of electric power train in the event of a rear-end collision.

**3.6.4 Steering impact**
A vehicle shall be fitted with a Steering column that complies with requirements given in SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact.

## 3.7 Requirements for door latches, hinges, entrances and exits

**3.7.1 Door latches and hinges**
Side doors fitted as a means of entrance or exit in a vehicle shall have door latches and hinges that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20011:1981 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components.

**3.7.2 Entrances and exits**
The means of entrance to and exit from a vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in Regulation 210 of the National Road Traffic Act.

### 3.8 Requirements for seats, seat anchorages, head restraints, restraining device anchorages and restraining devices (safety belts)

**3.8.1 Seats, seat anchorages and head restraints**
A vehicle shall be fitted with seats, seat anchorages and head restraints that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20017:2004 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints.

**3.8.2 Restraining device anchorages**

**3.8.2.1** A vehicle shall be fitted with restraining device anchorages that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20014:2006 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorages systems and ISOFIX top tether anchorages.

**3.8.2.2** For the purposes of ISOFIX only, compliance to UNECE R145.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to ISOFIX anchorage ISOFIX top tether anchorages and i-Size seating positions is accepted.

**3.8.3 Restraining devices (safety belts)**
A vehicle shall be fitted with restraining devices that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20016:2017 Edition 4 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles, II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, safety-belt reminder, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems.

**3.8.4 Child restraints**
In the case of any vehicle manufactured with child restraints installed, such child restraints shall comply with VC 8033 - Compulsory Specification for Child restraints for use in motor vehicles.

### 3.9 Requirements for airbags

**3.9.1** A vehicle shall be fitted with an airbag assembly that is intended to protect the driver and comply with the requirements given in SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact.

**3.9.2** A vehicle shall be fitted with airbags that are:
Intended to protect all occupants other than the driver and comply with the requirements given in UNECE R94.03 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a frontal collision

## 4 Requirements for unauthorized use

**4.1** To prevent unauthorized use, a vehicle shall be fitted with at least:

a) an ignition lock and locking mechanism that complies with the requirements given in UNECE R18.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to their protection against unauthorized use, or

b) an electronic immobiliser that complies with the requirements given in UNECE R116.00 – Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the protection of motor vehicles against unauthorized use.

**4.2** Cyber security (optional fitted)

**4.2.1** Connected vehicles shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R155.00 - Cyber security and cyber security management system.

## 5 Requirements for warning triangles

A vehicle shall be supplied with at least one warning triangle as part of the vehicle equipment that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20027:1998 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles.

## 6 Requirements for the control of environmental interference

### 6.1 Suppression of radio and television interference

**6.1.1** A vehicle, including its components and its accessories, shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20010:2010 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to electromagnetic compatibility.

**6.1.2** The vehicles that are meant for the local market shall also comply with the requirements given in the Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005.

### 6.2 Suppression of atmospheric pollution

**6.2.1** The gaseous and particulate emissions from the vehicle shall comply with the requirements of UNECE R83.06 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements to the minimum Euro 5b emission standard.

**6.2.2** The Type VI Test - Verifying the average exhaust emissions of carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons after a cold start at low ambient temperature from the requirements of UNECE R83.06 is excluded from this Compulsory Specification.

**6.2.3** The In-service conformity requirements of UNECE R83.06 are excluded from this Compulsory Specification.

### 6.3 Vehicle Fuel Economy and Carbon Dioxide Emission Labelling

**6.3.1** Every petrol and diesel powered vehicle shall have applied to the inside of its windscreen a fuel consumption label.

**6.3.2** The label shall be self-adhesive and removable and of a type suitable for application to the windscreen.

**6.3.3** The Label shall be placed in the bottom corner of the windscreen.

**6.3.4** The fuel consumption label shall contain the following statements and information.

- The words "FUEL CONSUMPTION" or "FUEL ECONOMY" as a heading
- The vehicle make, model or description.
- The fuel consumption and carbon dioxide emissions values as determined by SANS 20101:2006 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories M1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range recorded in kilowatts per 100 km and grams per km respectively.

**6.3.5** Where a common label is utilised covering different engine, body styles or transmissions the fuel consumption and carbon dioxide figures quoted shall be those as applicable to the worst-case combination.

**6.3.6** As an alternative to sections 6.3.1, 6.3.2 and 6.3.3 above, an internally mounted label visible through the windscreen of the vehicle and suitable for removal and inclusion in the owner's manual may be displayed, or a schedule covering one model or various models may be displayed in the vehicle if clearly visible from outside the vehicle.

### 6.4 Suppression of noise emission - Vehicles in motion

With the exception of noise emission originating from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle in motion shall be in accordance with requirements given in UNECE R51.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles having at least four wheels with regard to their noise emissions.

## 7 Requirements concerning metrological data and vehicle identification

### 7.1 Vehicle dimensions

The dimensions of a vehicle shall comply with the applicable requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act.

### 7.2 Vehicle Identification

#### 7.2.1 Data plates

**7.2.1.1** A vehicle shall have a metal data plate or plates affixed by rivets, or by welding, or by any other method that will achieve permanency of attachment during the life of the vehicle, in a conspicuous and readily accessible position on a part not subject to replacement.

**7.2.1.2** As an alternative to the above, a data plate may be a self-adhesive tamperproof metal or plastics label that is not transferable from one vehicle to another, is clearly legible, and undergoes permanent and obvious damage on removal. The self-adhesive tamperproof label shall be resistant to engine oils, to engine coolants, to normal engine temperatures and to humidity. In addition, it shall have permanency characteristics similar to those of the plate(s) described in 5.2.1.1.

**7.2.1.3** The data plate(s) shall be legibly and indelibly printed or stamped with the following details of the model type or of the vehicle, as applicable:

a) the gross vehicle mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GVM/BVM;
b) the gross combination mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GCM/BKM; and
c) the gross axle mass-load of each axle, or the gross axle unit mass-load of each axle unit, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GA/BA or GAU/BAE, as applicable.

**7.2.2 Optional data plate**

The abbreviations given in 7.2.1.3(a), 7.2.1.3(b) and 7.2.1.3(c) are not required if the information is supplied in the following order:

a) gross vehicle mass;
b) gross combination mass; and
c) gross axle masses in the order front to rear.

**7.2.3 Information on vehicle engine or motor**

Information on the requirements for the vehicle engine/motor number shall comply with the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act.

**7.2.4 Vehicle identification number (VIN)**

The vehicle identification number shall comply with the requirements given in SANS/IS0 3779:2010 Edition 2 - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure, and SANS/IS0 4030:1983 Edition 1 - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment. However, the requirements for marking the VIN, as given in clause 5 of the said SANS/ISO 4030, shall, for the purpose of this specification, be taken to read as follows:

**7.2.4.1 VIN attachment**

**7.2.4.1.1** The VIN shall be marked direct on any integral part of the vehicle; it may be either on the frame, or, for integral frame body units, on a part of the body not easily removed or replaced.

**7..4.1.1.2** The VIN shall also be marked on the data plate or on a separate plate, which in turn, is permanently affixed to the vehicle according to 7.2.1.1

**7.2.5 Visible identification**

**7.2.5.1** An identification code made up of all or part of the VIN shall be applied to the motor vehicle, such that it is readily visible to a person standing outside the vehicle, without the use of aids.

**7.2.5.2** In cases where only part of the VIN is used, the code shall be sufficient to provide unique identification of any unit of a model, provided the model is known.

## 7.3 Measuring units

All gauges, indicators or instruments that are fitted to a motor vehicle and are calibrated in physical units shall be calibrated in units as used in South Africa and as prescribed by the current applicable regulations promulgated under the **Measurement Units and National Measurement Standards Act, 2006 (Act 18 of 2006).**

## 8 Requirements for vehicle equipment, components and systems

### 8.1 Speedometers

A vehicle shall be equipped with speedometer equipment that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20039:2003 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the speedometer equipment including its installation.

### 8.2 Engine, exhaust system and transmission

#### 8.2.1 Engine

The engine of a vehicle (where applicable) shall be so fitted with a cover (bonnet or boot) that any part of the engine that constitutes a source of danger is out of normal reach of a person.

#### 8.2.2 Exhaust system

The exhaust system of a vehicle shall comply with Regulation 209 of the National Road Traffic Act.

#### 8.2.3 Transmission

A vehicle, the tare of which exceeds 570 kg, shall be equipped with a transmission that enables it to be controlled and driven in both a forward and a reverse direction.

### 8.3 Fuel system

#### 8.3.1 filler/charging cap

The orifice for filling a fuel tank on a vehicle or for charging an electric vehicle shall be fitted with an effective cap that prevents incidental ingress of water or other foreign matter.

#### 8.3.2 Prevention of fire risk

A vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20034:2018 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the prevention of fire risks from 18 months after gazette.

### 8.4 Tyres

The tyres fitted to the wheels of a motor vehicle shall comply with the requirements of VC 8056 - the Compulsory Specification for Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars and their trailers.

### 8.5 Vehicle bodies

Vehicle bodies referred to in 1.2 shall be provided with sufficient instructions on the selection and assembly of components, such that the completed vehicle complies (or is capable of complying) with the requirements of this specification, when the instructions are followed.

## 9 New Energy Vehicles

### 9.1 Electric vehicle

An electric vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20100:2011 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to specific requirements for the electric power train and also to comply to IEC 62282-2-100:2020 provides safety related requirements for construction, operation under normal and abnormal conditions and the testing of fuel cell modules

### 9.2 Hybrid vehicles

An hybrid vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20101:2011 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories M1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range or alternatively UN ECE R101 and also to comply to IEC 62282-2-100:2020 provides safety related requirements for construction, operation under normal and abnormal conditions and the testing of fuel cell modules

### 9.3 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) or Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

**9.3.1** A CNG or LNG vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20110:2003 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of:

i. Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) and/or liquefied natural gas (LNG) in their propulsion system;
ii. Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) and/or liquefied natural gas (LNG) in their propulsion system.

### 9.4 Hydrogen fuelled vehicle

A hydrogen fuelled vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R134.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles and their components with regard to the safety- related performance of hydrogen-fuelled vehicles (HFCV).

## 10 Mechanical Couplings

In cases where mechanical couplings are fitted to the vehicle, such devices shall comply with the requirements given in VC 8065 - Compulsory Specification for Mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles.

## 11 Continuous compliance

**11.1** Registered manufacturers, importers or builders (MIBs) shall have each model of motor vehicle from a specific source, covered by the scope of this Compulsory Specification, successfully homologated by the regulatory authority in accordance with the requirements of Annexure A.

**11.2** The rights of homologation approval, so granted for a vehicle model in 7.1, shall lie with the registered MIB that obtained such approval. This may only be transferable, to another registered MIB on request of the MIB that currently owns the rights to the homologation approval, and be authorised by, the regulatory authority.

**11.3** Each MIB as identified within this Compulsory Specification shall put in place the arrangements and procedures so that the motor vehicle and/or safety critical component when in production continue to conform to the approved type.

**11.4** Such arrangements and procedures shall be to the satisfactory of the Regulatory Authority.

**11.5** The Regulatory Authority may conduct an initial assessment to evaluate the existence of satisfactory effectiveness of arrangements and procedures referred to in clause 7.3 above before it grants approval.

**11.6** The Regulatory Authority may at any time, verify the conformity control methods applied in each production facility through an inspection.

**11.7** At every inspection, appropriate documentation proving the conformity of production shall be made available to the visiting inspector.

**11.8** The inspector may select samples at random to be tested by the Technical Service provider appointed by the Regulatory Authority.

**11.9** In cases where non-conformities are found during an inspection, the Regulatory Authority reserves the right to sanction the holder of the approval as per the provision of the NRCS Act depending on the type and severity of the non-conformance.

**11.10** Where non-conformities are found, appropriate time will be allocated to the holder of the approval to clear the non-conformities and the holder shall communicate the proposed corrective action plan in writing and in a period as agreed upon by the Regulatory Authority.

**11.11** If a vehicle has already been Type Approved by a Signatory Country, that vehicle shall be presented in South Africa as the exact same vehicle. The MIB shall therefore present the vehicle as the same category vehicle that was originally Type Approved. In the event of a vehicle's "category code" being changed, the vehicle shall meet the requirements of the new category that the vehicle is presented to be approved as.

## 12 Exemptions

This specification does not apply to the following vehicles, however the manufacturer and/or importer must apply with the Regulatory Authority for the letter of exemption:

a) experimental or prototype vehicles constructed or imported for the purpose of testing, assessment or development, or

b) a motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding commercial vehicles or buses) including station wagons and racing cars classified as a vintage vehicle according to the NRTA, which were manufactured and/or imported 40 years or more. In the event of a motor vehicle being classified as a classic or international collector's vehicle as per ITAC, and the approval granted by ITAC is presented to the Regulatory Authority, such a motor vehicle will be exempted from this VC.

c) motor vehicles manufactured and/or imported or adapted principally for the purposes of motor sport competition, and which are homologated under the rules of the International Federation of the Automobile (FIA) and for which such homologation documentation is lodged with the Regulatory Authority.

## 13 Equivalent requirements

**13.1** The requirements of this Compulsory Specification shall be deemed to have been met if compliance with **UNECE R0.00** – Uniform provisions concerning the International

Whole Vehicle Type Approval (IWVTA) is achieved and the approval is presented to the Regulatory Authority and/or if compliance with **70/156/EEC** – Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers is achieved and the approval is presented to the Regulatory Authority.

**13.2** The requirements of this Compulsory Specification shall be deemed to have been met if Type Approval was granted under European Small (Low Volume) Series alternative according to the relevant EC Directive, provided: -

i. that not more than 10 such vehicles are registered in South Africa each year, and
ii. copies of all relevant approval and test documentation are lodged with the Regulatory Authority.

**13.3** The requirements of any of the standards stated in column 2 in Table 1, shall be deemed to have been met if:

i. compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 3, of the same table, or their later amendment levels are achieved; and/or
ii. compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 4, of the same table, until the stated operative dates.

**13.4** Submissions for approval:

**13.4.1** For **New Submissions / First Homologations**:
Submissions for approval submitted to the Regulatory Authority shall meet the requirements in Table 1 column 2 and/or 3 from a date 18 to 24-months after final gazetting, unless a different date is specified separately in Table 1 Column 5.

**13.4.2** For **Variants and/or Derivatives of Existing Models**:
Submissions for approval submitted to the Regulatory Authority shall meet the requirements in Table 1 column 2 and/or 3 from a date 18 to 24-months after the date required in Clause 13.4.1, or 18 to 24- months after any date specified separately in Table 1 Column 5.

**13.5** Where a South African national standard, including an international standard or an ECE regulation adopted by South Africa as a national standard, is incorporated by reference into this specification, only the technical requirements/specification for the commodity and the tests to verify the compliance apply.

**13.6** Where a Type Approval certificate to a UNECE Regulation or an EEC Directive is not available the evidence of compliance with any of the requirements of any referred-to standard in this compulsory specification, which requires testing to establish compliance, and a test report issued, will only be recognized by the Regulatory Authority, from the following sources:

i. A laboratory that is part of an international or regional mutual acceptance scheme, or
ii. A laboratory that is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by SANAS or an ILAC affiliated accreditation body, or
iii. The laboratory has been successfully assessed against the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.

## Table 1:

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | Col-5 *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SANS / VC | UNECE * | | |
| 3.1.1 | Lights | SANS 20037:2012 Ed 4<br>SANS 20099:2002 Ed 2<br>SANS 20128:2019 Ed 1<br>SANS 20001:1992 Ed 1<br>SANS 20008: 2004 Ed 2<br>SANS 20020: 2008 Ed 2<br>SANS 20031: 2012 Ed 2<br>SANS 20098: 2007 Ed 2<br>SANS 20112: 2011 Ed 2<br>SANS 20003: 2005 Ed 2<br>SANS 20004: 2012 Ed 2<br>SANS 20006: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20007: 2018 Ed 4<br>SANS 20019: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20023: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20038: 2018 Ed 1<br>SANS 20077: 2019 Ed 1<br>SANS 20087: 2005 Ed 1<br>SANS 20091: 2007 Ed 2<br>SANS 20119: 2008 Ed 1 | R37.03;<br>R99.00;<br>R128.00;<br>R1.02;<br>R8.04;<br>R20.03;<br>R31.02;<br>R98.00;<br>R112.01;<br>R3.02;<br>R4.00;<br>R6.01;<br>R7.02;<br>R19.04;<br>R23.00;<br>R38.00;<br>R77.00;<br>R87.00;<br>R91.00;<br>R119.00 | SANS 1376-1; SANS 1376-2; SANS 1376-3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | | UNECE R148.00<br>UNECE R149.00<br>UNECE R150.00 | N/A<br>(New Regulations) |
| 3.1.2 | Lighting | SANS 20048: 2006 Ed 1 | R48.04 | SANS 1046 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.2.1 | Indirect vision | SANS 20046: 2006 Ed 2 | R46.02 | SANS 1436 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.3 | Safety glazing | SANS 20043: 2005 Ed 2 | R43.00 | SANS 1191 / SANS 1193 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.4 | Braking | SANS 20013: 2019 Ed 4<br>SANS 20013H: 2019 Ed 3 | R13.11<br>R13H.00 | Compliance to UNECE R140 for ESC only is accepted | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.1 | Interior fittings | SANS 20021: 1993 Ed 1 | R21.01 | SANS1047 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.2 | Steering Hand controls | | R79.01<br>R121.00 | Clause 3.4.2.1 of VC 8022:2014 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.3 | Audible warning devices | SANS 20028: 1972 Ed 1 | R28.**00** | SANS 0169 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.1 | Frontal Impact Protection | | R94.01 | SANS 1440 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.2 | Side impact protection | SANS 20095:2017 Ed 1 | R95.03 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.3 | Rear impact protection | | R153.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.4 | Steering Impact | SANS 20012: 1994 Ed 1 | R12.03 | SANS 1440 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.7.1 | Door latches & hinges | SANS 20011: 1981 Ed 1 | R11.03 | SANS 1443 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |

* - Compliance to e*quivalent EEC Directives or supporting test reports shall be accepted for the purpose of homologation*

## Table 1 (Continue):

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | Col-5 *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **SANS / VC** | **UNECE *** | | |
| 3.8.1 | Seats and seat anchorages | SANS 20017: 2004 Ed 2 | R17.08 | SANS 1429 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.2 | Restraining devices anchorages | SANS 20014: 2006 Ed 2 | R14.07 | SANS 1430 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | | Compliance to UNECE R145.00 for ISOFIX only is accepted | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.3 | Restraining devices | SANS 20016: 2017 Ed 4 | R16.06 | SANS1080 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.4 | Child restraints | VC 8033 | R129.00 | SANS 20044 / UNECE R44 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.9 | Airbags | SANS 20012:1994<br>SANS 20094:2024 | R12<br>R94 | UNECE R12<br>UNECE R94.03 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 4.1 | Anti-theft devices | | R18.01 | SANS 1248 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | R116.00 | SANS 1248 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 4.2 | Cyber security | | R155.00 | For connected vehicles | |
| 5 | Warning triangles | SANS 20027: 1998 Ed 1 | R27.03 | | |
| 6.1 | Radio interference | SANS 20010: 2010 Ed 2 | R10.02 | Electronic Communications Act | |
| 6.2 | Atmospheric pollution | | R83.06 Excl. Type VI Test and In-service conformity | UNECE R83.02 / SABS ECE R83:1992 | DMRE Gazette date for Clean Fuels 2 introduction |
| 6.3 | Vehicle Fuel Economy and Carbon Dioxide Emission Labelling | SANS 20101: 2006 Ed 1 | R101.02 | | |
| 6.4 | Suppression of noise emission | SANS 0205 | R51.01 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 7 | Vehicle identification number (VIN) | SANS ISO 3779: 2010 Ed 2<br>SANS ISO 4030: 1983 Ed 1 | | | |

## Table 1 (Continue):

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | Col-5 *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **SANS / VC** | **UNECE *** | | |
| 8.1 | Speedometers | SANS 20039: 2003 Ed 1 | R39.00 | SANS 1441 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 8.3.2 | Prevention of fire risk | SANS 20034: 2018 Ed 1 | R34.02 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 8.4 | Tyres | VC 8056 | R30.02 | SANS 20030 | |
| 9.1 | Electric vehicles | SANS 20100: 2011 Ed 1 | R100.01 | UNECE R100 & IEC 62282 series 2 and 3 | |
| 9.2 | Hybrid vehicles | SANS 20101:2011 | R101 | UNECE R101 & IEC 62282 series 2 and 3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 9.3 | Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) | SANS 20110: 2003 Ed 1 | R110.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 9.4 | Hydrogen fuelled vehicles | SANS 23828:2010 | R134.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 10 | Mechanical Couplings | VC 8065 | R55.01 | SANS 1505-1 SANS 1505-2 SANS 1505-3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 13.1 | International Whole Vehicle Type Approval | N/A | R0 | UNECE R0.00 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |

* - Compliance to e*quivalent EEC Directives or supporting test reports shall be accepted for the purpose of homologation*

# Annex A

**(Normative)**

## A.1 Administrative Process for Homologation of Models of Motor Vehicles of Category M1

1. The Applicant shall submit a formal request for approval by completing the application form and providing the necessary supporting documentation (including an OE support document in the case of clause 1.4 of this Compulsory Specification), for each model of motor vehicle intended to be manufactured or imported, to the Regulatory Authority.

2. The appropriate fee, as determined by the minister by notice in the government gazette, shall be paid to the Regulatory Authority.

3. Upon receipt and review of the completed application and the required documentation, non-conformances will be reported to the applicant, for his/her correction.

4. Once the application documentation is accepted by the Regulatory Authority, the Regulatory Authority shall formally confirm to the applicant where the sample/s to be inspected, as part of the approval process (if not already submitted), shall be submitted.

5. The Regulatory Authority shall inspect the sample/s and verify them against all mandatory requirements and the submitted evidence of the conformity in the application documents, to these requirements.

6. Any non-conformances identified in 5 above, shall be resolved by the applicant, to the satisfaction and within a period as specified by the Regulatory Authority. After this period, the application shall be considered and treated as a new application.

7. Once the approval process establishes that the model of motor vehicle complies with all the relevant mandatory requirements, the Regulatory Authority shall issue a formal letter of authority (Homologation approval letter), to the applicant.

8. The original application documents, and copies of supporting evidence of compliance documents, as necessary, shall be taken, and retained as approval records, by the Regulatory Authority.

9. The Regulatory Authority may adopt a national or international standard or publish its own guidelines to ensure continuous compliance as per clause 7 of this Compulsory Specification.

# Annex B
# Normative References

**B1.** This Compulsory Specification incorporates dated or undated references, provisions from other publications that are mandatory for its context and application. Some of these references are cited at the appropriate places in the text and others indicate Legislation and Regulations that are generally applicable.

**B2.** For dated references, subsequent amendments to or revisions of any of these publications apply to this Compulsory Specification only when incorporated in it by amendment or revision; and for undated references the latest edition of the publication referred to applies.

**B3.** The following documents are mandatory for the context and application of this Compulsory Specification: -

B3.1 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008), as amended as amended through the Legal Metrology Act (Act no. 9 of 2014);

B3.2 National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No.93 of 1996);

B3.3 Legal Metrology Act, 2014 (Act No.9 of 2014);

B3.4 Measurement Units and National Measurement Standards Act, 2006 (Act 18 of 2006)

B3.5 National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act 39 0f 2004)

B3.6 Regulations in terms of section 36 of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 published in Government Notice No. R. 924 (Government Gazette No. 33615) of 15 October 2010;

B3.7 Regulations relating to the gazetting of levy periods as amended published in Government Notice No. R. 101 (Government Gazette No. No. 38479) of 20 February 2015;

B3.8 The latest amendment of Regulations Relating to the payment of levies and fees with regard to Compulsory Specifications under section 14(3) (b) of National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008);

B3.9 The NRCS's Conformity Assessment Policy (NRCS- CPO 112); and

B3.10 The following South African National Standards and/or Compulsory Specifications:

a) **SANS 20037:2012 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power-driven vehicles and of their trailers
b) **SANS 20099:2002 Edition 2** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of Gas-Discharge Light sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles
c) **SANS 20128:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of light emitting diode (LED) Light Sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles

d) **SANS 20001:1992 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1
e) **SANS 20008:2004 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 and/or H11)
f) **SANS 20020:2008 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps)
g) **SANS 20031:2012 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both
h) **SANS 20098:2007 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources
i) **SANS 20112:2011 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with filament lamps and/or light-emitting diode (LED) modules
j) **SANS 20003:2005 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
k) **SANS 20004:2012 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of power-driven vehicles and their trailers
l) **SANS 20006:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
m) **SANS 20007:2018 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
n) **SANS 20019:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle front fog lamps
o) **SANS 20023:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lights for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
p) **SANS 20038:2018 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear fog lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
q) **SANS 20077:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of parking lamps for power-driven vehicles
r) **SANS 20087:2005 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of daytime running lamps for power-driven vehicles
s) **SANS 20091:2007 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers
t) **SANS 20119:2008 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of cornering lamps for power-driven vehicles.
u) **SANS 20048:2017 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices
v) **SANS 20046:2006 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices
w) **SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2** – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles
x) **SANS 20013:2019 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and 0 with regard to braking
y) **SANS 20013H:2019 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of passenger cars with regard to braking
z) **SANS 20021:1993 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings
aa) **UNECE R94.03** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the occupants in the event of a frontal collision

bb) **UNECE R79.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment
cc) **UNECE R121.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the location and identification of hand controls, tell-tales and indicators
dd) **SANS 20028:1972 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of audible warning devices and of motor vehicles with regard to their audible signals
ee) **SANS 20095: 2017 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a lateral collision
ff) **SANS 20011:1981 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components
gg) **SANS 20017:2004 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints
hh) **SANS 20014:2006 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorages systems and ISOFIX top tether anchorages
ii) **SANS 20016:2017 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles, II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, safety-belt reminder, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems
jj) **VC 8033** - Compulsory Specification for Child restraints for use in motor vehicles
kk) **SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact
ll) **UNECE R18.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to their protection against unauthorized use
mm) **UNECE R116.00** - Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the protection of motor vehicles against unauthorized use
nn) **SANS 20027:1998 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles
oo) **SANS 20010:2010 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to electromagnetic compatibility
pp) **UNECE R83.06 B** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements
qq) **SANS 20101:2006 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories M1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range recorded in litres per 100 km and grams per km respectively
rr) **UNECE R51.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles having at least four wheels with regard to their noise emissions, shall not exceed 82 dB(A). To allow for any lack of precision in the measuring equipment, the highest sound level reading obtained shall be reduced by 1 dB(A)
ss) **SABS IS0 3779:2010 Edition 2** - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure
tt) **SABS IS0 4030:1983 Edition 1** - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment
uu) **SANS 534-1:2020 Edition 5** - Vehicle security — Whole-of-vehicle marking Part 1: Microdot systems
vv) **SANS 20039:2003 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the speedometer equipment including its installation
ww) **SANS 20034:2018 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the prevention of fire risks

xx) **VC 8056** - the Compulsory Specification for Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars and their trailers
yy) **SANS 20100:2011 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to specific requirements for the electric power train
zz) **SANS 20110:2003 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of:

**I.** Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system;

**II.** Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system

aaa) **VC 8065** - Compulsory Specification for Mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles
bbb) **UNECE R148.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of light-signalling devices (lamps) for power-driven vehicles and their trailers.
ccc) **UNECE R149.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of road illumination devices (lamps) and systems for power-driven vehicles.
ddd) **UNECE R150.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices and markings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers.
eee) **UNECE R155.00** - Cyber security and cyber security management system
fff) **UNECE R140.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Systems
ggg) **UNECE R145.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to ISOFIX anchorage ISOFIX top tether anchorages and i-Size seating positions
hhh) **UNECE R134.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles and their components with regard to the safety-related performance of hydrogen-fuelled vehicles (HFCV)
iii) **UNECE R153.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to fuel system integrity and safety of electric power train in the event of a rear-end collision
jjj) **UNECE R0.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the International Whole Vehicle Type Approval (IWVTA)
kkk) **70/156/EEC** – Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**No. 7686** **10 July 2026**

## NATIONAL REGULATOR FOR COMPULSORY SPECIFICATIONS ACT (Act 5 of 2008), AS AMENDED THROUGH LEGAL METROLOGY ACT (Act 9 of 2014)

## AMENDMENT TO THE COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N1 (VC 8024)

It is hereby made known under section 13(4) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, (Act 5 of 2008) as amended, that the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition, on the recommendation of the NRCS, intends to declare the Compulsory Specification for Motor vehicles of category N1 as set out in the attached Schedule.

Any person, who wishes to comment on the intention of the Minister to introduce the Compulsory Specification concerned, shall submit their comments, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer, National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications, Private Bag X 25, Brooklyn, 0075, email:Theresa.Stoltz@nrcs.org.za, on or before the date two (2) months after the publication of this notice.

**Mr. Mpho Parks Tau, MP**
**Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition**

## SCHEDULE

## COMPULSORY SPECIFICATION FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OF CATEGORY N1

## 1 Scope

**1.1** This specification covers the requirements for motor vehicles[1] of category N1, not previously registered or licensed in South Africa, and motor vehicles assembled from new bodies and used parts from earlier designs of motor vehicle models, designed or adapted for operation on a public road.
**Note**[1]: ***Motor vehicles include motor vehicle models and variants***

**1.2** The requirements of this specification shall, in so far as the parts already incorporated are concerned, apply in respect of an incomplete motor vehicle supplied for further manufacture by one manufacturer to another, and the entire specification shall apply to the vehicle after completion thereof by the last-mentioned manufacturer. In addition, the requirements shall apply to bodies manufactured and/or imported for the purposes of incorporating new or used parts of motor vehicle models previously homologated (or previously produced) by other manufacturers.

**1.3** The requirements of this specification shall take effect upon promulgation of this specification and according to the introduction dates as specified in section 9.4 and in Table 1, Column 5.

**1.4** Except for the requirements of 3.8, which shall not be omitted or replaced, certain special category N1 motor vehicles designed or adapted for use as:

a) security and anti-riot vehicles,

may, alternatively, comply with the specific requirements of the relevant compulsory specification for another category of motor vehicle.

**1.5** Compliance with the referenced SANS and/or UNECE Regulations minimum levels and/or later levels is acceptable, however in certain instances there is local legislation that must also be complied with for vehicles meant for the local market (i.e. National Road Traffic Act, Electronic Communications Act…etc.).

## 2 Definitions

For the purposes of this specification, the following definitions apply:

**2.1 Builder**
person who builds a category N1 motor vehicle, and "build" has a corresponding meaning

**2.2 Category N1 motor vehicle,** hereinafter referred to as a vehicle
motor vehicle that has a maximum mass not exceeding 3.5t, that has at least four wheels (or, provided that the maximum mass exceeds 1 t, at least 3 wheels), and that is used for the carriage of goods

**2.3 Child restraint**
arrangement of components which may comprise a combination of straps or flexible components with a securing buckle, adjusting devices, attachments, and, in some cases, a supplementary chair or an impact shield or both, capable of being anchored to a power-driven vehicle. It is so designed as to diminish the risk of injury to the wearer, in the event of a collision or of an abrupt deceleration of the vehicle, by limiting the mobility of the wearer's body

**2.4 Homologation**
is a process of establishing the compliance of a model of motor vehicle and approval being granted by the regulatory authority, prior to it being introduced for sale

**2.5 Importer**
person who imports a category N1 motor vehicle, and "import" has a corresponding meaning

**2.6 Manufacturer**
person who manufactures, produces, assembles, alters, modifies or converts a category N1 motor vehicle, and "manufacture" has a corresponding meaning

**2.7 Model**
manufacturer's description for a series of vehicle designs that do not differ in respect of body shell, cab structure, profile, or the number of axles, by which they are introduced to South Africa, by a specific source.

The Regulatory Authority reserves the right to decide which variations or combinations of variations constitute a new model, and might also take cognisance of the classification system applied in the country of origin of the design

The following variations do not necessarily constitute a new model:

a) a variant of the model in relation to trim or optional features for which compliance has been fully demonstrated;
b) different engine and transmission combinations, including petrol and diesel engines, and manual and automatic transmissions;
c) minor variations in profile, such as front air dams or rear spoilers;
d) air management systems;
e) a different number of doors;
f) wheelbase variations;
g) a cargo body or equipment fitted to a truck and that has no effect on compliance.

**2.8 Passenger airbag**
airbag assembly intended to protect the occupants of seats other than the driver's in the event of a collision.

**2.9 Proof of compliance**
the authentic evidence of compliance with any of the requirements of this compulsory specification and from a source defined in section 9 Equivalent requirements, clause 9.6.

**2.10 Public road**
road, street or thoroughfare, including the verges, or any other place, whether a thoroughfare or not, to which the public or sections of the public have the right of access and that they commonly use

**2.11 Manufacturer, Importer or Builder (MIB)**
any manufacturer, importer or builder required to be registered in terms of regulation 38 of the National Road Traffic Act

**2.12 Regulatory Authority**
an organization appointed by the Minister of the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition to administer this compulsory specification on behalf of the South African Government

## 2.13 Connected vehicles
connected vehicles are those equipped with advanced communication technologies that allow the exchange of information, through different communication channels, between the various elements of the transport system (i.e. vehicle to vehicle, vehicle to infrastructure, vehicle to network…etc.)

# 3 General requirements

### 3.1 Requirements for lights and lighting equipment

#### 3.1.1 Lights
The lights fitted to a vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in:

**SANS 20037:2012 Edition 4 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power-driven vehicles and of their trailers,
**SANS 20099:2002 Edition 2 -** Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of Gas-Discharge Light sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles,

**SANS 20128:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of light emitting diode (LED) Light Sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles,
**SANS 20001:1992 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1,
**SANS 20008:2004 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 and/or H11),
**SANS 20020:2008 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps),
**SANS 20031:2012 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both,
**SANS 20098:2007 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources,
**SANS 20112:2011 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with filament lamps and/or light-emitting diode (LED) modules,
**SANS 20003:2005 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20004:2012 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of power-driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20006:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20007:2018 Edition 4 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20019:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle front fog lamps,
**SANS 20023:2012 Edition 3 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lights for power-driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20038:2018 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear fog lamps for power- driven vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20077:2019 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of parking lamps for power-driven vehicles,
**SANS 20087:2005 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of daytime running lamps for power-driven vehicles,
**SANS 20091:2007 Edition 2 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers,
**SANS 20119:2008 Edition 1 -** Uniform provisions concerning the approval of cornering lamps for power-driven vehicles.

**3.1.2 Lighting**
Lighting shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20048:2017 Edition 4 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices, provided that:

a) the requirements for the installation of retro-reflectors as given in 6.14, 6.15, 6.16 and 6.17 of SANS 20048 may be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are defined in the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act, and, in addition, the requirements may also be met by the use and fitting of retro-reflectors that are integral portions of any other light lens assembly.

b) the specific requirements of the said SANS 20048:2017 for:

1) Rear fog lamps, as set out in 6.11;

2) Daytime Running Lights as set out in 6.19; and

3) Cornering Lights as set out in 6.20,

shall be treated as **OPTIONAL** for the purposes of this compulsory specification provided that if any motor vehicle is fitted with such lamps, they shall comply with the applicable requirements.

## 3.2 Requirements for indirect vision

### 3.2.1 Devices for indirect vision

Devices for indirect vision shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20046:2006 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices.

## 3.3 Safety glazing for use in road vehicles

### 3.3.1 Windscreens

A windscreen shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall be of safety glass that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2 – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles.

### 3.3.2 Windows and partitions

Safety glazing partitions and windows fitted to a vehicle shall be of safety glazing that complies with the requirements given in the said SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2 – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles.

### 3.3.3 Windscreen wipers

A vehicle shall be fitted with at least one windscreen wiper that is capable of operation by means other than manual, and the windscreen wiper blade, when in operation, shall wipe the outside of the windscreen directly in front of the driver, evenly and efficiently.

### 3.4 Requirements for brakes and braking equipment

**3.4.1** Braking equipment including an antilock braking system (ABS) shall be fitted to a vehicle and shall comply with the requirements in either SANS 20013:2019 Edition 4 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and 0 with regard to braking or SANS 20013H:2019 Edition 3 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of passenger cars with regard to braking.

**3.4.1.1** For the purposes of electronic stability control (ESC) only, compliance to UNECE R140.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Systems is accepted.

### 3.5 Requirements for interior fittings, controls, steering mechanism and audible warning devices

**3.5.1 Interior fittings**

No fittings shall be installed inside the passenger compartment of a vehicle unless such fittings comply with the requirements of section 3.5.1.1:

**3.5.1.1**

the requirements given in SANS 20021:1993 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings.

**3.5.2 Controls**

**3.5.2.1 General**

**3.5.2.1.1 Steering:**

All steering equipment that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R79.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment

**3.5.2.1.2 Hand controls:**

All controls that are fitted to a vehicle, and that are required for the operation of the vehicle, shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R121.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the location and identification of hand controls, tell- tales and indicators.

**3.5.2.2 Right-hand drive**

A vehicle shall be of a right-hand drive configuration.

**3.5.3 Audible warning devices**

A vehicle shall be fitted with one or more audible warning devices such that, when they are operated, a continuous sound is emitted in accordance with SANS 20028:1972 Edition 1 -

Uniform provisions concerning the approval of audible warning devices and of motor vehicles with regard to their audible signals.

**3.5.4 Advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS)**
Vehicles fitted with advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS) shall comply with the relevant UNECE Regulations where applicable:

- Advanced Emergency Braking System (AEBS) – UNECE R152.00 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to the Advanced Emergency Braking System (AEBS) for N1 and N1 vehicles.

For vehicles fitted with a level of autonomous function, the applicant shall supply proof of compliance with the relevant UNECE Regulations of the specific system/s that enable the autonomous function in the vehicle.

## 3.6 Requirements for impact protection

A vehicle must comply with the side and rear impact requirements as stated below:

**3.6.1 Side impact**
The protection of occupants of the vehicle in a side impact collision shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20095: 2017 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a lateral collision.

**3.6.2 Rear impact**
A vehicle must comply with the requirements given in UNECE R153.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to fuel system integrity and safety of electric power train in the event of a rear-end collision.

**3.6.3 Steering impact**
A vehicle shall be fitted with a Steering column that complies with requirements given in SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact.

## 3.7 Requirements for door latches, hinges, entrances and exits

**3.7.1 Door latches and hinges**
Side doors fitted as a means of entrance or exit in a vehicle shall have door latches and hinges that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20011:1981 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components.

**3.7.2 Entrances and exits**
The means of entrance to and exit from a vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in Regulation 210 of the National Road Traffic Act.

## 3.8 Requirements for seats, seat anchorages, head restraints, restraining device anchorages and restraining devices (safety belts)

**3.8.1 Seats, seat anchorages and head restraints**

A vehicle shall be fitted with seats, seat anchorages and head restraints that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20017:2004 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints.

**3.8.2 Restraining device anchorages**

**3.8.2.1** A vehicle shall be fitted with restraining device anchorages that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20014:2006 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorages systems and ISOFIX top tether anchorages.

**3.8.2.2** For the purposes of ISOFIX only, compliance to UNECE R145.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to ISOFIX anchorage ISOFIX top tether anchorages and i-Size seating positions is accepted.

**3.8.3 Restraining devices (safety belts)**

A vehicle shall be fitted with restraining devices that comply with the requirements given in SANS 20016:2017 Edition 4 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles, II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, safety-belt reminder, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems.

**3.8.4 Child restraints**

In the case of any vehicle manufactured with child restraints installed, such child restraints shall comply with VC 8033 - Compulsory Specification for Child restraints for use in motor vehicles.

## 3.9 Requirements for airbags

**3.9.1** A vehicle shall be fitted with an airbag assembly that is:
Intended to protect the driver and comply with the requirements given in SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact.

**3.9.2** A vehicle shall be fitted with airbags that are:
Intended to protect all occupants other than the driver and comply with the requirements given in UNECE R94.03 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a frontal collision

## 4 Requirements for unauthorized use

**4.1** To prevent unauthorized use, a vehicle shall be fitted with at least:

a) an ignition lock and locking mechanism that complies with the requirements given in UNECE R18.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to their protection against unauthorized use, or

b) an electronic immobiliser that complies with the requirements given in UNECE R116.00 – Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the protection of motor vehicles against unauthorized use.

**4.2** Cyber security (optional fitted)

**4.2.1** Connected vehicles shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R155.00 - Cyber security and cyber security management system.

## 5 Requirements for warning triangles

A vehicle shall be supplied with at least one warning triangle as part of the vehicle equipment that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20027:1998 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles.

## 6 Requirements for the control of environmental interference

### 6.1 Suppression of radio and television interference

**6.1.1** A vehicle, including its components and its accessories, shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20010:2010 Edition 2 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to electromagnetic compatibility.

**6.1.2** The vehicles that are meant for the local market shall also comply with the requirements given in the Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005.

### 6.2 Suppression of atmospheric pollution

**6.2.1** The gaseous and particulate emissions from the vehicle shall comply with the requirements of UNECE R83.06 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements to the minimum Euro 5b emission standard.

**6.2.1** The Type VI Test - Verifying the average exhaust emissions of carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons after a cold start at low ambient temperature from the requirements of UNECE R83.06 is excluded from this Compulsory Specification.

**6.2.1** The In-service conformity requirements of UNECE R83.06 are excluded from this Compulsory Specification.

### 6.3 Vehicle Fuel Economy and Carbon Dioxide Emission Labelling

**6.3.1** Every petrol and diesel powered vehicle shall have applied to the inside of its windscreen a fuel consumption label.

**6.3.2** The label shall be self-adhesive and removable and of a type suitable for application to the windscreen.

**6.3.3** The Label shall be placed in the bottom corner of the windscreen.

**6.3.4** The fuel consumption label shall contain the following statements and information.

- The words "FUEL CONSUMPTION" or "FUEL ECONOMY" as a heading
- The vehicle make, model or description.
- The fuel consumption and carbon dioxide emissions values as determined by SANS 20101:2006 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories N1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range recorded in kilowatts per 100 km and grams per km respectively.

**6.3.5** Where a common label is utilised covering different engine, body styles or transmissions the fuel consumption and carbon dioxide figures quoted shall be those as applicable to the worst-case combination.

**6.3.6** As an alternative to sections 6.3.1, 6.3.2 and 6.3.3 above, an internally mounted label visible through the windscreen of the vehicle and suitable for removal and inclusion in the owner's manual may be displayed, or a schedule covering one model or various models may be displayed in the vehicle if clearly visible from outside the vehicle.

### 6.4 Suppression of noise emission - Vehicles in motion

With the exception of noise emission originating from audible warning devices, any noise emitted by a vehicle in motion shall be in accordance with requirements given in UNECE R51.01 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles having at least four wheels with regard to their noise emissions.

## 7 Requirements concerning metrological data and vehicle identification

#### 7.1 Vehicle dimensions

The dimensions of a vehicle shall comply with the applicable requirements of the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act.

#### 7.2 Vehicle Identification

##### 7.2.1 Data plates

**7.2.1.1** A vehicle shall have a metal data plate or plates affixed by rivets, or by welding, or by any other method that will achieve permanency of attachment during the life of

the vehicle, in a conspicuous and readily accessible position on a part not subject to replacement.

**7.2.1.2** As an alternative to the above, a data plate may be a self-adhesive tamperproof metal or plastics label that is not transferable from one vehicle to another, is clearly legible, and undergoes permanent and obvious damage on removal. The self-adhesive tamperproof label shall be resistant to engine oils, to engine coolants, to normal engine temperatures and to humidity. In addition, it shall have permanency characteristics similar to those of the plate(s) described in 7.2.1.1.

**7.2.1.3** The data plate(s) shall be legibly and indelibly printed or stamped with the following details of the model type or of the vehicle, as applicable:

a) the gross vehicle mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GVM/BVM;
b) the gross combination mass, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GCM/BKM; and
c) the gross axle mass-load of each axle, or the gross axle unit mass-load of each axle unit, in kilograms, for the model type, denoted and prefixed by the letters GA/BA or GAU/BAE, as applicable.

**7.2.2 Optional data plate**

The abbreviations given in 7.2.1.3(a), 7.2.1.3(b) and 7.2.1.3(c) are not required if the information is supplied in the following order:

a) gross vehicle mass;
b) gross combination mass; and
c) gross axle masses in the order front to rear.

**7.2.3 Information on vehicle engine or motor**

Information on the requirements for the vehicle engine/motor number shall comply with the relevant regulations of the National Road Traffic Act.

**7.2.4 Vehicle identification number (VIN)**

The vehicle identification number shall comply with the requirements given in SANS/IS0 3779:2010 Edition 2 - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure, and SANS/IS0 4030:1983 Edition 1 - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment. However, the requirements for marking the VIN, as given in clause 5 of the said SANS/ISO 4030, shall, for the purpose of this specification, be taken to read as follows:

- The VIN shall be marked direct on any integral part of the vehicle; it may be either on the frame, or, for integral frame body units, on a part of the body not easily removed or replaced.
- The VIN shall also be marked on the data plate or on a separate plate, which in turn, is permanently affixed to the vehicle according to 5.2.1.1

**7.2.5 Visible identification**

**7.2.5.1** An identification code made up of all or part of the VIN shall be applied to the motor vehicle, such that it is readily visible to a person standing outside the vehicle, without the use of an aid.

**7.2.5.2** In cases where only part of the VIN is used, the code shall be sufficient to provide unique identification of any unit of a model, provided the model is known.

### 7.3 Measuring units

All gauges, indicators or instruments that are fitted to a motor vehicle and are calibrated in physical units shall be calibrated in units as used in South Africa and as prescribed by the current applicable regulations promulgated under the **Measurement Units and National Measurement Standards Act, 2006 (Act 18 of 2006).**

## 8 Requirements for vehicle equipment, components and systems

### 8.1 Speedometers

A vehicle shall be equipped with speedometer equipment that complies with the requirements given in SANS 20039:2003 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the speedometer equipment including its installation.

### 8.2 Engine, exhaust system and transmission

#### 8.2.1 Engine

The engine of a vehicle (where applicable) shall be so fitted with a cover (bonnet or boot) that any part of the engine that constitutes a source of danger is out of normal reach of a person.

#### 8.2.2 Exhaust system

The exhaust system of a vehicle shall comply with Regulation 209 of the National Road Traffic Act.

#### 8.2.3 Transmission

A vehicle, the tare of which exceeds 570 kg, shall be equipped with a transmission that enables it to be controlled and driven in both a forward and a reverse direction.

### 8.3 Fuel system

#### 8.3.1 filler/charging cap

The orifice for filling a fuel tank on a vehicle or for charging an electric vehicle shall be fitted with an effective cap that prevents incidental ingress of water or other foreign matter.

#### 8.3.2 Prevention of fire risk

A vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20034:2018 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the prevention of fire risks from 1st January 2026.

### 8.4 Tyres

The tyres fitted to the wheels of a motor vehicle shall comply with the requirements of VC 8056 - the Compulsory Specification for Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars and their trailers.

### 8.5 Vehicle bodies

Vehicle bodies shall be provided with sufficient instructions on the selection and assembly of components, such that the completed vehicle complies (or is capable of complying) with the requirements of this specification, when the instructions are followed.

## 9 New Energy Vehicles

### 9.1 Electric vehicle

An electric vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20100:2011 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to specific requirements for the electric power train and also to comply to IEC 62282-2-100:2020 provides safety related requirements for construction, operation under normal and adnormal conditions and the testing of fuel cell modules.

### 9.2 Hybrid vehicles

An hybrid vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20101:2011 Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories N1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range or alternatively UN ECE R101 and also to comply to IEC 62282-2-100:2020 provides safety related requirements for construction, operation under normal and adnormal conditions and the testing of fuel cell modules..

### 9.3 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) or Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

**9.3.1** A CNG or LNG vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in SANS 20110:2003 Edition 1 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of:

i. Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) and/or liquefied natural gas (LNG) in their propulsion system;
ii. Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) and/or liquefied natural gas (LNG) in their propulsion system.

### 9.4 Hydrogen fuelled vehicle

A hydrogen fuelled vehicle shall comply with the requirements given in UNECE R134.00 - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles and their components with regard to the safety- related performance of hydrogen-fuelled vehicles (HFCV).

## 10 Mechanical Couplings

In cases where mechanical couplings are fitted to the vehicle, such devices shall comply with the requirements given in VC 8065 - Compulsory Specification for Mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles.

## 11 Continuous compliance

**11.1** Registered manufacturers, importers or builders (MIBs) shall have each model of motor vehicle from a specific source, covered by the scope of this Compulsory Specification, successfully homologated by the regulatory authority in accordance with the requirements of Annexure A.

**11.2** The rights of homologation approval, so granted for a vehicle model in 7.1, shall lie with the registered MIB that obtained such approval. This may only be transferable, to another registered MIB on request of the MIB that currently owns the rights to the homologation approval, and be authorised by, the regulatory authority.

**11.3** Each MIB as identified within this Compulsory Specification shall put in place the arrangements and procedures so that the motor vehicle and/or safety critical component when in production continue to conform to the approved type.

**11.4** Such arrangements and procedures shall be to the satisfactory of the Regulatory Authority.

**11.5** The Regulatory Authority may conduct an initial assessment to evaluate the existence of satisfactory effectiveness of arrangements and procedures referred to in clause 7.3 above before it grants approval.

**11.6** The Regulatory Authority may at any time, verify the conformity control methods applied in each production facility through an inspection.

**11.7** At every inspection, appropriate documentation proving the conformity of production shall be made available to the visiting inspector.

**11.8** The inspector may select samples at random to be tested by the Technical Service provider appointed by the Regulatory Authority.

**11.9** In cases where non-conformities are found during an inspection, the Regulatory Authority reserves the right to sanction the holder of the approval as per the provision of the NRCS Act depending on the type and severity of the non-conformance.

**11.10** Where non-conformities are found, appropriate time will be allocated to the holder of the approval to clear the non-conformities and the holder shall communicate the proposed corrective action plan in writing and in a period as agreed upon by the Regulatory Authority.

**11.11** If a vehicle has already been Type Approved by a Signatory Country, that vehicle shall be presented in South Africa as the exact same vehicle. The MIB shall therefore present the vehicle as the same category vehicle that was originally Type Approved. In the event of a vehicle's "category code" being changed, the vehicle shall meet the requirements of the new category that the vehicle is presented to be approved as.

## 12 Exemptions

This specification does not apply to the following vehicles, however the manufacturer and/or importer must apply with the Regulatory Authority for the letter of exemption:

a) experimental or prototype vehicles constructed or imported for the purpose of testing, assessment or development, or

b) a motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding commercial vehicles or buses) including station wagons and racing cars classified as a vintage vehicle according to the NRTA, which were manufactured and/or imported 40 years or more. In the event of a motor vehicle being classified as a classic or international collector's vehicle as per ITAC, and the approval granted by ITAC is presented to the Regulatory Authority, such a motor vehicle will be exempted from this VC.
c) motor vehicles manufactured and/or imported or adapted principally for the purposes of motor sport competition, and which are homologated under the rules of the International Federation of the Automobile (FIA) and for which such homologation documentation is lodged with the Regulatory Authority.

## 13 Equivalent requirements

**13.1** The requirements of this Compulsory Specification shall be deemed to have been met if Type Approval was granted under European Small (Low Volume) Series alternative according to the relevant EC Directive, provided: -

i. that not more than 10 such vehicles are registered in South Africa each year, and
ii. copies of all relevant approval and test documentation are lodged with the Regulatory Authority.

**13.2** The requirements of any of the standards stated in column 2 in Table 1, shall be deemed to have been met if:

i. compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 3, of the same table, or their later amendment levels are achieved; and/or
ii. compliance with the equivalent standards given in columns 4, of the same table, until the stated operative dates.

**13.3** Submissions for approval:

**13.3.1** For **New Submissions / First Homologations**:

Submissions for approval submitted to the Regulatory Authority shall meet the requirements in Table 1 column 2 and/or 3 from a date 18 to 24-months after final gazetting, unless a different date is specified separately in Table 1 Column **5**.

**13.3.2** For **Variants and/or Derivatives of Existing Models**:

Submissions for approval submitted to the Regulatory Authority shall meet the requirements in Table 1 column 2 and/or 3 from a date 18 to 24-months after the date required in Clause 9.4.1, or 18 to 24- months after any date specified separately in Table 1 Column **5**.

**13.4** Where a South African national standard, including an international standard or an ECE regulation adopted by South Africa as a national standard, is incorporated by reference into this specification, only the technical requirements/specification for the commodity and the tests to verify the compliance apply.

**13.5** Where a Type Approval certificate to a UNECE Regulation or an EEC Directive is not available the evidence of compliance with any of the requirements of any referred-to standard in this compulsory specification, which requires testing to establish compliance,

and a test report issued, will only be recognized by the Regulatory Authority, from the following sources:

i) A laboratory that is part of an international or regional mutual acceptance scheme, or
ii) A laboratory that is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by SANAS or an ILAC affiliated accreditation body, or
iii) The laboratory has been successfully assessed against the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 to the satisfaction of the Regulatory Authority.

## Table 1:

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 | Col-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SANS / VC | UNECE * | Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
| 3.1.1 | Lights | SANS 20037:2012 Ed 4<br>SANS 20099:2002 Ed 2<br>SANS 20128:2019 Ed 1<br>SANS 20001:1992 Ed 1<br>SANS 20008: 2004 Ed 2<br>SANS 20020: 2008 Ed 2<br>SANS 20031: 2012 Ed 2<br>SANS 20098: 2007 Ed 2<br>SANS 20112: 2011 Ed 2<br>SANS 20003: 2005 Ed 2<br>SANS 20004: 2012 Ed 2<br>SANS 20006: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20007: 2018 Ed 4<br>SANS 20019: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20023: 2012 Ed 3<br>SANS 20038: 2018 Ed 1<br>SANS 20077: 2019 Ed 1<br>SANS 20087: 2005 Ed 1<br>SANS 20091: 2007 Ed 2<br>SANS 20119: 2008 Ed 1 | R37.03;<br>R99.00;<br>R128.00;<br>R1.02;<br>R8.04;<br>R20.03;<br>R31.02;<br>R98.00;<br>R112.01;<br>R3.02;<br>R4.00;<br>R6.01;<br>R7.02;<br>R19.04;<br>R23.00;<br>R38.00;<br>R77.00;<br>R87.00;<br>R91.00;<br>R119.00 | SANS 1376-1; SANS 1376-2; SANS 1376-3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | | UNECE R148.00<br>UNECE R149.00<br>UNECE R150.00 | N/A<br>(New Regulations) |
| 3.1.2 | Lighting | SANS 20048: 2006 Ed 1 | R48.04 | SANS 1046 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.2.1 | Indirect vision | SANS 20046: 2006 Ed 2 | R46.02 | SANS 1436 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.3 | Safety glazing | SANS 20043: 2005 Ed 2 | R43.00 | SANS 1191 / SANS 1193 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.4 | Braking | SANS 20013: 2019 Ed 4<br>SANS 20013H: 2019 Ed 3 | R13.11<br>R13H.00 | Compliance to UNECE R140 for ESC only is accepted | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.1 | Interior fittings | SANS 20021: 1993 Ed 1 | R21.01 | SANS1047 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.2 | Steering Hand controls | SANS 20079:2022 | R79.01<br>R121.00 | Clause 3.5.2.1 of VC 8022 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.5.3 | Audible warning devices | SANS 20028: 1972 Ed 1 | R28.**00** | SANS 0169 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.1.1 | Side impact protection | SANS 20095:2017 Ed 1 | R95.03 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.1.2 | Rear impact protection | SANS 20153 | R153.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.6.1.3 | Steering Impact | SANS 20012: 1994 Ed 1 | R12.03 | SANS 1440 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.7.1 | Door latches & hinges | SANS 20011: 1981 Ed 1 | R11.03 | SANS 1443 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |

## Table 1 (Continue):

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | Col-5 *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **SANS / VC** | **UNECE *** | | |
| 3.8.1 | Seats and seat anchorages | SANS 20017: 2004 Ed 2 | R17.08 | SANS 1429 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.2 | Restraining devices anchorages | SANS 20014: 2006 Ed 2 | R14.07 | SANS 1430 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | | Compliance to UNECE R145.00 for ISOFIX only is accepted | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.3 | Restraining devices | SANS 20016: 2017 Ed 4 | R16.06 | SANS1080 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.8.4 | Child restraints | VC 8033 | R129.00 | SANS 20044 / UNECE R44 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 3.9 | Airbags | SANS 20012:1994<br>SANS 20094:2024 | R12<br>R94 | UNECE R12<br>UNECE R94 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 4.1 | Anti-theft devices | SANS 20018 | R18.01 | SANS 1248 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | SANS 20116 | R116.00 | SANS 1248 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 4.2 | Cyber security | SANS 20115 | R155.00 | For connected vehicles | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 5 | Warning triangles | SANS 20027: 1998 Ed 1 | R27.03 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 6.1 | Radio interference | SANS 20010: 2010 Ed 2 | R10.02 | Electronic Communications Act | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 6.2 | Atmospheric pollution | | R83.06 Excl. Type VI Test and In-service conformity | UNECE R83.02 / SABS ECE R83:1992 | DMRE Gazette date for Clean Fuels 2 introduction |
| 6.3 | Vehicle Fuel Economy and Carbon Dioxide Emission Labelling | SANS 20101: 2006 Ed 1 | R101.02 | | |
| 6.4 | Suppression of noise emission | SANS 20051 | R51.01 | SANS 0205 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |

## Table 1 (Continue):

### Compliance standards

| Clause | Col-1 Requirement | Col-2 Mandatory requirements | Col-3 | Col-4 | Col-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SANS / VC | UNECE * | Equivalent Requirements / Local legislation | *Date until equivalents are accepted* |
| 7 | Vehicle identification number (VIN) | SANS 3779:2010<br>SANS 4030:1983 | | ISO 3779: 2010 Ed 2<br>ISO 4030: 1983 Ed 1 | |
| 8.1 | Speedometers | SANS 20039: 2003 Ed 1 | R39.00 | SANS 1441 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 8.3.2 | Prevention of fire risk | SANS 20034: 2018 Ed 1 | R34.02 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 8.4 | Tyres | VC 8056 | R30.02 | SANS 20030 | |
| 9.1 | Electric vehicles | SANS 20100: 2011 Ed 1 | R100.01 | UNECE R100 & IEC 62282 series 2 and 3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 9.2 | Hybrid vehicles | SANS 20101:2011 | R101.00 | UNECE R101 & IEC 62282 series 2 and 3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 9.3 | Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) | SANS 20110: 2003 Ed 1 | R110.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 9.4 | Hydrogen fuelled vehicles | SANS 23828:2010 | R134.00 | | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| 10 | Mechanical Couplings | VC 8065 | R55.01 | SANS 1505-1<br>SANS 1505-2<br>SANS 1505-3 | 18 to 24-months after Final Gazette |
| | | | | | |

* - Compliance to e*quivalent EEC Directives or supporting test reports shall be accepted for the purpose of homologation*

# Annex A

**(Normative)**

## A.1 Administrative Process for Homologation of Models of Motor Vehicles of Category N1

1. The Applicant shall submit a formal request for approval by completing the application form and providing the necessary supporting documentation (including an OE support document in the case of clause 1.4 of this Compulsory Specification), for each model of motor vehicle intended to be manufactured or imported, to the Regulatory Authority.

2. The appropriate fee, as determined by the minister by notice in the government gazette, shall be paid to the Regulatory Authority.

3. Upon receipt and review of the completed application and the required documentation, non-conformances will be reported to the applicant, for his/her correction.

4. Once the application documentation is accepted by the Regulatory Authority, the Regulatory Authority shall formally confirm to the applicant where the sample/s to be inspected, as part of the approval process (if not already submitted), shall be submitted.

5. The Regulatory Authority shall inspect the sample/s and verify them against all mandatory requirements and the submitted evidence of the conformity in the application documents, to these requirements.

6. Any non-conformances identified in 5 above, shall be resolved by the applicant, to the satisfaction and within a period as specified by the Regulatory Authority. After this period, the application shall be considered and treated as a new application.

7. Once the approval process establishes that the model of motor vehicle complies with all the relevant mandatory requirements, the Regulatory Authority shall issue a formal letter of authority (Homologation approval letter), to the applicant.

8. The original application documents, and copies of supporting evidence of compliance documents, as necessary, shall be taken, and retained as approval records, by the Regulatory Authority.

9. The Regulatory Authority may adopt a national or international standard or publish its own guidelines to ensure continuous compliance as per clause 7 of this Compulsory Specification.

# Annex B
# Normative References

**B1.** This Compulsory Specification incorporates dated or undated references, provisions from other publications that are mandatory for its context and application. Some of these references are cited at the appropriate places in the text and others indicate Legislation and Regulations that are generally applicable.

**B2.** For dated references, subsequent amendments to or revisions of any of these publications apply to this Compulsory Specification only when incorporated in it by amendment or revision; and for undated references the latest edition of the publication referred to applies.

**B3.** The following documents are mandatory for the context and application of this Compulsory Specification: -

B3.1 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008), as amended as amended through the Legal Metrology Act (Act no. 9 of 2014);

B3.2 National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No.93 of 1996);

B3.3 Legal Metrology Act, 2014 (Act No.9 of 2014);

B3.4 Measurement Units and National Measurement Standards Act, 2006 (Act 18 of 2006)

B3.5 National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act 39 0f 2004)

B3.6 Regulations in terms of section 36 of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 published in Government Notice No. R. 924 (Government Gazette No. 33615) of 15 October 2010;

B3.7 Regulations relating to the gazetting of levy periods as amended published in Government Notice No. R. 101 (Government Gazette No. No. 38479) of 20 February 2015;

B3.8 The latest amendment of Regulations Relating to the payment of levies and fees with regard to Compulsory Specifications under section 14(3) (b) of National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008);

B3.9 The NRCS's Conformity Assessment Policy (NRCS- CPO 112); and

B3.10 The following South African National Standards and/or Compulsory Specifications:

a) **SANS 20037:2012 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power-driven vehicles and of their trailers

b) **SANS 20099:2002 Edition 2** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of Gas-Discharge Light sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles
c) **SANS 20128:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform Provisions Concerning the approval of light emitting diode (LED) Light Sources for use in approved Gas-Discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles
d) **SANS 20001:1992 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1
e) **SANS 20008:2004 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 and/or H11)
f) **SANS 20020:2008 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps)
g) **SANS 20031:2012 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both
h) **SANS 20098:2007 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources
i) **SANS 20112:2011 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with filament lamps and/or light-emitting diode (LED) modules
j) **SANS 20003:2005 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
k) **SANS 20004:2012 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of power-driven vehicles and their trailers
m) **SANS 20006:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
n) **SANS 20007:2018 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
o) **SANS 20019:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle front fog lamps
p) **SANS 20023:2012 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lights for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
q) **SANS 20038:2018 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear fog lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers
r) **SANS 20077:2019 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of parking lamps for power-driven vehicles
s) **SANS 20087:2005 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of daytime running lamps for power-driven vehicles
t) **SANS 20091:2007 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers
u) **SANS 20119:2008 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of cornering lamps for power-driven vehicles.

v) **SANS 20048:2017 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices
w) **SANS 20046:2006 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices
x) **SANS 20043:2005 Edition 2** – Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles
y) **SANS 20013:2019 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and 0 with regard to braking
z) **SANS 20013H:2019 Edition 3** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of passenger cars with regard to braking
aa) **SANS 20021:1993 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings
bb) **UNECE R94.03** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the occupants in the event of a frontal collision
cc) **UNECE R79.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment
dd) **UNECE R121.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the location and identification of hand controls, tell-tales and indicators
ee) **SANS 20028:1972 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of audible warning devices and of motor vehicles with regard to their audible signals
ff) **SANS 20095: 2017 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of occupants in the event of a lateral collision
gg) **SANS 20011:1981 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components
hh) **SANS 20017:2004 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints
ii) **SANS 20014:2006 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorages systems and ISOFIX top tether anchorages
jj) **SANS 20016:2017 Edition 4** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles, II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, safety-belt reminder, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems
kk) **VC 8033** - Compulsory Specification for Child restraints for use in motor vehicles
ll) **SANS 20012:1994 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact
mm) **UNECE R18.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles with regard to their protection against unauthorized use
nn) **UNECE R116.00** - Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the protection of motor vehicles against unauthorized use
oo) **SANS 20027:1998 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles
pp) **SANS 20010:2010 Edition 2** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to electromagnetic compatibility
qq) **UNECE R83.06 B** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicle with regard to the emissions of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements

rr) **SANS 20101:2006 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range and of categories N1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range recorded in litres per 100 km and grams per km respectively

ss) **UNECE R51.01** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles having at least four wheels with regard to their noise emissions, shall not exceed 82 dB(A). To allow for any lack of precision in the measuring equipment, the highest sound level reading obtained shall be reduced by 1 dB(A)

tt) **SABS IS0 3779:2010 Edition 2** - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure

uu) **SABS IS0 4030:1983 Edition 1** - Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment

vv) **SANS 534-1:2020 Edition 5** - Vehicle security — Whole-of-vehicle marking Part 1: Microdot systems

ww) **SANS 20039:2003 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the speedometer equipment including its installation

xx) **SANS 20034:2018 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the prevention of fire risks

yy) **VC 8056** - the Compulsory Specification for Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars and their trailers

zz) **SANS 20100:2011 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to specific requirements for the electric power train

aaa) **SANS 20110:2003 Edition 1** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of:

**I.** Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system;

**II.** Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system

bbb) **VC 8065** - Compulsory Specification for Mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles

ccc) **UNECE R148.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of light-signalling devices (lamps) for power-driven vehicles and their trailers.

ddd) **UNECE R149.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of road illumination devices (lamps) and systems for power-driven vehicles.

eee) **UNECE R150.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices and markings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers.

fff) **UNECE R155.00** - Cyber security and cyber security management system

ggg) **UNECE R140.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Systems

hhh) **UNECE R145.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to ISOFIX anchorage ISOFIX top tether anchorages and i-Size seating positions

iii) **UNECE R134.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicles and their components with regard to the safety-related performance of hydrogen-fuelled vehicles (HFCV)

jjj) **UNECE R153.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to fuel system integrity and safety of electric power train in the event of a rear-end collision

kkk) **UNECE R0.00** - Uniform provisions concerning the International Whole Vehicle Type Approval (IWVTA)

lll) **70/156/EEC** – Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

**No. 7688** **10 July 2026**

7688 Railway Safety Act, 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024): Nortification of publication of the Draft Rolling Stock: Wheels, Axles and Bearings Standard (Edition 2.0) for

+27 10 495 5391 0800 444 888
helpdesk@rsr.org.za www.rsr.org.za
Railway Safety Regulator @Rail_Safety

RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR
RAIL SAFETY ON THE RIGHT TRACK

**RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR GENERAL NOTICE**
**NOTICE NO. 002 OF 2026**

**NOTIFICATION OF PUBLICATION OF THE DRAFT ROLLING STOCK: WHEELS, AXLES AND BEARINGS STANDARD (EDITION 2.0) FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS BY ALL INTERESTED AND AFFECTED RAILWAY STAKEHOLDERS**

I, Brian Monakali, Chief Executive Officer of the Railway Safety Regulator (RSR), in terms of the Railway Safety Act ,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024) ("the Act"), hereby publish the Draft Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings Standard (edition 2.0) for Public Comments.

All interested and affected Stakeholders are hereby invited to submit their written comments within 60 days from the Publication of this Draft Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings Standard (edition 2.0) in the Government Gazette, for Comments.

Once published for compliance, all railway operators as defined in terms of the Act would be required to comply by implementing the requirements which are specified in the Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings Standard (edition 2.0), which aims to contribute to improved safe railway operations.

All written comments are to be addressed to:

Mr Olebogeng Monoketsi, E-Mail: olebogeng.monoketsi@rsr.org.za, Tel: +27 10 495 5391, and
Mr Reginald Ntshingila, E-Mail: reginald.ntshingila@rsr.org.za, Tel: +27 10 495 5391.

Signed at Waterfall on 4 June 2026

Yours faithfully

Digitally signed
by Brian Monakali
Date: 2026.06.04
11:51:40 +02'00'

Brian Monakali
**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**
**RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR**

**HEAD OFFICE:** +27 10 495 5391 | Building 4, Waterfall Point Office Park, Cnr Waterfall and Woodmead Drive, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685, South Africa | **CENTRAL REGION:** +27 10 495 5391 | Building 2, Waterfall Point Office Park, Cnr Waterfall and Woodmead Drive, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685, South Africa | **COASTAL REGION:** +27 21 493 1718 | Long Street Building, 2 Long Street 11th Floor, Cape Town, 8000, South Africa | **EASTERN REGION:** +27 31 492 7289 | Mayfair on the Lake, 1st Floor, 05 Park Lane, Umhlanga Ridge

Ms Nompumelelo Sibongile Ekeke (Chairperson), Mr Sisa Lunga Mtwa (Deputy Chairperson), Mr Brian Monakali (Chief Executive Officer), Adv Johannes Collen Weapond, Ms Zamakhanya Makhanya, Ms Nolitha Pietersen, Prof Tshepo Herbert Mongalo, Mr Lungi Maminza, Mr Tawana Mopeli, Ms Sibusisiwe Nomfundo Molefe, Ms Xoliswa Njokweni-Mlotywa, Ms Milly Ruiters

RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR
RAIL SAFETY ON THE RIGHT TRACK

RSR 00-2-3-1: 2026
Edition 2.0

# REGULATOR STANDARD

## Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-3-1: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings

# RSR 00-2-3-1:2026
Edition 2.0

# REGULATOR STANDARD
## Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-3-1: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings

Copyright © 2026, Railway Safety Regulator of South Africa. All rights reserved. No trademark, patent or other liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained herein. Although every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Nor is any liability assumed for damages of any sort that may directly or indirectly result from the use or application of the information contained herein.

Regulator Standards are updated by amendment or revision. Users of Regulator Standards should ensure that they possess and are using the latest amendments or editions.

This Regulator Standard was developed in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Safety Act, 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024)

The RSR logo is a trademark of the Railway Safety Regulator.

Edition 2.0: July 2026

Published by:
Railway Safety Regulator
Website: *http://www.rsr.org.za*



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

RSR 00-2-3-1:2026

# REGULATOR STANDARD

## Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-3-1: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Rolling stock: Wheels, axles and bearings

NOTE: It is essential that this standards document is read together with the South African National Standards, SANS 3000-1, SANS 3000-2-1 and SANS 3000-2-3.

### Table of changes

| Edition and version number | Date | Scope |
|---|---|---|
| 1.0 | 2016.08.17 | First published edition |
| 2.0 | 2026.?.? | Review of the Standard in accordance with Railway Safety Act, 2024 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

## Acknowledgements

The Railway Safety Regulator wishes to acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following organizations during the preparation of this document:



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## Foreword

This Regulator Standard was developed and approved in accordance with the Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024).

This document extends and augments the *SANS 3000* series of standards pertaining to railway safety that are published by the South African Bureau of Standards on behalf of the Railway Safety Regulator and in particular:

SANS 3000-1:2016 – Part 1: General,

SANS 3000-2-1:2017 – Part 2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems and,

SANS 3000-2-3:2017 – Part 2-3: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Rolling Stock.

This document should be read in conjunction with those standards.

The *SANS 3000* series of standards presently consist of the following parts, under the general title of *Railway Safety Management*:

SANS 3000-1:2016 – Part 1: General.

SANS 3000-2-1:2017 – Part 2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems

SANS 3000-2-2:2016 – Part 2-2: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards: Track and civil infrastructure.

SANS 3000-2-2-1:2012 – Part 2-2-1: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Track, civil and electrical infrastructure – Level crossings.

SANS 3000-2-3:2017 – Part 2-3: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Rolling Stock

SANS 3000-2-4:2013 – Part 2-4: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Train authorization and control, and telecommunications.

SANS 3000-2-5:2013 – Part 2-5: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Operational principles for safe movement on rail.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SANS 3000-2-6:2013 – Part 2-6: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Interoperability, and interface and intraface management.

SANS 3000-4:2011 – Part 4: Human Factors Management.

The standard on the Transportation of Dangerous Goods by Rail is the following:

SANS 10405:2014 - Transport of Dangerous Goods by rail.

The *RSR 00* series of standards presently consists of the following parts, under the general title of *Railway Safety Management:*

RSR 00-2-3-1:2016 – Part 2-3-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards – Rolling stock – Wheels, axles and bearings (this standard)

RSR 00-2-7:2016 – Part 2-7: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards – Railway Stations.

RSR 00-3:2016 – Part 3: Occurrence Management.

RSR 00-4-1:2016 – Part 4-1: Human factors management – Fatigue management.

RSR 02-5-1:2023: Verbal Safety-Critical Communication

RSR 00-2-6-1:2024: Interface Agreement

Where reference is made to a specific published date, version or edition of a document, then that version of the document shall apply. Where reference is made to a document without specifying a date, version or edition, then it should be assumed that the latest published version shall apply.

Reference is made in this document in clause 6.1.1.4 to the "relevant national railway safety regulator", in South Africa this shall mean the Railway Safety Regulator as in accordance with the *Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024)*

Reference is made in this document in clauses 1.3 and 13.1(d) to the "relevant national legislation", in South Africa this shall mean the *Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No.30 of 2024)*.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Contents

**Table of changes** ..... **3**
**Acknowledgements** ..... **4**
**Foreword** ..... **5**
**Contents** ..... **7**
**1 Scope** ..... **10**
**2 Normative references** ..... **11**
2.1 South African normative references ..... 11
2.2 International normative references ..... 11
**3 Definitions and abbreviations** ..... **14**
3.1 Definitions ..... 14
3.2 Abbreviations ..... 14
**4 Exclusions** ..... **16**
**5 Common essential requirements** ..... **17**
5.1 General ..... 17
5.2 Wheels, axles and bearings – common design requirements ..... 17
**6 Concept** ..... **19**
6.1 Rolling-stock wheels, axles and bearings – type-specific requirements ..... 19
6.1.1 Standards ..... 19
6.1.2 Essential requirements ..... 19
**7 Design** ..... **20**
7.1 Wheel design ..... 20
7.1.1 Wheel design methodology ..... 20
7.1.2 Flange design ..... 20
7.1.3 Flange and toe radius ..... 21
7.1.4 Tread profiles ..... 21
7.1.5 Monobloc wheel material ..... 21
7.2 Axle design ..... 21
7.3 Bearing design ..... 21
**8 Execution (manufacturing)** ..... **22**
8.1 Wheel manufacture ..... 22
8.2 Axle manufacture ..... 23



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8.3 Bearing manufacture ..... 24
8.3.1 Steel manufacture ..... 24
8.3.2 Heat-treatment ..... 25
8.3.3 Traceability ..... 25
8.3.4 Certification ..... 25
**9 Inspections ..... 26**
9.1 Wheel inspections ..... 26
9.1.1 Quality ..... 26
9.1.2 Rejection criteria ..... 26
9.2 Axle inspection ..... 26
9.2.1 Inspection ..... 26
9.2.2 Rejection ..... 27
9.3 Bearing inspection ..... 27
9.3.1 Inspection ..... 27
9.3.2 Rejection ..... 27
9.3.3 Certification ..... 27
**10 Operations ..... 28**
10.1 Assembly of wheelsets ..... 28
10.2 New and used components ..... 28
10.3 Wheelset testing ..... 28
10.4 Unique identification of wheelsets ..... 28
10.5 Handling and care of wheelsets ..... 28
10.5.2 Records to ensure traceability ..... 29
10.5.6 Information to be recorded ..... 29
10.6 Wheelset dimensions and tolerances ..... 29
**11 Monitoring and maintenance requirements ..... 30**
11.1 Maintenance plan ..... 30
11.2 Compliance to limits of wear and defects ..... 30
11.3 Assessment of tread condition ..... 31
11.4 Corrosion protection ..... 31
11.5 Old wheelsets ..... 32
11.6 Replacement wheelsets ..... 32
11.7 Non-destructive testing ..... 32
11.7.1 NDT inspection ..... 32



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

11.7.2 NDT periodicity ..... 33
11.7.3 Changes in NDT periodicity ..... 33
11.7.4 Examination ..... 33
11.7.5 General examination requirements ..... 34
11.7.6 Axle examination ..... 34
11.7.7 Tread examination ..... 34
11.7.8 Wheelset defects ..... 35
**12 Modification ..... 36**
12.1 Processes and procedures for modification ..... 36
**13 Decommissioning and disposal ..... 37**



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 1 Scope

1.1 This standard provides the generic technical requirements for rolling stock wheels, axles and bearings through all the life-cycle phases of these components. It includes requirements for transportation and storage of these components.

1.2 This standard applies to railway operators as defined in the relevant national legislation (see foreword) and also to all interested and affected parties.

1.3 This standard provides the mandatory limits for rolling stock wheelsets and bearings over the total life-cycle of those components as defined in Annex G of SANS 3000-1.

1.4 This standard further prescribes the mandatory operations to be carried out for which the specific values (and criteria) are to be defined in the operator's maintenance plan.

1.5 This standard is also applicable to wheelsets fitted with brake discs, final drives, transmissions and noise-damping systems as appropriate.

1.6 This standard is applicable to all rolling stock (RS) which is developed as a new product and to all existing rolling stock which is modified where such modification results in:

a) a change in functionality of any system, subsystem or component of the RS;
b) a change in the performance characteristics of the RS; or
c) the introduction of new technology of any nature and for whatever reason at system, subsystem or component level.

1.7 This standard includes wrought and cast carbon-steel wheels for locomotives, coaches and wagons of all classes.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 2 Normative references

## 2.1 South African normative references

2.1.1 The following referenced documents are indispensable for the application of this standard. For dated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies:

SANS 3000-1: Part 1: General.

SANS 3000-2-1: Part 2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems.

SANS 3000-2-2: Part 2-2: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards: Track and civil infrastructure.

SANS 3000-2-3: Part 2-3: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Rolling Stock.

SANS 3000-2-6:2013 – Part 2-6: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Interoperability, and interface and intraface management.

SANS 3000-4:2011 – Part 4: Human Factors Management.

2.1.2 Information on current, valid South African National Standards (SANS) can be obtained from the SABS Standards Division. Website: *https://www.sabs.co.za/*.

2.1.3 Information on current, valid Regulator Standards can be obtained from the Railway Safety Regulator of South Africa. Website: *http://rsr.org.za/*.

## 2.2 International normative references

2.2.1 The following referenced documents are indispensable for the application of this standard. For dated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies:

AAR M101, M107 and M208: *Wheels and Axles, Section G*.

BS 5750-1, EN 29001, and ISO 9001: Quality systems: Specification for design/development, production, installation and servicing.

BS 5892 series: Railway rolling stock materials.

EN 12080: Railway applications: Axleboxes. Rolling bearings.

EN 12081: Railway applications: Axleboxes – Lubricating greases.

EN 12082: Railway applications: Axleboxes – Performance testing.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

EN 12663 series: Railway applications: Structural requirements of railway vehicle bodies.

EN 13103: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Non-powered axles – Design method.

EN 13104: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Powered axles – Design method.

EN 13260: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Wheelsets – Product requirements.

EN 13261: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Axles – Product requirements.

EN 13262: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies Wheels – Product requirements.

EN 13715: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Wheels – Tread profile.

EN 13979-1: Railway applications: Wheelsets and bogies. Monobloc wheels – Technical approval procedure, forged and rolled wheels.

IEC 61133: Railway applications: Rolling stock – Testing of rolling stock on completion of construction and before entry into service.

ISO 1005 series: Railway rolling stock material.

RSSB GM/RT 2100: Requirements for rail vehicle structures.

RSSB GM/RT 2453: Registration, identification and data to be displayed on rail vehicles (wheelset data).

RSSB GM/RT 2141: Resistance of railway vehicles to derailment and roll-over (derailment criteria).

RSSB GM/RT 2466: Railway wheelsets.

2.2.2 Information on current, valid AAR standards can be obtained from the Association of American Railroads. Website: *https://www.aarpublications.com/.*

2.2.3 Information on current, valid British Standards (BS) can be obtained from the British Standards Institution. Website: *http://shop.bsigroup.com/.*

2.2.4 Information on current, valid European Standards (EN and BS EN) can be obtained from the British Standards Institution. Website: *http://shop.bsigroup.com/.*

2.2.5 Information on current, valid IEC standards can be obtained from the International Electrotechnical Commission. Website: *http://www.iec.ch/.*

*2.2.6* Information on current, valid ISO standards can be obtained from the International Organization for Standardization. Website: *http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards.htm.*



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.2.7 Information on current, valid Railway Group Standards (RSSB RT/RM) can be obtained from the Rail Safety and Standards Board of the United Kingdom. Website: *http://www.rssb.co.uk/.*



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

3.1.1 For the purposes of this document, the definitions given in the Railway Safety Act,2024, SANS 3000-1, SANS 3000-2-1, SANS 3000-2-2, SANS 3000-2-3, and SANS 3000-4 shall apply.

## 3.2 Abbreviations

3.2.1 For the purposes of this document, the abbreviations provided in the Railway Safety Act,2024, national standards SANS 3000-1, SANS 3000-4 and the following shall apply.

NOTE: In the case of duplicated or differing abbreviations, the abbreviations provided here shall prevail for the purposes of this standard.

| | |
|---|---|
| AAR | Association of American Railroads |
| ASTME | American Society for Testing of Materials |
| ASNT | American Society for Non-destructive Testing |
| BS | British Standard |
| CAR | Corrective action request |
| CIE | Chief Inspector of Explosives |
| DMU | Diesel multiple-unit |
| EMI | Electromagnetic interference |
| EMU | Electric multiple-unit |
| EN | European Standard (norm) |
| FEA | Finite element analysis |
| GSR | Government Security Regulator |
| HL | Hazard log |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission |
| MCA | Mission-critical activity |
| MPI | Magnetic-particle inspection |
| MTBF | Mean time between failures |
| MTTR | Mean time to repair |
| NCR | Non-compliance record |
| NDT | Non-destructive testing |
| OEM | Original equipment manufacturer |
| OHTE | Overhead traction equipment |



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

| | |
|---|---|
| RA | Risk assessment |
| RAMS | Reliability, availability, maintainability and safety |
| RS | Rolling stock |
| RSSB | Railway Safety and Standards Board, United Kingdom |
| SMS | Safety management system |
| TFEA | Thermal finite element analysis |
| TSI | Technical specification for interoperability |
| UAT | User acceptance testing |
| UIC | International Union of Railways |
| URS | User requirement specification |
| UT | Ultrasonic testing |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

# 4 Exclusions

4.1 The requirements to be met by components other than wheels, axles, and bearings (brake discs, final drive transmissions, noise damping systems, etc.) shall be defined in a separate document.

4.2 Rolling stock (RS) types that run on a rail network with a rail gauge of less than 600 mm are excluded from the requirements of this standard.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 5 Common essential requirements

## 5.1 General

5.1.1 Rolling stock (RS) wheels, axles and bearings shall be designed and manufactured to minimise or eliminate faults which could cause failures.

5.1.2 Rolling stock (RS) wheels, axles and bearings shall be designed and manufactured to ensure that the consequences arising from any failure will be minimized by adhering to the following principles:

a) the operating parameters shall be determined in accordance with SANS 3000-1 and SANS 3000-2-3;
b) the structural integrity of wheelsets and wheelset components shall be maintained over the useful life of those components, and the risks of in-service failures shall be mitigated; and
c) the integrity of wheelsets and wheelset components shall not be compromised under normal and abnormal operations.

## 5.2 Wheels, axles and bearings – common design requirements

5.2.1 Processes and procedures shall be established, developed or adopted, implemented and maintained to ensure that the selection and design of wheels, axles and bearings include the following items, where relevant:

5.2.1.1 A unique type and serial number which is visible to the unaided eye when conducting a visual examination of the components without the assistance of any lifting or drop-pit equipment shall be stamped into the material of each wheel and axle.

5.2.2 The material specified shall comply with the standard selected and utilised for the design and shall be appropriate for the proposed application of the rolling stock (RS) with the minimum requirements as specified in AAR M101, M208 or BS EN 12663-1, EN 12663-2 or equivalent standards.

5.2.3 The fatigue design-life for wheels, axles and bearings shall be at least equal to the design-life of the RS or a predetermined maintenance interval, whereafter the wheel, axle or bearing shall be considered to be life-expired and unsafe for further use.

5.2.4 Wheelsets shall be designed using actual or predicted service-loads so that the fatigue-life is not infinite.

5.2.5 Wheelsets shall be designed to withstand all the foreseeable input forces under which the vehicle is to remain fully operational.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

5.2.6 Wheelsets shall be designed to be capable of being manufactured and maintained in accordance with this standard.

5.2.7 Wheels, axles and bearings shall comply with the requirements of SANS 3000-2-3 for running-gear, including the following:

a) axle load – the specified axle load shall comply to the network the RS is operating upon and with the design-standard being applied;
b) composition – the material composition of wheels shall be such that under normal operating conditions, wheel fracture due to excessive heat under full load conditions will not result in other failures; and
c) wheel profile – standards and procedures shall be established, developed or adopted, implemented and maintained to ensure that the selection and design of wheels, axles and bearings include the following items, where relevant:
    1) differential wheel diameters for wheels on the same axle;
    2) differential wheel diameters between wheels on the same bogie;
    3) differential wheel diameters between wheels on other axles of the same vehicle; and
    4) compliance to the requirements of the network that the RS will operate upon.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 6 Concept

## 6.1 Rolling-stock wheels, axles and bearings – type-specific requirements

### 6.1.1 Standards

6.1.1.1 The design of RS wheels, axles and bearings shall adhere to standards which are applicable to:
a) the network upon which they will operate; and
b) the standards stipulated within the statutory requirements.

6.1.1.2 Where appropriate standards are not available, reference shall be made to applicable AAR, EN, RSSB or equivalent standards for guidance.

6.1.1.3 Details of wheel and axle surface-coating and corrosion protection systems shall be documented in the wheelset design and drawings.

6.1.1.4 Where the standards utilised are not in accordance with clauses 6.1.1.1, 6.1.1.2 and 6.1.1.3 above then the standards utilised shall be subjected to a thorough risk assessment (RA). The standards, specifications and the RA shall be submitted to the relevant national railway safety regulator (see Foreword) for review.

### 6.1.2 Essential requirements

6.1.2.1 Standards and procedures shall be established, developed or adopted, implemented and maintained to ensure that all wheel, axle and bearing types:
a) comply with the track infrastructure requirements of the network the RS is intended to operate upon in accordance with SANS 3000-2-2; and
b) have a unique identification and a serial number which are linked to manufacturer, manufacturing plant and batch.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 7 Design

## 7.1 Wheel design

### 7.1.1 Wheel design methodology

7.1.1.1 To achieve consistency within a chosen methodology and industry practice where British standards (BS), Railway Group standards (RSSB), European standards (EN), Association of American Railroads standards (AAR) or other equivalent standards are adopted to comply with this national standard, the relevant full suite of the adopted standards shall be applied.

NOTE 1: Except where otherwise defined within this document, it is not permissible to use selected standards elements only, nor to mix between the standards regimes for the design, manufacture and maintenance of railway wheelsets.

NOTE 2: Wheels fitted with tyres cannot be permitted for passenger coaches in service.

7.1.1.2 Wheels shall be designed using actual, or predictions, of service loads so that the fatigue life is not finite. The design shall withstand all the foreseeable inputs under which the vehicle is to remain fully operational.

7.1.1.3 All new designs of wheels shall be validated using methods appropriate to the application to demonstrate that the design satisfies the requirements of the adopted suite of standards and complies with the requirements set out in this document.

7.1.1.4 Interchangeability requirements and tolerances for tread and flange contours shall be in accordance with the minimum specifications in current AAR, EN or equivalent standards.

7.1.1.5 A detailed stress finite element analysis (FEA) of the proposed wheel designs shall be done in accordance with the guidelines and requirements as laid down in the current UIC 510-5 O or equivalent standard to enable the prediction of in-service performance of the wheels.

7.1.1.6 A thermal finite element analysis (TFEA) shall be done to calculate the effect of thermal heating on the wheel design and material due to the use of tread brakes when fitted with composite brake blocks.

7.1.1.7 Alternative design methods may be used for integral steel wheels only. However, such alternative proposals shall be subject to review by a competent authority.

### 7.1.2 Flange design

7.1.2.1 The following shall be specified for the flange design:

a) the range of the nominal flange angle of a new tread profile design; and
b) the radius between the flange tip and the flange back-blend, when new.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

### 7.1.3 Flange and toe radius

7.1.3.1 The flange toe radius, when new, shall not be less than 10 mm.

### 7.1.4 Tread profiles

7.1.4.1 The wheel tread profile for new wheelset designs shall be selected from those listed in the adopted AAR, EN or equivalent standards. The tread profile shall be chosen to suit the vehicle and suspension design, taking into account its effect on the wheel to rail interface, vehicle dynamics and wheel or rail wear and maintenance.

### 7.1.5 Monobloc wheel material

7.1.5.1 The wheel material shall be selected from grades of steel as specified in the relevant standard adopted for particular applications.

## 7.2 Axle design

7.2.1 Axle designs shall take into account the mass, traction and braking conditions of the RS. The designs shall comply with the requirements specified in BS EN 13104, AAR or other equivalent standards.

7.2.2 Axle designs shall comply with the requirements specified in BS EN 13104, AAR or other equivalent standards.

7.2.3 Axle designs shall specify the non-destructive testing (NDT) requirements for both manufacturing and all future life-cycle phases.

## 7.3 Bearing design

7.3.1 Bearing designs shall comply with the requirements specified in appropriate EN, AAR or equivalent standards and with recommended practices for roller bearing manufacturing.

7.3.2 The design-life of a bearing shall be determined using a proven method in accordance with the relevant standards adopted.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 8 Execution (manufacturing)

## 8.1 Wheel manufacture

8.1.1 The qualification as a manufacturer of wheels shall be in accordance with the adopted AAR, GM/RT2466, EN or equivalent standards.

8.1.2 All materials shall be sampled to demonstrate that the material from which the component is manufactured is homogeneous and free from macro-segregation that is likely to have a detrimental effect on wheel performance. The metallurgical content shall be consistent with material grade. Any failure to satisfy the requirements of the specified tests shall result in the complete batch of wheel components being rejected.

8.1.3 Wheels shall either be wrought-steel or cast-steel and manufactured in accordance with one of the following or equivalent standards:

a) for wrought-steel – AAR specification M 107, BS-5892-3 or equivalent EN standard; or
b) for cast-steel – AAR specification M 208, BS5892-3 or equivalent EN standard.

8.1.4 Processes and procedures shall be established, implemented and maintained to ensure that the removal of defects from manufacturing processes on the web and wheel surface does not affect the mechanical properties of the wheel.

8.1.5 Deposition of material, including welding, that could conceal defects shall not be permitted. If any concealment of defects is found to be present, the entire batch submitted for inspection shall be rejected.

8.1.6 Wheels shall be machined accurately to the dimensions and tolerances in the relevant drawings or specifications contained in AAR M-107/M-208, EN 13103, EN 13104, BS 5892, ISO 1005-8 or equivalent standards.

NOTE 1: It is important when machining wheel tread and flange profiles that the surface finish be maintained within acceptable limits.

NOTE 2: This is to ensure that surfaces which can normally contact the rail or check-rail are smooth, free of machine chatter marks, surface waviness or grooving which could contribute to a wheel flange-climb type of derailment.

8.1.7 The following identification markings shall be cast, stamped or engraved on each wheel in a visible and accessible location as specified by the designer or purchaser:

a) the manufacturer's mark;
b) a unique serial number;
c) date of manufacture; and
d) wheel type or class.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8.1.8 After inspection and prior to storage or despatch the finished, machined wheels shall be provided with protection against corrosion. The corrosion protection agent shall be specified and agreed between the operator or purchaser and the manufacturer.

8.1.9 The manufacturer and the operator shall, between them, establish safety criteria for the possible acceptance of wheels that may exhibit some corrosion.

8.1.10 The manufacturer shall provide a certificate of conformance to the applicable standards which shall certify that the batch of wheels was manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable specifications and standards.

8.1.11 The manufacturer shall provide a report of all relevant test results together with the test certificate. This report shall identify and provide a trace to the wheels' cast and heat treatment batch.

## 8.2 Axle manufacture

8.2.1 The qualification as a manufacturer of axles shall be in accordance with the adopted AAR, GM/RT2466, EN or equivalent standards.

8.2.2 Axles shall be manufactured in accordance with BS 5892, AAR M101 EN or equivalent standards.

8.2.3 Axles shall be made directly either from an ingot or from blooms. The total reduction from an ingot or a strand-cast bloom to forging or rolling shall not be less than 3 to 1 unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: The process for manufacturing strand-cast blooms shall be designed to ensure freedom from centre porosity and undue segregation.

8.2.4 Each new axle shall be branded with a unique serial number allocated from the manufacturer's own series of numbers. An axle shall not be given the serial number of:

a) an axle that it replaces; or
b) a previously scrapped axle.

8.2.5 Manufacturers shall maintain the following records which shall be provided upon request by the operator:

a) the procedural specification for each validated ultrasonic testing (UT) process;
b) a posted, controlled copy of each UT specification in each UT equipment area; and
c) all individual axle test results including individual heat, axle serial number, and date of inspection shall be retained for a minimum period of 10 years from date of manufacture.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8.2.6 An inspector representing the operator or purchaser shall have free entry at all times to all parts of the manufacturer's works that concern the manufacture of the material or components ordered while the work on the contract of the operator or purchaser is being performed.

8.2.7 The manufacturer shall afford the inspector all reasonable facilities and necessary assistance to satisfy the inspector that the material is being furnished in accordance with the operator’s or purchaser’s specifications and all relevant standards. Tests and inspections for acceptance shall be made at the place of manufacture.

8.2.8 The inspector shall examine each axle in each “heat” for workmanship, defects and conformity to the dimensions given on the purchaser’s order, specifications or drawing. If, in this inspection defects are found that the manufacturer can remedy without impacting on the safety and longevity of the component, with the agreement of the operator or purchaser, the manufacturer may correct such defects.

8.2.9 The manufacturer shall not remedy any defects unless it is specifically permitted to do so by the applicable standards and that this is acceptable to the operator or purchaser.

8.2.10 Upon request of the operator or purchaser, a manufacturer's certification that the component or material was manufactured and tested in accordance with the applicable specification and standards, together with a report of the test results shall be provided.

8.2.11 The manufacturer shall provide a certificate of conformance to the applicable standards which shall certify that the batch of axles was manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable specifications and standards.

8.2.12 The manufacturer shall provide a report of all relevant test results together with the test certificate. This report shall identify and provide a trace to the axles’ cast and heat treatment batch.

## 8.3 Bearing manufacture

### 8.3.1 Steel manufacture

8.3.1.1 The process of steel manufacturing in mass production shall be such that the metallurgical characteristics are the same as those of the roller-bearings submitted for the approval procedure.

NOTE: The choice of manufacturing procedures is left to the discretion of the supplier using the applicable standards.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

### 8.3.2 Heat-treatment

8.3.2.1 The heat-treatment processes for roller-bearing components shall be such that the hardness values are specified for surface hardness and depth of case-hardened steel. The heat treatment processes shall be such that all the roller-bearings produced in a production batch are treated uniformly.

8.3.2.2 The bearings shall be heat-treated to retain dimensional stability and material properties for operating temperatures up to a value as specified in the applicable standard.

### 8.3.3 Traceability

8.3.3.1 The manufacturer shall set up and maintain a system of identification and traceability of finished products (see section 4) which allows the detection of the following elements based on an identification marking:

a) material origin including the chemical analysis of every “heat” and steel manufacturing batch;
b) heat treatments;
c) inspection of boundary dimensions as well as inspection of soundness; and
d) batch number.

8.3.3.1.1 The manufacturer shall make this identification information available to the operator or purchaser on request.

### 8.3.4 Certification

8.3.4.1 The manufacturer shall provide a certificate of conformance to the applicable standard of the operator or purchaser. The certificate shall certify that the batch of bearings was manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable standard.

8.3.4.2 A report of all test results shall be accompanied by the test certificate.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 9 Inspections

## 9.1 Wheel inspections

### 9.1.1 Quality

9.1.1.1 A quality inspection of each wheel shall be made in accordance with the requirements specified in BS 5892-3, AAR M107, AAR M208, EN 13262, UIC or equivalent standards.

9.1.1.2 The inspection of wheels shall be undertaken in at least one of the following ways:

a) by the operator, purchaser or a competent nominated representative who shall be enabled to inspect the product and witness any of the tests;
b) by the operator or purchaser delegating the responsibility for the inspection to the manufacturer; or
c) by the application of an approved quality assurance system such as specified in BS 5750 or equivalent standard.

### 9.1.2 Rejection criteria

9.1.2.1 Unless otherwise specified, one test wheel per batch shall be selected by the operator’s or purchaser’s accredited quality assurance inspector for inspection and testing by the manufacturer, the operator or the purchaser.

9.1.2.2 If the test wheel fails inspection or testing or it is established that the test wheel has been specifically conditioned so that it no longer represents the other wheels in its batch, that entire batch of wheels shall be rejected.

9.1.2.3 For fatigue testing, BS 13979-1:2011 EN 13262 or equivalent standards shall be used.

## 9.2 Axle inspection

### 9.2.1 Inspection

9.2.1.1 As specified in the AAR M101, EN 13261 or equivalent standards, the inspector representing the operator or purchaser shall have free entry to all parts of the manufacturer's works that concern the manufacture of the material or components ordered at all times while the work on the contract of the operator is being performed.

9.2.1.2 The operator or purchaser shall be permitted to carry out tests to determine the acceptance or rejection of the material or components in operator's or purchaser’s own laboratory or elsewhere.

9.2.1.3 The inspector shall examine each axle in each “heat” for workmanship, defects, and conformity to the dimensions given in the applicable standard.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

9.2.1.4 The manufacturer shall not remedy any defects unless it is specifically permitted to do so by the applicable standards and is acceptable to the operator or purchaser.

### 9.2.2 Rejection

9.2.2.1 Any axle that fails to meet the requirements of the operator or purchaser's specifications or the applicable standards shall be rejected.

9.2.2.2 Any axle that shows manufacturing or material defects subsequent to its original inspection and acceptance at the manufacturer's works or elsewhere shall be rejected and the manufacturer shall be notified whereupon the whole batch shall be rejected.

9.2.2.3 Any axle that suffers or shows damage that renders the axle unserviceable subsequent to its original inspection and acceptance at the manufacturer's works or elsewhere shall be withdrawn and removed from service.

## 9.3 Bearing inspection

### 9.3.1 Inspection

9.3.1.1 The bearing manufacturer or refurbisher shall conduct inspections of the bearings in accordance with the applicable standards and specifications for bearing manufacture or refurbishment as the case may be.

### 9.3.2 Rejection

9.3.2.1 Any bearing that suffers or shows damage subsequent to its original inspection and acceptance at the manufacturer's works or elsewhere shall be withdrawn and removed from service.

9.3.2.2 Any bearing that fails to meet the requirements of the operator's specifications or the applicable standards shall be rejected.

9.3.2.3 Any bearing that shows manufacturing or material defects subsequent to its original inspection and acceptance at the manufacturer's works or elsewhere shall be rejected. The manufacturer shall be notified and the whole batch shall be rejected.

### 9.3.3 Certification

9.3.3.1 The manufacturer shall provide a certificate of conformance to the applicable standards and specifications. The certificate shall certify that the bearing was manufactured or refurbished and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable standards and specifications.

9.3.3.2 A report of all test results shall accompany the test certificate.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 10 Operations

## 10.1 Assembly of wheelsets

10.1.1 Wheelsets shall be assembled in accordance with the requirements of the respective standard, BS EN 13260 or BS 5892 Part 6, *AAR Manual of Standards and Recommended Practices Section G – Part II* or equivalent standards.

10.1.2 Wheelsets shall be measured and inspected in accordance with the applicable standards.

10.1.3 Wheels and other components that are secured to the axle by interference fit shall be designed:

a) to remain secure for the entire expected service life, and
b) to be run over the full operational temperature range, including thermal effects caused by the environment and in-service operation.

## 10.2 New and used components

10.2.1 If a wheelset is assembled with used components or a combination of new and used components, that wheelset shall comply with the original design specifications and permitted tolerances.

## 10.3 Wheelset testing

10.3.1 The wheelset shall be tested to comply with the requirements of the applicable standards including for electrical continuity.

NOTE: The wheelset electrical resistance should be measured to ensure that the wheelset is capable of transmitting both the small electrical current produced by track circuits and the larger traction return currents.

## 10.4 Unique identification of wheelsets

10.4.1 Each wheelset shall be fitted with locking plates that comply with the AAR Manual, Section G upon which the axle's serial number shall be inscribed.

## 10.5 Handling and care of wheelsets

10.5.1 Wheelsets which are not in service and wheelset components prior to their assembly, shall be protected, stored, handled and transported in a manner which is not detrimental to the wheelset's life. Guidance is set out in the RSSB document, GM/GN2498: *Guidance on Railway Wheelset Handling*.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

### 10.5.2 Records to ensure traceability

10.5.3 Records shall be maintained so that each wheelset can be identified against a wheelset manufacturer, a casting batch and year of manufacture. These records shall include the cast batch numbers, manufacturers' codes and the years of both component manufacture and wheelset assembly.

10.5.4 The railway operator shall require the wheelset manufacturer to create and retain records of tests and assembly details.

10.5.5 Defects identified on wheelsets and associated equipment that may introduce a risk to safe railway operations shall be reported to the manufacturer and supplier.

NOTE: In the event of identification of a manufacturing defect, the provision of traceability mechanisms will allow all other wheelsets that may be similarly affected to be identified and assessed.

### 10.5.6 Information to be recorded

10.5.6.1 For all wheelset assemblies, the following information shall be recorded:

a) the date of the wheelset's assembly;
b) the wheelset's unique identification number;
c) the axle and wheelset diameter, measured at 90 degree intervals around the circumference, and in two planes on the wheelset;
d) the wheel bore diameter, measured at 90 degree intervals around the circumference, and in two planes of the wheel bore;
e) the press-on tonnage achieved for each wheel pressed-on and, where applicable, force displacement diagrams;
f) the wheelset back-to-back dimension, measured at three points equidistant around the outer wheel circumference, 40 mm below the outer circumference of the wheel flange;
g) individual wheel and axle identification;
h) if press-fitted, the lubricant type used;
i) if shrink-fitted, the wheel test load;
j) the variation in wheel diameters; and
k) relevant bearing information.

## 10.6 Wheelset dimensions and tolerances

10.6.1 The operator shall specify wheelset dimensions and tolerances. These dimensions shall include back-to-back and wheel profiles. The dimensions and tolerances shall be indicated clearly on the operator's and manufacturer's wheelset drawings.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 11 Monitoring and maintenance requirements

## 11.1 Maintenance plan

11.1.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, implement and maintain a maintenance plan that shall incorporate all specifications, procedures and processes for the monitoring, examination, inspection, testing and when necessary, the replacement of wheelsets.

11.1.2 The maintenance plan shall be applied at an adequate frequency to ensure that all wheelsets are at all times in compliance with applicable specifications and operating conditions.

11.1.3 The maintenance plan shall cover both in-service and out-of-service wheelsets and shall specify:

a) the inspections and measurements required to ensure compliance with the operator's applicable specifications and standards;
b) the mandatory actions to ensure compliance with the applicable specifications and standards; and
c) the required maintenance intervals and inspection cycles. The type of vehicles, axle-loads, routes covered, speeds, transportation of corrosive commodities shall as a minimum be taken into account in determining and specifying the inspection intervals.

## 11.2 Compliance to limits of wear and defects

11.2.1 The operator shall, as part of its safety management system, define in its maintenance plan the processes and procedures to be used to ensure that wheelsets are maintained to within specified limits.

11.2.2 Dimensional limits and tolerances for wheelsets shall be specified to ensure that safety limits for both wear and defects are not breached in the period between examinations whilst in in-service operation.

11.2.3 The safety limits shall be defined in a wheelset database and form part of the relevant maintenance plan.

11.2.4 The following minimum geometric requirements for new, re-profiled and in-service wheelsets shall be specified and tabulated for each type of vehicle:

a) minimum wheel diameter;
b) minimum rim thickness;
c) maximum wheel wear;
d) tolerance between diameters of wheels on the same axle;
e) tolerances between diameters of wheels on the same bogie;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

f) tolerances between wheelsets in the same wagon, coach or locomotive;
g) minimum flange thickness;
h) back to back dimensions;
i) flange and tread profiles;
j) wheel tread surface damage;
k) wheel surface defects limits;
l) marks on axles;
m) bearing floats and clearances; and
n) bearing grease.

NOTE: All gauges and measuring equipment used shall be regularly checked and calibrated.

## 11.3 Assessment of tread condition

11.3.1 The tread profiles shall remain within the specified limits for the appropriate profile. This shall be ensured through regular inspection and measurements as defined in the maintenance plan.

11.3.2 The tread profile and wheel dimensions after re-profiling shall be defined on the basis of:
a) the results of vehicle acceptance testing (for example: stability verification, etc.); and
b) the service experience.

11.3.3 The wear limits and the minimum re-profiling diameters shall be specified. Appropriate gauges shall be used when determining acceptability of the profile.

11.3.4 Wheel profiles shall be rectified before the profile limits are infringed.

## 11.4 Corrosion protection

11.4.1 The maintenance plan shall incorporate the requirement for the examination of wheelsets to ensure that the integrity and quality of the corrosion protection where used is intact.

11.4.2 Procedures detailing the actions necessary to rectify damaged corrosion protection on a wheelset shall be documented.

11.4.3 Wheelsets that come into contact with materials that can contaminate or cause corrosion of the wheelsets shall be subject to NDT inspection at an increased frequency to ensure that defective or corroded wheelsets are detected and withdrawn from service.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

11.4.4 The NDT regime shall be maintained even after a change of use to a less corrosive cargo until wheelsets are overhauled, stripped of the protective coating and subjected to magnetic particle inspection (MPI) or similar NDT technique.

## 11.5 Old wheelsets

11.5.1 Wheelsets or wheelset components that are over 40 years old shall be permitted only to continue in use subject to their continuing to meet the required tests and examinations. The maintenance plan should ensure that those wheelsets or wheelset components are:

a) subjected to NDT at a frequency twice as often as that of similar wheelset or wheelset components that are less than 40 years old;
b) that such wheelset or wheelset components are identified with an “X” stamped in front of the manufacturing or assembling contractor’s code; and
c) that the wheelset database is updated to recognise the increased frequency of NDT.

## 11.6 Replacement wheelsets

11.6.1 Replacement wheelsets shall be:

a) within the tolerance limits specified for the particular wagon, coach or locomotive;
b) be compatible with the other wheelsets on the vehicle; and
c) satisfy the requirements of any subsystems fitted to the vehicle.

11.6.2 Replacement wheelsets shall have valid NDT certification.

11.6.3 The NDT certificate validity period for replacement wheelsets shall be compatible with the other wheelsets on the vehicle to avoid premature withdrawal from service for NDT inspection.

11.6.4 Wheelset records shall be updated before a wheelset is despatched for overhaul.

## 11.7 Non-destructive testing

### 11.7.1 NDT inspection

11.7.1.1 The NDT periodicity shall be specific to the vehicle type, wheelset type and its duty.

11.7.1.2 The NDT testing of axles shall be in accordance with the wheelset maintenance plan.

11.7.1.3 Records of NDT inspections shall be captured and archived in a proper documented system for the life of the axle, wheel or wheelset as applicable.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

### 11.7.2 NDT periodicity

11.7.2.1 The wheelset NDT periodicity shall be recorded in the maintenance plan and the wheelset database.

11.7.2.2 The NDT periodicity may be either time or distance-based but if time-based shall not be greater than eight years.

### 11.7.3 Changes in NDT periodicity

11.7.3.1 Before the NDT periodicity is lengthened, a documented technical review shall be undertaken to ensure that the risk of such a change has been addressed. Such NDT periodicity amendments shall be incorporated into the maintenance plan and wheelset database.

11.7.3.2 The technical review shall consider factors that affect the fatigue life, including the following:

a) loadings;
b) duty cycle;
c) axle material properties;
d) wheel material properties;
e) suspension designs;
f) NDT inspection period;
g) fracture propagation prediction;
h) defect size; and
i) probability of detection (NDT method used and flaw-detection capabilities).

### 11.7.4 Examination

11.7.4.1 Wheelsets shall be examined whenever a vehicle is presented for:

a) wheelset maintenance, as set out in the vehicle maintenance plan;
b) general vehicle condition examination; and
c) a vehicle repair that affects either the wheelsets, bogies or suspensions.

11.7.4.2 Additionally, wheelsets shall be examined whenever required by the following:

a) receipt of an incident report, for example: rough-riding, striking an object, unusual noise, wheel-flats, derailment;
b) report of a wheel load impact detector exceedance;
c) activation of a hot-box detector;
d) detection of seized brakes or heat discolouration;
e) detection of a seized or damaged bearing;
f) bearing grease leakage or loss,
g) water ingress into a wheel bearing;
h) after vehicle shipment or transhipment; or



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

i) when the vehicle has been stationary for a period of time longer than as defined in the maintenance plan.

NOTE: It is permissible for the scope of an examination to be either vehicle or wheelset specific (or both).

### 11.7.5 General examination requirements

11.7.5.1 The wheelset shall be examined for integrity including the following:
a) corrosion anywhere on the axle, wheel (other than the tread) or wheel centre;
b) damage anywhere on the axle, wheel or wheel-centre. This could be in the form of scoring, burrs, raised edges, sharp indentations, impact marks or fretting;
c) tread damage and flats;
d) any signs of overheating anywhere on the wheelset;
e) cracks in the axle, wheel or wheel centre. Thermal cracking and rolling contact fatigue cracks in the centre of the tread surface should not exceed the limits stated in the appropriate maintenance specification; and
f) any sign of movement at interference-fit interfaces;

11.7.5.2 Where there is reason to suspect that dimensions are at variance with requirements, a check shall be made to ensure that all relevant dimensions are within limits:
a) back-to-back dimension, measured at axle height and at three equispaced locations around the wheelset;
b) wheel tread diameters;
c) wheel profiles; and
d) wheel tread diameter difference between wheelsets.

### 11.7.6 Axle examination

11.7.6.1 The axles shall be examined for at least the following:
a) Flame-cutting damage, weld-spatter or electric-arc damage;
b) integrity of the axle's surface coating; and
c) damage to axle end threaded holes when the holes are exposed for reasons other than the visual inspections.

### 11.7.7 Tread examination

11.7.7.1 Where the visual inspection of the tread profile suggests that it is worn or damaged, the following shall be done:
a) examine for, and measure, tread damage, flats and cavities;
b) measure or gauge and record the tyre and rim thickness;
c) measure or gauge and record the flange thickness and flange height;
d) measure or gauge and record the flange toe radius and examine for sharp flange features;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

e) measure or gauge and record the flange angle or flange angle dimension (European system of measurement); and
f) examine the profile for grooving, false flange, flange step, hollow wear, etc. to ensure they are within allowable limits.

### 11.7.8 Wheelset defects

11.7.8.1 Procedures, processes and instructions shall be established, developed, adopted, implemented and maintained for corrective action to be taken to address wheelset defects.

11.7.8.2 The corrective actions for the identified defects shall comply with the mandatory requirements specified in the adopted suite of applicable standards; for example, EN 15313 or other equivalent standards.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 12 Modification

## 12.1 Processes and procedures for modification

12.1.1 The processes and procedures for the modification of wheelsets and associated components shall include the following:

a) subjecting the proposed modification to the life-cycle phases of concept, design, manufacturing, testing, monitoring and maintenance;
b) the effects of the proposed modification on safety of interested and affected parties including the public, passengers, employees, contractors or service providers over all life-cycle phases; and
c) the communication of changes, modifications and transitional arrangements to all interested and affected parties during the life cycle phases.

12.1.2 Factors to be considered shall include:

a) process management in accordance with SANS 3000-1;
b) procedures for configuration management in accordance with SANS 3000-1 and ISO 10007/SANS 10007;
c) requirement for systemic engineering and operational safety standards – rolling stock SANS 3000-2-3;
d) existing performance or requirements for increased functionality or performance (or both);
e) safety performance;
f) defects and railway occurrence history;
g) availability of resources and components and appropriately calibrated and certified test, repair and measurement equipment; and
h) recommendations or findings (or both) arising from railway occurrence investigations, audits and inspections.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 13 Decommissioning and disposal

13.1 Processes and procedures shall be established, developed or adopted, implemented and maintained for the decommissioning or disposal of wheelsets and associated components and the means of preventing inappropriate usage thereof. The following shall be included:

a) the identification of persons authorized to decommission, and where relevant remove and dispose of such decommissioned wheelsets and associated components;
b) appropriate marking of decommissioned wheelsets and associated components for identification purposes, to avoid operational and technical confusion during decommissioning and to prevent inappropriate re-use;
c) ensuring safe operations during decommissioning and where applicable, the disassembly and disposal of wheelsets and associated components;
d) minimization of environmental health and safety risks associated with the decommissioned wheelsets and associated components. Refer to relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*);
e) update the database of wheelsets and associated components; and
f) where the wheelsets and associated components are decommissioned with the intention for future use (mothballed), appropriate steps should be taken to protect these assets from deterioration, theft or malicious damage.

End of document.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

**No. 7689** **10 July 2026**

+27 10 495 5391 0800 444 888
helpdesk@rsr.org.za www.rsr.org.za
Railway Safety Regulator @Rail_Safety

RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR
RAIL SAFETY ON THE RIGHT TRACK

**RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR GENERAL NOTICE**
**NOTICE NO. 001 OF 2026**

**NOTIFICATION OF PUBLICATION OF THE DRAFT RAILWAY STATIONS STANDARD (EDITION 2.0) FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS BY ALL INTERESTED AND AFFECTED RAILWAY STAKEHOLDERS**

I, Brian Monakali, Chief Executive Officer of the Railway Safety Regulator (RSR), in terms of the Railway Safety Act ,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024) ("the Act"), hereby publish the Draft Railway Stations Standard (edition 2.0) for Public Comments.

All interested and affected Stakeholders are hereby invited to submit their written comments within 60 days from the Publication of this Draft Railway Stations Standard (edition 2.0) in the Government Gazette, for Comments.

Once published for compliance, all railway operators as defined in terms of the Act would be required to comply by implementing the requirements which are specified in the Railway Stations Standard (edition 2.0), which aims to contribute to improving safe railway operations.

All written comments are to be addressed to:

Mr Olebogeng Monoketsi, E-Mail: olebogeng.monoketsi@rsr.org.za, Tel: +27 10 495 5391, and
Mr Reginald Ntshingila, E-Mail: reginald.ntshingila@rsr.org.za, Tel: +27 10 495 5391.

Signed at Waterfall on 4 June 2026

Yours faithfully

Digitally signed
by Brian Monakali
Date: 2026.06.04
11:48:34 +02'00'

Brian Monakali
**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**
**RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR**



Ms Nompumelelo Sibongile Ekeke (Chairperson), Mr Sisa Lunga Mtwa (Deputy Chairperson), Mr Brian Monakali (Chief Executive Officer), Adv Johannes Collen Weapond, Ms Zamakhanya Makhanya, Ms Nolitha Pietersen, Prof Tshepo Herbert Mongalo, Mr Lungi Maminza, Mr Tawana Mopeli, Ms Sibusisiwe Nomfundo Molefe, Ms Xoliswa Njokweni-Mlotywa, Ms Milly Ruiters

RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR
RAIL SAFETY ON THE RIGHT TRACK

RSR 00-2-7:2026
Edition 2.0

# REGULATOR STANDARD

Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-7: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Railway stations

RSR 00-2-7:2026
Edition 2.0



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# RSR 00-2-7:2026

Edition 2.0

# REGULATOR STANDARD

Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-7: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Railway stations

Copyright © 2026, Railway Safety Regulator. All rights reserved. No trademark, patent or other liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained herein. Although every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Nor is any liability assumed for damages of any sort that may directly or indirectly result from the use or application of the information contained herein.

Regulator Standards are updated by amendment or revision. Users of Regulator Standards should ensure that they possess and are using the latest amendments or editions.

This Regulator Standard was developed in accordance with Railway Safety Act, 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024)

The RSR logo is a trademark of the Railway Safety Regulator.

Edition 2.0: May 2026

Published by:
Railway Safety Regulator South Africa
Website: *http://www.rsr.org.za*



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# RSR 00-2-7:2026
# Edition 2.0

# REGULATOR STANDARD
## Railway Safety Management

## Part 2-7: Technical requirements for systemic engineering and operational standards – Railway stations

NOTE: It is essential that this standards document is read together with the South African National Standards, SANS 3000-1 and SANS 3000-4.

### Table of changes

| Edition and version number | Date | Scope |
|---|---|---|
| 1.0 | 2016.03.17 | First published edition |
| 2.0 | 2026.05.15 | Review of this standard in accordance with the Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024) |
| | | |
| | | |



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## Acknowledgements

The Railway Safety Regulator wishes to acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following organizations during the preparation of this document:



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## Foreword

This Regulator Standard was developed and approved in accordance with the Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024).

This document was approved for publication in xxxx 2026.

This document supersedes RSR 00-2-7:2016 (edition 1).

This document extends and augments the “SANS 3000” series of standards pertaining to railway safety management that are published by the South African Bureau of Standards on behalf of the Railway Safety Regulator and in particular SANS 3000 series of standards.

This document also extends and augments the “RSR 00” series of standards pertaining to railway safety management that are published by the Railway Safety Regulator This document should be read in conjunction with those various standards.

The SANS 3000 series of standards presently consist of the following parts, under the general title of *Railway Safety Management*:

SANS 3000-1: Railway Safety Management: General

SANS 3000-2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems

SANS 3000-2-2: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Track and associated civil infrastructure and installations

SANS 3000-2-2-1- Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards- Track and associated civil infrastructure and installations- Level Crossing

SANS 3000-2-3: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards – Rolling Stock

SANS 3000-2-4: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Train Authorization and control, and telecommunication

SANS 3000-2-5: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Operational principles for safe movement on rail

SANS 3000-2-6: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Interface & Intraface management, and interoperability

SANS 3000-4: Human Factors Management

SANS 10405: Transport of dangerous goods by rail – operational and design requirements and emergency preparedness



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

The RSR 00 series of standards presently consists of the following parts, under the general title of *Railway Safety Management:*

"RSR 00-2-3-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards–

Rolling stock – Wheels, axles and bearings,

RSR 003: Occurrence Management,

RSR 00-2-7: Railway Stations (this standard)

RSR 004 -1: Fatigue Management,

"RSR 00-2-5-1: Railway Operations –Verbal Safety-Critical Communication,

RSR 00-2-6-1: Interface Agreements,

Where reference is made to a specific published date, version or edition of a document, then that version of the document shall apply. Where reference is made to a document without specifying a date, version or edition, then it should be assumed that the latest published version shall apply.

Where reference is made in clauses 4.1.3 and 5.1(b) in this document to the “relevant railway safety legislation”, in South Africa this shall mean the “Railway Safety Regulator” in accordance with the *Railway Safety Act,2024 (*Act No. 30 of 2024).and its applicable regulations.

Where reference is made in clauses 1.2,1.3, 3.2.1, 7.1(e), 7.2.33, 7.3.1, 7.3.9, 7.3.11, 7.3.27, 7.3.29, 7.4.10, 7.5.3, 7.5.17, 7.5.19, 7.5.20(f), 7.5.21(i), 7.5.22, 7.5.23, 7.5.24(b), 7.6.1, 7.6.3(a), 7.6.4, 7.6.7, 7.6.10, 7.6.11, 7.5.12, 7.6.12(b), 7.7.12, 7.7.27, 8.2, 8.3(b)(7), 8.3(b)(8), 9.1.2, and 13.1(f) in this document to the “relevant national legislation”, in South Africa this shall mean the Railway Safety Act,2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024), the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* (Act No. 85 of 1993), the *National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act* (Act No.103 of 1977), the *National Environmental Management Act* (Act 107 of 1998) including their respective amendments, regulations and schedules and National Strategic Framework on Universal Design and Access, 2021

Where reference is made in clauses 7.3.11 in this document to the “relevant national legislation”, Equity Act and Promotion of equality and prevention of unfair discrimination Act.

Annexes A and B form an integral part of this document.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## Contents

**Table of changes** ..... **4**
**Acknowledgements** ..... **6**
**Foreword** ..... **7**
**Contents** ..... **9**
**1 Scope** ..... **11**
**2 Normative references** ..... **11**
**3 Definitions and abbreviations** ..... **13**
3.1 Definitions ..... 13
3.2 Abbreviations ..... 16
**4 General** ..... **17**
4.1 Risk management ..... 17
4.2 Prioritizing and funding ..... 18
4.3 Life-cycle phases ..... 18
**5 Common essential requirements: all life-cycle phases** ..... **20**
**6 Concept** ..... **21**
**7 Design** ..... **23**
7.1 Common essential design requirements ..... 23
7.2 Station design requirements ..... 25
7.3 Public areas other than platforms ..... 31
7.4 Non-public areas, operational facilities and staging ..... 34
7.5 Access facilities and mechanisms ..... 36
7.6 Fire prevention and evacuation ..... 41
7.7 Additional considerations for elevated or sub-surface stations or other station structures ..... 44
**8 Execution (construction)** ..... **48**
**9 Testing and commissioning** ..... **50**
9.1 General ..... 50
9.2 Requirements for testing and commissioning ..... 50
**10 Operation** ..... **52**



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

**11 Monitoring and maintenance ..... 53**
11.1 General ..... 53
11.2 Monitoring ..... 53
11.3 Maintenance ..... 54
**12 Modification ..... 55**
**13 Decommissioning and disposal ..... 56**
**Annexure A ..... 57**
A.1 Platform dimensions and clearances ..... 57
A.2 Platform clearances (rounded-up) ..... 58
A.3 Table of clearances for platforms ..... 59
**Annexure B ..... 60**
B.1 Vehicle size gauge for track gauge of 1065 mm ..... 60



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 1 Scope

1.1 This standard describes the minimum requirements to be met by railway station operators, and where relevant, by network and train operators and other affected parties to accomplish the required levels of safety and performance for those station operations throughout their life cycle.

1.2 This standard applies to operators as defined in the the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

1.3 This standard amplifies the necessary requirements for the relevant operator's Safety Management Systems (SMS) in compliance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) and to meet the requirements of SANS 3000-1 and related standards including RSR guidance documents for the various types of safety permit.

1.4 This standard shall be read in conjunction with other applicable national and railway safety standards and regulations (see *Foreword*).

# 2 Normative references

2.1 The following referenced documents are indispensable for the application of this document. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) shall apply. Information on currently valid national and international standards can be obtained from the SABS Standards Division. Information on currently valid regulator standards can be obtained from the Railway Safety Regulator.

SANS 3000-1: Railway Safety Management: General

SANS 3000-2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems:2017

SANS 3000-2-2: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Track and associated civil infrastructure and installations:2016

SANS 3000-2-2-1- Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards- Track and associated civil infrastructure and installations- Level Crossing: 2021

SANS 3000-2-3: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards – Rolling Stock:2017

SANS 3000-2-4: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Train Authorization and control, and telecommunication: 2013



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SANS 3000-2-5: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Operational principles for safe movement on rail: 2013

SANS 3000-2-6: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards – Interface & Intraface management, and interoperability: 2013

SANS 3000-4: Human Factors Management: 2011

SANS 10405: Transport of dangerous goods by rail – operational and design requirements and emergency preparedness:2014

SANS 10400: *The application of the National Building Regulations*

SANS 10007/ISO 10007: *Quality management systems – Guidelines for configuration management*.

SANS 10142-1: The wiring of premises — Part 1: Low-voltage installations

SABS 10142: Electrical Installations: Low voltage electrical installations

2.2 The RSR 00 series of standards presently consists of the following parts, under the general title of Railway Safety Management:

RSR 003: Occurrence Management,

RSR 004 -1: Fatigue Management,

RSR 00-2-5-1: Railway Operations –Verbal Safety-Critical Communication,

RSR 00-2-6-1: Interface Agreements,



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

3.1.1 For the purposes of this document, the definitions given in SANS 3000-1 and the following definitions and abbreviations shall apply:

NOTE: In the case of duplicated or differing definitions, the definitions provided in this standard shall prevail.

**Approval**
written consent by a regulatory body to proceed with a requested activity, without in any way diminishing the applicant's obligation to meet the standard or specified requirements

**Ballastless track**
track that is supported by a rigid or fixed slab or beams so as to keep its horizontal and vertical alignment constant in relation to any external fixed structure.

**Bypass infrastructure**
network which is provided to primarily route non-passenger or in-transit trains through or around the station without passing a platform.

**Halt**
minor stopping place on the rail line.

**Island platform**
single platform serving two tracks, passing on either side, effectively creating an island which can normally only be accessed by a bridge or subway or by crossing a track.

**Manned station**
station where operational activities are performed by the station operator’s staff who are located at the station during normal operating hours.

**Operational activities**
railway operational activities performed by a network, station or train operator or a combination thereof.

**Passenger**
person, other than the crew or staff, who travels or intends to travel on a commuter, suburban or mainline passenger train and who is within the precinct of a station or train (or both).

**Passenger platform height**
height of the platform above the closest rail of the adjacent track.

**Passenger platform horizontal clearance**
distance measured from the edge of the platform to the centre line of the adjacent track.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

**"People with disabilities"** includes people who have a long-term or recurring physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may substantially limit their prospects of entry into, or advancement in, employment, and 'persons with disabilities' has a corresponding meaning, as defined in the relevant Employment Equity legislation.

**"Persons with Reduced Mobility"** means individuals who have temporary or permanent limitations in mobility, making it more difficult for them to move around or access certain areas without assistance.

**Platform screen doors**
platform edge screens or barriers that are normally glazed and form part of a platform edge screen.

**Ponding**
process of damming-up water or restricting water-flow resulting in the formation of a pond of water.

**Side-platform**
see single-face platform.

**Single-face platform**
platform serving only a single track and which can normally be accessed from one side without having to cross the track.

**Station**
railway facility comprising platforms, buildings and access arrangements where trains stop to load and unload passengers and freight (where applicable), including a railway passenger terminal and a passenger halt and that may include facilities for passenger modal transfer, commercial activities (including freight) or operational activities (or a combination thereof), but excludes those elements running through the station that form part of the network infrastructure and its operation.

NOTE 1: This definition recognizes and amplifies, but does not conflict with, the definition of "station" in the relevant railway safety legislation.

NOTE 2: Stations may consist of ground-level (at grade), sub-surface, or elevated structures or a combination of such structures.

NOTE 3: Commercial activities may include retail facilities and associated public thoroughfares.

NOTE 4: Operational activities may include the processes and procedures associated with the operation of a station.

**Station precinct**
area encompassing the station, the network infrastructure relating to the station, and all other infrastructure elements, services and facilities affecting or affected by the station operation both within the rail reserve as well as adjacent to it where applicable.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

**Station operator**
person in control of a station and the management of a station including one or more of the following:

a) the safety and security of a station or part thereof including the proper design, construction, operation, maintenance and integrity of the station;
b) ensuring the interoperability of the station with the relevant train and network operations; or
c) for the facilitating and the directing of the safe movement of the public and passengers in, on or at the station.

**Tactile surface**
horizontal or vertical surface which is treated and can be tactilely-sensed by visually impaired persons.

**Terminal station**
station at the end of a line or route.

**Through station**
station where a train is not normally scheduled to stop.

**Unmanned station**
station where operational activities are performed from remote, where applicable, and where the station operator's staff are not usually located at the station.

**Validation**
confirmation that the system, sub-system or component is appropriate for its intended use.

**Verification**
testing and evaluation of the system, sub-system or component to assure compliance with its specification or other requirements.

**Vortex effect**
partial vacuum or draught (or both) generated by the swirling mass of air generated by a moving train as it passes through a station.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 3.2 Abbreviations

3.2.1 For the purposes of this document, the abbreviations provided in the relevant safety legislation, SANS 3000-1, RSR 00-3 and the following shall apply:

NOTE: In the case of duplicated or differing abbreviations, the abbreviations provided here shall prevail.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALARP | as low as reasonably practicable. |
| CCTV | closed-circuit television. |
| g | gravity (the acceleration of objects under the influence of the Earth's gravitational field) |
| MTBF | mean time between failures. |
| MTTR | mean time to repair. |
| RAMSS | reliability, availability, maintainability, safety and sustainability. |
| SIP | Safety Improvement Plan. |
| SMS | Safety Management System. |



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 4 General

## 4.1 Risk management

4.1.1 The operator shall develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain policies and procedures for risk management in accordance with SANS 3000-1 and Safety Management System determination as published by Railway Safety Regulator during each life-cycle phase and which shall include:

a) identification of hazards including those arising from:
   1) station operations;
   2) the railway network as a structure of infrastructure elements running through stations;
   3) the railway layout and condition;
   4) development within and adjoining the railway reserves including structures, changes in land use, lighting and interference;
   5) environmental considerations, including geographic, physical, biological, social, economic and cultural aspects of the environment;
   6) interfaces and interoperability requirements between the relevant operators including, requirements for dangerous goods and abnormal loads;
   7) human resources including a sufficient number of persons with the required certification, and competencies and skills, including communication abilities (see SANS 3000-4); and
   8) evaluation of the hazards identified in (a) (i.e. quantified according to likelihood and severity, resulting in a ranking of risk).

   NOTE 1: Geographical considerations include cuttings and embankments, track gradients and curves, and geological factors.

   NOTE 2: The term “likelihood” is synonymous with “probability”.

b) determination of the accountability for and level of control required to mitigate the risks to acceptable levels (ALARP); and
c) implementation of the controls and monitoring of the effectiveness thereof in accordance with the information obtained from risk assessments with full appreciation of the need to balance safety, costs, benefits and opportunities.

4.1.2 Risk assessments shall be conducted jointly by all the relevant and affected operators including their line managers and employees who undertake or are involved in safety-related work.

4.1.3 The records of all risk assessments shall be retained by the operator for review by the relevant railway safety regulator (see *Foreword*).



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 4.2 Prioritizing and funding

4.2.1 The operator shall develop or adopt, document, implement, maintain and apply processes and procedures for the prioritizing and funding of new stations, for the modification and for the decommissioning of existing stations to address the requirements of risk assessments (see clause 4.1) and the SANS 3000 series of standards.

## 4.3 Life-cycle phases

4.3.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document and maintain processes and procedures addressing each life-cycle phase for:

a) the provision of new stations;
b) the upgrading or modification of existing stations; or
c) the elimination or decommissioning of existing stations.

4.3.2 The life-cycle phases to be addressed shall comprise the following:

a) concept (see section 6);
b) design (see section 7);
c) execution (see section 8);
d) testing and commissioning (see section 9);
e) railway operations (see section 10);
f) monitoring and maintenance (see section 11);
g) modification (see section 12); and
h) decommissioning or disposal (see section 13).

NOTE: The life-cycle phases that comprise monitoring and maintenance, modification, decommissioning and disposal are an integral part of the operational phase of the life-cycle. However, for clarity each will be dealt with separately.

4.3.3 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt processes and procedures for the validation and verification by competent persons, authorized by the operator (see SANS 3000-4) and agreed to by the parties affected thereby for the relevant life-cycle phases, including:

a) the conceptual design;
b) the detail design;
c) the execution;
d) testing and commissioning;
e) railway operations;
f) monitoring and maintenance;
g) all other life-cycle phases;
h) all systems, subsystems and components;
i) the methodologies and procedures associated with (a) to (f) above; and



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

j) the applicable portions of national, regulator, industry and local standards, specifications and related documents that shall, as a minimum, comply with the requirements of this standard.

4.3.4 This shall be done in order to ensure that the appropriate safety requirements are met in accordance with the relevant National and Regulator standards and regulations.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 5 Common essential requirements: all life-cycle phases

5.1 The following common essential requirements for all life-cycle phases of any proposal for a new station or for its systems, subsystems, components, processes or procedures (or a combination thereof), or to modify or decommission an existing station or system, subsystem component, processes or procedures (or combination thereof) shall be addressed before the proposal shall be considered:

a) common essential requirements for all life-cycle phases as outlined in clause 4.3.2 and set out in SANS 3000-1, including:
   1) stakeholder and interested and affected party involvement;
   2) elicitation of information from users, stakeholders and interested and affected parties;
   3) project management practices;
   4) hazard identification and risk assessment;

   NOTE: The degree of confidence in the hazards identified and the risks assessed and mitigated to acceptable levels should increase through each subsequent phase of the life-cycle;

   5) configuration management;
   6) decision-gates for each phase;
   7) validation and verification by recognised competent persons;
   8) refinement of the outcomes for successive phases of the life-cycle;
   9) concepts for execution of all succeeding life-cycle phases;
   10) plans and exit criteria for each next-phase;
   11) satisfaction of the exclusion and exit criteria for each phase of the life-cycle; and
   12) interface and intraface management requirements for interoperability throughout the life-cycle where an interface or intraface (or both) exists or is created (see SANS 3000-2-6); and
b) receipt from the relevant railway safety regulator (see *Foreword*) of a “approval” certificate to proceed to the next phase of the life-cycle, with or without conditions.

5.2 The proposed new station or the modification of an existing station shall be interoperable with current and future railway operations and systems as well as other related systems and subsystems throughout the life-cycle where an interface or intraface (or both) exists or is created anywhere within the station precinct.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 6 Concept

6.1 The concept phase includes the preliminary evaluation of a concept which incorporates risk assessments and evaluation of the safety implications of all affected parties. This also includes evaluation of business imperatives such as time, cost, benefits and performance implications and the generation of preliminary system requirements and alternative feasibility design solutions.

6.2 The concept proposal for a new station or the modification of an existing station (or both) shall take into account the results of the assessment of the common essential requirements (see section 5) and shall include or confirm the following;

a) the identification of new concepts that offer new capabilities, enhanced overall performance, including safety and security or reduced stakeholders' total costs over the life-cycle;
b) an assessment of feasibility concepts and solutions, including enabling systems, subsystems and components over the entire life-cycle to meet safety, security, technical and business objectives;
c) a preliminary estimate of the resources required to ensure the reliability, availability, maintainability, sustainability and safety (RAMSS) of the station over the entire life-cycle as described in section 4.
d) an assessment of the environmental implications to determine the effect of the geographic, physical, biological, social, economic and cultural aspects on the environment;
e) the preparation of stakeholder requirements and preliminary system , sub-system and component requirements including technical specifications for the selected solutions and usable specifications for the envisaged human-system interaction;
f) identification and initial specification of the services needed from enabling systems, sub-systems and components throughout the life-cycle of the system;
g) development of chosen solution or solutions to a 60% budgetary and project execution confidence level;
h) cost-benefit analyses of the solutions over the full project life-cycle; and
i) approval in principle by all stakeholders to proceed to the design phase.
j) Approvals by relevant competent authorities, such as municipalities.

6.3 The following exclusion criteria for any concept proposal for a new station or its systems, subsystems or components (or a combination thereof), or to modify or decommission an existing station, or system, subsystem or component (or combination thereof) shall be resolved before the concept proposal shall be considered:

a) where the physical properties of the network (for example, track curvature, cant and gradient) and geographical considerations may render the construction or modification of a station unsuitable;
b) where the environmental conditions and considerations are not suitable for the construction of a station;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

c) where the provision or modification of the station does not fit in with the systemic design of the line and route; and
d) where a line or route is operated or utilised by more than one operator who will be affected by the proposed station and its systems, subsystems, or components and which is not in accordance with the interoperability interface and intraface management requirements of the relevant parts of the SANS 3000 series with specific emphasis on SANS 3000-2-6.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 7 Design

## 7.1 Common essential design requirements

7.1.1 The design of a new station or the design of the modification (or both) of an existing station shall take into account the results of the concept phase and include or confirm the following:

a) compliance with the requirements of the SANS 3000 series, with specific emphasis on SANS 3000-2-1, SANS 3000-2-2, SANS 3000-2-5, SANS 3000-2-6, SANS3000-4; RSR 00-2-5-1 and RSR 00-2-6-1.
b) compliance with the requirements of SANS 10400 (National Building Regulations) and SAN10142-1 (Wiring of Premises)
c) an acceptable level of risk in accordance with clause 4.1.1 (risk management) and section 12 (modification);
d) compliance with the systemic design of the railway operation for the affected line or route on which the station is to be built or modified;
e) the integration of the station operation with the relevant network and train operations into a seamless safe working system with the necessary integrity as defined in the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*);

NOTE: "Integrity" refers to a condition where the individual components of a system and the total system as a whole are unified, consistent and fit for purpose

f) current and future passengers and public movement patterns and volumes (demand analysis and travel pattern) that affect or are affected by the station with regard to the broader land use, spatial and transport planning requirements of the area or region (or both) in which the station is located or is to be located;
g) current and future patterns and volumes of passengers and the public in the station;
h) the current and predicted future mixed rail traffic patterns and volumes where applicable;
i) the current and predicted future modal and intermodal requirements for passengers or freight (or both) in the area or region (or both);
j) unrestricted and safe movement of passengers and public during peak and off-peak hours;
k) unrestricted and safe movement of passengers and public during normal, abnormal and degraded operations (as defined in SANS 3000-2-5) or under emergency conditions;
l) provision for people with disabilities including persons with reduced mobility or with visual or audio impairment;
m) the train and network operating parameters including provision for bi-directional traffic or "wrong road' working (or both);
n) current and probable future train lengths;
o) current and predicted future network capacity and service density;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

p) current and predicted future train speeds;
q) the number of interacting train movements;
r) the speed, mass, acceleration and braking performance of trains;
s) the safety of public and passengers, and personnel and equipment on the platforms;
t) the safety of personnel and equipment on or near the track within the station precinct;
u) the amount of train information required for commercial, operational and technical purposes;
v) communication (as defined in SANS 3000-2-5) with passengers at the station or on the train where relevant including:
    1) the current date and time;
    2) the destination, scheduled and expected time of arrival of the next train;
    3) the stations served by the arriving train;
    4) major connections that require boarding of the train;
    5) the position of a specific coach if passenger seating is assigned or reserved;
    6) where the train will stop along the platform (in the case of trains of differing lengths);
    7) destinations that are served from the station and from which platform;
    8) other ways of finding information; and
    9) information regarding abnormal, or degraded operations, or emergency conditions.
w) communication (as defined in SANS 3000-2-5 and RSR 00-2-5-1) with the train crew, with workers at the track-side and other workers in the station precinct;
x) the provision and positioning of restroom and toilet facilities for the public, passengers and employees;
y) the reliability, availability, maintainability, sustainability and safety (RAMSS) of station equipment and systems to a level defined in the station and railway system specification;
z) environmental impact assessments in terms of the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*);
aa) the applicable human factors in particular “human factors in design” and the “physical environmental factors” (see SANS 3000-4 and SANS 3000-2-5);
bb) resources and competencies required to operate and maintain the station systems (see SANS 3000-4 and SANS 3000-2-5);
cc) where active protection is provided at vehicle and pedestrian level crossings or access walk-ways, provision of clear and unambiguous warning of the approach of trains in conjunction with the network operator;
dd) adequate arrangements for managing passenger flow at the station;
ee) safety and security of the public, passengers, employees, contractors and service providers and assets in the station precinct; and



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ff) the provision of suitable monitoring equipment such as CCTV equipment in all relevant station areas.

NOTE: Reference to “trains” shall apply to both train and shunting movements where relevant.

7.1.2 Factors to be considered:

a) the number, position and types of stations;
b) whether the station is a through or a terminal station;
c) whether side or island platforms (or both) are required;
d) whether the station is a surface (at grade), a sub-surface or an elevated structure (or a combination thereof);
e) whether the station is to be manned, or unmanned and its hours of operation;
f) commuter or main-line passenger or mixed-train operation (or a combination thereof);
g) bypass infrastructure for freight traffic where applicable;
h) unidirectional or bi-directional traffic (or both);
i) provision for staging trains at the station;
j) resistance to theft and malicious damage that impact on station structure and system;
k) RAMSS;
l) operations; and
m) methodology for verification and independent validation of the design.

## 7.2 Station design requirements

7.2.1 The operator shall develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain relevant conceptual and detailed specifications, rules, schedules, testing and commissioning documents and procedures necessary to give effect to its requirements in respect of station design.

7.2.2 Where a platform is built adjacent to a running line, and the through speed past the platform exceeds 30 km/h, the platform shall be equipped with suitable measures dependant on the level of risk, including screens, barriers, demarcated areas, tactile surfaces or passenger communication. These measures are intended to mitigate the risks to passengers on the platform from passing trains to acceptable levels.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.2.3 Stations shall be constructed on tangent track (straight platforms) and on the level or on a track gradient not steeper than 1 in 800 (0,125% gradient). Minor stations or halts, at which trains do not terminate or reverse, may be built on steeper track gradients or on a curve where suitable arrangements can be made to mitigate the risks to passengers to acceptable levels. The platform-train interface shall at all times provide safe entrance from the platform into the train or exit from the train onto the platform (or both) for all persons including the elderly, children, persons with limited visual ability and persons with limited mobility (also see clause 7.2.22).

7.2.4 The location of buildings, platform canopies and infrastructure elements or other objects on platforms shall not interfere with the sighting of railway signals and information displays.

7.2.5 Platforms shall be long enough to accommodate the longest train scheduled to stop at the station plus an allowance for inaccurate stopping, normally 2 metres (5 metres at main-line stations and terminals). Exceptions for shorter platforms shall only be made provided that risks to passengers shall be mitigated to acceptable levels (see SANS 3000-1).

7.2.6 Where special situations exist, such as Automatic Train Operation (ATO) or platform screen doors, measures for the necessary stopping allowance and platform length shall be determined to ensure the correct functioning of the system and to mitigate risks to passengers to acceptable levels.

7.2.7 The width of platforms shall be adequate for the greatest number of passengers likely to use the platform at any time. Platform buildings or other obstructions shall not cause undue restrictions to the movement of passengers.

7.2.8 Where necessary additional width shall be provided if the platform is to be used by passengers as a route between one part of the station precinct and another. At busy stations, barriers may be required to prevent platforms from becoming overcrowded.

7.2.9 The minimum width of single-face platforms shall be such that there is at least 3000 mm from the platform edge to the nearest building or structure. Island platforms shall not be less than 9000 mm wide.

7.2.10 Where it is not reasonably practicable to maintain a constant width of a single-face platform throughout its length, the platform may be reduced in width at its ends. The full width shall be provided over the centre one-third of the platform length or longer as necessary to include any main access provided that risks to passengers can be mitigated to acceptable levels.

7.2.11 All columns or other obstructions shall be at least 3000 mm clear of the platform edge or shall comply with the provisions of clause 7.2.4 (or both).



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.2.12 Platforms shall have clear headroom of at least 2300 mm under platform signs and other overhead station infrastructure elements for a width of at least 3000 mm from the platform edge over the platform's whole length. This dimension should be increased where the floor level of any train is high relative to the platform. At distances greater than 3000 mm from the platform edge, the clear headroom to suspended equipment and signs may be reduced to 2200 mm.

7.2.13 Information displays or mirrors provided at the end of the platform to assist the train crew shall be at least 450 mm clear of the dynamic structure gauge and at a sufficient height, or otherwise positioned so as not to restrict the movement of people.

7.2.14 Information displays, way-finding displays or mirrors provided at intermediate locations along the platform shall conform to the requirements of clause 7.2.12.

7.2.15 New platforms on main lines shall only be constructed alongside ballastless track (see Annex A, figure A.1 for the 1065 mm gauge) (Annexure for gauge above 1065 mm)

7.2.16 Existing platforms identified to be upgraded shall be raised in accordance with Annex A, figure A.1 where the track is reconstructed onto a ballastless track.

7.2.17 The ballastless track passenger platform horizontal clearance shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Annex A for the 1065 mm gauge (Annexure for gauge above 1065 mm.

7.2.18 The ballastless track passenger platform height (vertical clearance) shall be in accordance with the requirements given in Annex A for the 1065 mm gauge (Annexure for gauge above 1065 mm.

7.2.19 In the case of the design of platforms in curved track it is essential that provision be made for the so-called "theoretical super-vehicle" to pass through the station with a minimum clearance of 40 mm between the vehicle and the platform edge.

NOTE: For 1065 mm gauge, this "super-vehicle" has an overall length of 21,2 metres, a bogie centre distance of 15 metres and a vehicle width of 3050 mm (see Annex B).

7.2.20 Platforms shall have a clearance of at least 40 mm to the dynamic structure gauge as set out in Annexes A and B. The platform level shall be determined taking into account all rolling-stock that makes use of the platform.

7.2.21 Clearances for gauges other than 1065 mm shall be adapted accordingly to minimize risks to an acceptable level.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.2.22 The floor or footboards of passenger rolling stock shall be as close as practicable to the platform. In the case of ballasted track that is not in accordance with clauses 7.2.9 and 7.2.10, the distances between the platform edge and the floor or footboards of the passenger rolling-stock shall not exceed any of the following dimensions: 250 mm vertically, 275 mm horizontally and 350 mm on the diagonal. These dimensions may only be exceeded if the risk so incurred can be mitigated by the operator to an acceptable level. The platform-train interface shall at all times allow safe entrance from the platform into the train, or exit from the train onto the platform for all persons including the elderly, children, people with disabilities (sensory or mobility (or both)).

7.2.23 A 300 mm wide recess shall be formed beneath the platform coping and shall be kept clear of cables and other obstructions so as to provide an emergency refuge.

NOTE: A wider recess may be necessary where there is a platform or other obstruction on both sides of a track.

7.2.24 All single platforms shall slope away from the adjacent track and fitted with an anti-slip surface.

7.2.25 All island platforms shall slope towards the centre and away from both adjacent tracks.

7.2.26 Where access at the end of the platform is required, platforms shall be terminated with ramps at a gradient not steeper than 1 in 8 (12,5%). Platform ramps shall be not less than 2000 mm wide.

7.2.27 Platform edges shall be clearly defined with a strip of a lighter-colour material.

7.2.28 A durable tactile surface shall indicate the approach to the platform edge to visually-impaired people.

7.2.29 All station platforms to which people have access shall be adequately lit for all station operations.

7.2.30 Areas to which passengers and the public have access, including footbridges, subways and passages where there is no natural light shall be adequately lit.

7.2.31 Lighting levels shall be graduated as required for comfort, safety, security and monitoring. Abrupt changes in illumination level shall be avoided.

7.2.32 The level of illumination shall enable the train crew to have an unrestricted view of platforms both on approach and departure, through monitors and mirrors where provided.

7.2.33 Emergency lighting shall be provided in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.2.34 The name of the station shall be conspicuously shown at intervals along all platforms and shall be clearly visible and legible to passengers both on the train and on the platform when the station is operation.

7.2.35 Luggage, trolley, barrow or maintenance equipment track crossings shall only be considered for lightly-used stations where the line-speed does not exceed 60 km/h and no alternative arrangements are reasonably practicable. An indication that it is safe to cross shall be provided when the available visual distance gives less than 30 seconds warning of an approaching train travelling at normal speeds. In this case, a suitable red and green signal with a warning notice shall be provided at the crossing. This shall be in accordance with the requirements of SANS 3000-2-2-1.

NOTE: The warning notice could read “Caution – Cross only when the green light is showing” or similar wording. In addition an audible warning should be provided if the crossing may be used by unaccompanied, visually-impaired people.

7.2.36 The rear edge of platforms shall be protected by a fence, wall or similar barrier to a minimum height of 1500 mm above platform height.

7.2.37 Protection shall also be provided at parts of the end of a platform where there is no ramp or other access.

7.2.38 Energy-absorbing buffer stops shall be provided at terminal stations or bay platforms. The buffer stop shall be designed to stop the heaviest train from its determined impact speed without the risk of serious injury to people on the train while avoiding excessive deceleration of other, lighter trains.

7.2.39 Buffer stops shall be compatible with the train design and shall be designed to bring a train to a halt in a controlled manner with a deceleration rate not exceeding 0,15 g (1,47 $m/s^2$). The likely impact speed shall be determined based on a consideration of track layout, approach speed, any automatic train protection (ATP), visibility and any foreseeable misjudgement.

7.2.40 A permanent red signal or a pair of fixed red lights or reflective markers shall be provided at fixed buffer stops.

7.2.41 Buildings or rooms, including kiosks and ticket collectors’ booths, which are normally occupied by staff or the public shall not be positioned within 20 metres of the face of terminal buffer stops or within a line 3000 mm back from the platform edge and shall also be in compliance with the requirements of clause 7.2.11. This provision may be relaxed if the train control and signalling system is designed to guard against buffer impact and the risks are mitigated to acceptable levels.

7.2.42 Where a sub-surface railway terminates at a station, an adequate length of overrun tunnel shall be provided.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.2.43 Factors to be considered:

a) the systemic compatibility with the trains;
b) arrangements to control access to platforms;
c) facilities for train crew to observe passengers boarding and alighting from the trains;
d) provision including seating and shelters for people who wait on the platforms;
e) the movement of people on and between platforms particularly where such movement entails the crossing of tracks (see SANS 3000-2-2-1 where applicable);
f) the need to avoid overcrowding and congestion points at platform entrances and exits;
g) the effect of platform edge screen doors on the station and other systems of the railway where applicable;
h) the positioning of vending and refreshment facilities;
i) the positioning of restroom and toilet facilities;
j) arrangements to prevent trespassing from platforms onto unauthorised areas;
k) surface treatment and drainage of platforms to prevent ponding and avoid person tripping and slipping;
l) the need for platforms to be easily cleaned and the avoidance of places where debris can accumulate in order to avoid fire and health hazards;
m) the vortex effects generated by trains that pass through stations;
n) ventilation arrangements during normal, abnormal and emergency situations;
o) in the case of dead-end or terminal tracks at platforms:
    1) overrun and flow control provisions and the type of arresting device (devices) provided;
    2) protection that can be gained from automatic train operation or train stop systems;
    3) the effect on braking performance of the environment and the covering or otherwise of the track; and
    4) the balance of risk between damaging the train and injury to its passengers and damaging the station and injury to the people using the station;
p) the positioning of structural and other critical supports including mast poles, roof supporting columns and bridge supports.

NOTE: Particular attention needs to be paid to vulnerability and special needs of people with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility during derailments or to obstructions (or both)



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 7.3 Public areas other than platforms

7.3.1 The public areas of stations shall allow the unrestricted movement of passengers and members of the public. These areas which include passageways and stairways shall be designed, subject to the minimum dimensions given in this standard and in relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*), for the foreseeable peak passenger and public usage with due allowance for operational difficulties in abnormal, degraded or emergency conditions;

7.3.2 Provision shall be made for smooth passenger flow including:
a) the surge of passengers who enter or leave trains;
b) the presence and movement of passengers who carry luggage;
c) children that are accompanied by passengers;
d) passengers that are accompanied by persons; and
e) people with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility (or both).

7.3.3 Changes in the width or direction of passageways which could cause constriction of passenger and public flow routes or congestion shall be avoided.

7.3.4 Temporary or permanent obstructions which could cause constriction of passenger and public flow routes or congestion shall be avoided.

7.3.5 Vehicles and plant shall be separated from the passenger and public areas as far as is reasonably practicable.

7.3.6 Stations shall be durable and easy to inspect, maintain and clean. Where it is intended to clean any part of a station while the station is in use, then adequate provision shall be made to ensure that this does not disrupt the functioning of the station.

7.3.7 All floors, steps, treads and public walkways shall be designed taking into account environmental conditions, contamination and cleaning to minimise the risks of slipping and tripping.

7.3.8 All areas open to the outside environment shall have adequate means for draining water and prevention of ponding.

7.3.9 The headroom in all public and passenger areas of stations shall be in accordance with relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) but shall not be less than 2300 mm. Where permitted, overhead equipment or signs shall not reduce headroom to below 2200 mm.

7.3.10 Fixed obstructions in public areas including columns, posts, and seats shall be clearly visible and minimize the risks of accidental injuries to the visually impaired.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.3.11 Where people with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility are to have access to stations, provision shall comply with universal accessibility requirements and relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.3.12 The dispersal patterns of passengers and members of the public outside the station shall be considered, as well as assembly points for evacuated staff, passengers and public.

7.3.13 Station forecourts and approaches shall include:

a) safe access to the station for people;
b) safe access to the station for intended road vehicles including special purpose vehicles and emergency services;
c) safe boarding and alighting from road vehicles;
d) segregation of road traffic, pedestrians and trains; and
e) adequate parking with unhindered access to the station.

7.3.14 A designated meeting point for the emergency services shall be identified in a place of safety which shall be readily accessible to the emergency services' vehicles. The meeting point shall be conspicuously marked and have means of communication with the station control room (where applicable).

7.3.15 Plans and layouts of the station shall be available and provided for use by emergency services where required.

7.3.16 All entrance and exit doors and routes shall be clearly designated and have a clear signage. Normal entrances may be suitably marked and designated as emergency exits.

7.3.17 All exits shall be designed to ensure their suitability as a means of escape to allow the station to be evacuated safely.

7.3.18 Escape routes shall discharge to a place of safety capable of being used during any emergency and, where reasonably practicable, outside the station premises. Where required, exit routes shall be protected from the effects of fire and smoke.

7.3.19 Doors shall be avoided in all main passenger and public circulation areas, and passenger and public flow routes.

7.3.20 Doors shall be used where required to control passenger flow and environmental conditions in other areas such as passenger waiting rooms, catering and retail areas.

7.3.21 Doors shall not be provided adjacent to escalators, passenger conveyors and exits from lifts.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.3.22 Where doors are provided, due consideration shall be given to:
a) the unrestricted flow of passengers and the public under normal, abnormal, degraded and emergency conditions;
b) bi-directional flow; and
c) the failure modes of power-operated doors;

7.3.23 glass screens and doors shall be suitably marked to ensure visibility to all users including the visually-impaired persons. Where trolleys or mechanical plant are to be used, suitable barriers shall be provided to protect glass screens;

7.3.24 All station premises to which people have access at night shall be adequately lit.

7.3.25 Areas to which passengers and the public have access including footbridges, subways, passages, stairways, steps, ramps and escalators where there is no natural light shall be adequately lit.

7.3.26 Lighting levels shall be graduated as required for comfort, safety, security and monitoring. Abrupt changes in illumination level shall be avoided.

7.3.27 Emergency lighting shall be provided in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.3.28 The name of the station and way-finding information shall be conspicuously shown and shall be generally visible, legible, or observable to passengers and public in the station at all times.

7.3.29 The means of ventilation shall be capable of maintaining a supply of fresh air and an air temperature in the public areas of the station in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.3.30 Station ventilation shall, as appropriate, include:
a) means of maintaining a safe environment and escape routes for a sufficient period of time to enable evacuation of the station;
b) means of removing smoke from public and non-public areas once evacuation has been completed; and
c) operation from a central service control room and also locally at the station where required.

7.3.31 Where complex ventilation systems are installed, and computer-aided decision-making as to the most appropriate mode of operation is provided, such systems shall be fail safe and have adequate and reliable fail-safe, fall-back mechanisms (see SANS 3000-2-4).



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 733 10 July Julie 2026 No. 54970

## PART 3 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 54970



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

7.3.32 Passenger and public-information displays and way-finding displays shall be clearly visible and public address systems shall be clearly audible to all passengers and public. These shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of SANS 3000-2-4.

7.3.33 Information displays shall be located in such a position that passengers who stop to seek information from them, do not restrict the flow of other passengers and public.

7.3.34 Factors to be considered:

a) the movement and location of people within and around a station in normal, abnormal, or degraded operating conditions or emergencies;
b) provisions to control overcrowding;
c) the behaviour of people in enclosed areas;
d) the size and treatment of surfaces of concourses, passageways, ramps, stairs, escalators and platforms;
e) the suitability of escalators, lifts and passenger conveyors for the number of people they are to carry under all conditions;
f) the number, size and spacing of exits;
g) the positioning of facilities including ticket offices, information counters, rest rooms, ablution facilities and retail outlets;
h) the provision of communication equipment and signs;
i) the provision of lighting;
j) the provision of emergency lighting in the event of loss of power supply;
k) main and standby ventilation arrangements;
l) main and standby power supply arrangements;
m) the RAMSS of the station structure, infrastructure and its ability to survive emergency situations;
n) the security of passengers, the public, employees, contractors and service providers at or in the station and the station precinct;
o) special arrangements necessary for sub-surface stations including the additional risks presented by fire and the need to segregate evacuation routes and provide ventilation control systems; and
p) the positioning of structural and other critical supports.

NOTE: Particular attention needs to be paid to the vulnerability of people with disabilities or persons with reduced mobility (or both) during derailments or to obstructions (or both).

## 7.4 Non-public areas, operational facilities and staging

7.4.1 Non-public areas shall be segregated from public areas and appropriate arrangements shall be made to prevent unauthorised access.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.4.2 All major surface (on grade), all sub-surface (including underground) and elevated stations shall be provided with a control room or point from which the activities of the operation of the station can be co-ordinated.

7.4.3 The following facilities shall be included:

a) an emergency procedure system with the relevant plans, documents and procedures;
b) a means of monitoring fire detection systems including audible and visual alarms and means of co-ordinating and controlling all other fire safety features provided for the station;
c) a means of summoning the emergency services;
d) a means of communication between station staff, other parts of the railway system and external agencies, including the emergency services at common meeting points;
e) provision of appropriately-zoned public address equipment;
f) a means of monitoring the operation and controlling of escalators, passenger conveyors, lifts, ticket barriers and other equipment which could influence the free-flow of passengers and the public;
g) a means of selecting and controlling the various ventilation modes; and monitoring mechanism and system such closed-circuit television (CCTV) monitoring of all public places in the station, including emergency exit staircases not normally used; and
h) emergency overhead and traction electrical power disconnection in accordance with the requirements of SANS 3000-2-1.

7.4.4 The station control room or point shall be easily accessible to the emergency services through a protected route from the outside and be located, designed and constructed so that it can continue to function during an emergency. If this cannot be achieved, some duplication of facilities will be required at another point that is easily accessible and is in a safe location.

7.4.5 Where operating conditions permit, more than one station may be supervised from a single station control room, but sufficient facilities shall be provided at all stations to enable an emergency to be effectively and unambiguously managed.

7.4.6 Machine rooms, including escalator inclines and lift shafts shall be adequately lit and include emergency lighting.

7.4.7 An effective means of communication with the control room or control point shall be provided in machine rooms, escalator inclines and lift shafts.

7.4.8 Appropriate fire detection and suppression systems shall be provided in machine rooms, escalator inclines and lift shafts. All fire detection systems shall be linked to the main station fire alarm system.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.4.9 An effective means of alerting staff inside a machine room or other operational facility to the activation of a fire alarm or another emergency on the station shall be provided where relevant.

7.4.10 Appropriate safeguards shall be provided to prevent people from coming into contact with the dangerous moving parts of machinery in accordance with national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.4.11 Factors to be considered:

a) the means of co-ordinating other activities of the railway operation with those within the station so they do not cause additional risks to each other;
b) interfaces and intrafaces with adjacent or connecting railway operations and systems and activities adjacent to the railway;
c) the level and diversity of surveillance, communication and information required to control the activities within the station complex and the relevant competencies required by SANS 3000-4;
d) the means of communication with and the provision of information and instructions to employees, contractors or service providers (or combination thereof);
e) the liaison arrangements at the station for the emergency services;
f) the availability of control facilities during emergency situations;
g) the segregation of the staging, marshalling and maintenance areas from the running lines;
h) the protection of people in these areas from dangers presented by moving trains;
i) the position and condition of any electric traction system, its sectioning and its means and securing of isolation to facilitate maintenance and repairs;
j) protection of the station area from activities adjacent to the railway operation;
k) the need for adequate clearances and walkways;
l) the need for and protection of identifiable crossing places;
m) security of staged trains from malicious damage and theft;
n) segregation of road vehicles in the staging area from trains and people;
o) the arrangements for the control of train movements within, into and from the station area; and
p) the provision of adequate lighting for the safety of operational activities.

## 7.5 Access facilities and mechanisms

7.5.1 Stairways, steps and ramps shall be of uniform and adequate width to avoid overcrowding, and shall not be obstructed by any transverse barrier. The available width between handrails shall not be reduced in any way by any erection or obstruction. Stairways, steps and ramps shall have anti-slip surfaces.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.5.2 Where a stairway or a ramp leads directly towards a platform edge, a safety barrier shall be provided beyond the run-off landing if the distance to the platform edge is less than 5000 mm.

7.5.3 The steps of all stairways shall be of uniform design in accordance with national legislation (see *Foreword*). However, they shall have a rise or vertical portion of between 100 mm and 180 mm, with an optimum rise of 150 mm. The width of the tread or horizontal portion of the step shall be between 280 mm and 350 mm. The optimum tread width is 300 mm. The calculated value of twice the rise height plus the horizontal tread width shall be greater than 550 mm and shall not exceed 700 mm. The optimum value is 600 mm. The edges of all treads shall be conspicuously marked.

7.5.4 Intermediate landings shall be provided between flights of steps in stairways. The maximum number of steps in each flight shall normally not exceed 16. However, in cases of difficulty, a single flight of steps with an overall rise of 3000 mm is acceptable. The length of the top, intermediate and bottom landings shall be at least equal to the width of the widest section of the staircase between handrails.

7.5.5 Stairways and ramps shall be provided with continuous handrails on both sides, fixed at a height of not less than 850 mm and not more than 900 mm, measured vertically above the pitch line. Handrails shall present a round surface between 45 mm and 50 mm in diameter for ease of use.

7.5.6 Handrails shall extend beyond the last step or the end of a ramp, and they shall be suitably terminated, provide clear passage of the hand from end to end and be at least 50 mm clear of any obstruction.

7.5.7 Stairways and ramps shall be at least 1200 mm wide between handrails to accommodate passengers with luggage. Wider stairways and ramps shall have intermediate handrails so that the distance between handrails is not less than 1200 mm and not more than 2400 mm.

7.5.8 Ramps for passenger access shall be constructed at a gradient not steeper than 1 in 20. In case of difficulty however and where ramps are not to be regularly used by passengers and the public, they may be at a slope of 1 in 12 and shall be suitably marked. Ramps shall be provided with landings at intervals of not more than 10 metres. Such landings shall be of a length not less than the width of the ramp.

7.5.9 A change in direction or an offset shall be provided at every second landing for ramps with a gradient not steeper than 1 in 20 and at every landing for ramps steeper than 1 in 20.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.5.10 Lifts, escalators, and people conveyors shall be installed so that the ambient environmental conditions of all machinery and controls are maintained within the working limits specified by the manufacturer. If not within a building, they shall be protected against the effects of the environment.

7.5.11 The positioning of lifts, escalators, and people conveyors shall be integrated with passenger flows throughout the station.

7.5.12 The layout of escalators and people conveyors shall be designed to avoid passengers and public being transported into an area already blocked by other passengers and public.

7.5.13 Particular care shall be required where failure of ticket barriers or other devices may cause congestion, or where failure of an onward escalator may cause congestion of an intermediate landing.

7.5.14 Sufficient waiting areas shall be provided at lifts and escalators to avoid obstruction of other passenger flows. There shall be no change of direction of any passageway within 2000 mm of lift doors.

7.5.15 Escalator landings with multiple exits shall be able to accommodate passengers and the public who need to locate direction signs (way-finding) before proceeding.

7.5.16 Under normal circumstances, lift doors and escalator and conveyor landings shall not face a platform edge. Where lifts, escalators and conveyors are required to discharge directly towards a platform edge closer than 5000 mm, barriers shall be provided.

7.5.17 Lifts, escalators and conveyors shall be supplemented by alternative non-mechanical means of entrance to or exit from any part of a station, in compliance with national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.5.18 Status information, including alarms for lifts, escalators and people conveyors shall be displayed in the appropriate station control room or control point. For escalators and people conveyors this shall comprise indications of the direction of running, whether they are stopped and if an emergency stop device has been operated. For lifts, an indication shall be given of the operation of the passenger alarm button.

7.5.19 All escalators and people conveyors shall comply with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for the construction and installation of escalators and people conveyors.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.5.20 The special requirements specified for public service application apply to all escalators and people conveyors that form part of the passenger and public flow routes. In addition, the following specific options and interpretations shall apply:

a) the angle of inclination shall not exceed 30 degrees for escalators, and 5 degrees for conveyors;

b) the width of tread-ways for escalators and people conveyors shall not be less than 1000 mm. The width for conveyors where passenger trolleys are permitted shall not be less than 1400 mm;

c) where an escalator is installed in a shaft with a curved roof, the overhead clearance at the centre of the nose of the steps shall be at least 2300 mm, but where necessary, a clearance over the ends of the steps of 2200 mm may be permitted. On reconstructed escalators some reduction of these clearances may be permitted provided that the risk is mitigated to acceptable levels (see SANS 3000-1);

d) the horizontal distance between the outer edges of the handrail and an adjacent wall shall be not less than 150 mm. The horizontal clearance shall be maintained up to a height of at least 1700 mm above step level. The emergency stop buttons may be situated within this width, but shall not be within 80 mm of the handrail;

e) all escalators, regardless of the rise, shall be equipped with an auxiliary brake;

f) the emergency stop devices, provided in accordance with relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*), shall only stop the escalator or conveyor to which they refer except when a second escalator or conveyor is directly cascading passengers toward the stationary escalator or conveyor. In this case, the second escalator or conveyor shall also be stopped. It shall be clear to which escalator or conveyor each stop device refers;

g) all equipment necessary to release trapped people or animals shall be provided near to each escalator or people conveyor, or each group of escalators or people conveyors, and shall be easily accessible to station staff;

NOTE: Animals will include domestic pets and guide dogs.

h) where an escalator or conveyor can be used as a means of escape in an emergency, barriers shall be equipped with an emergency push-through facility;

1) whenever an escalator is made unfit for use as a stairway, barriers to prevent access shall be provided;

2) any operational starting or any unplanned stoppage of an escalator or people conveyor shall give an audible alarm;

NOTE: Escalators or passenger conveyers should not be started when occupied unless they are equipped with a soft-start mechanism.

i) escalators and passenger conveyors shall be fitted with effective fire detection or suppression equipment (or both). The equipment shall be in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*);



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

j) access shall be provided to the underside of escalators to facilitate maintenance inspection and cleaning;
k) where the stationary escalator is to be used as fixed stairs, access to inspection chambers or equipment rooms shall not block the end of the escalator or obstruct parallel escalators or stairs that are in use; and
l) where alternative routes exist and sufficient capacity for passenger flows is provided or where there is time for maintenance to be undertaken while the station is closed, different arrangements may be acceptable which shall be included in and form part of the operational procedures.

7.5.21 All passenger lifts shall comply with the relevant parts of the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for the construction and installation of lifts and service lifts.

7.5.22 Where lifts are provided for evacuation in the case of fire or to provide access for emergency services, the lifts shall comply with the specific parts of the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for fire precautions in the design, construction and use of buildings. Other lifts shall not be used for evacuation in case of fire.

7.5.23 All passenger lifts shall comply with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for the safe working on lifts and allow for the emergency release of lift passengers.

7.5.24 The following specific interpretation of the emergency release requirements shall be adopted:
a) each lift shall be provided with an alarm button at such a height that it can be reached by children and people with disabilities and a means of two-way speech communication, both connected to a location which is continuously manned at all times when passengers may be using the lift. These devices shall be powered from a supply that is independent of the main lift supply. Where the lift is provided with dual supplies, this shall be an acceptable alternative; and
b) emergency lighting of a duration as specified in relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) or of such extended period as may be required to permit complete evacuation shall be provided in all access facilities including lifts, escalators, people conveyers, connecting corridors, subways, and bridges. These access facilities shall be illuminated automatically on failure of the main supply.

7.5.25 Factors to be considered:
a) the capacity of main and alternate access routes and their associated stairways, ramps, lifts and conveyors for passengers and the public during normal, abnormal, degraded and emergency conditions;
b) the capacity of main and alternate access routes and their associated stairways, ramps, lifts and conveyors for emergency services during normal, abnormal, degraded and emergency conditions;
c) the provision of dedicated lifts for emergency services, or operating staff (or both);



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

d) the required testing and maintenance requirements for all access equipment, and whether this can be locally or remotely controlled (or both);
e) remote or local control (or both) of access equipment, and the integration thereof into the overall seamless operation of the station and the overall railway operation; and
f) the integration of the access equipment and arrangements into the overall design of the station to ensure a seamless flow of passengers and the public (where applicable) through the station, or from the parking and drop-off areas to the public area or forecourt, to the platforms as appropriate.

## 7.6 Fire prevention and evacuation

7.6.1 The passenger and public areas of the station and the choice of materials to be used in these areas shall be in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.6.2 The fire prevention materials shall be such that in the event of a fire, the fire-load and the generation of smoke and toxic gas will be kept to a reasonably practicable minimum.

7.6.3 Passenger and public areas shall be segregated from non-public areas and shall include:
a) arrangements for means of escape from fire at all surface (on grade) stations shall be in accordance with national legislation (see *Foreword*) for certifiable and non-certifiable premises in as far as it is applicable to stations; and
b) smoke or fire doors shall not reduce the widths of exits or otherwise impede means of escape during evacuation. Appropriate means shall be provided where required to prevent the closing of such doors while evacuation is in progress.

NOTE: The sub-division of the public area by devices such as smoke or fire doors, whether normally open or closed, is not normally considered an appropriate method for the control of smoke during evacuation of passengers and the public, but may be appropriate to help in protection of escape routes.

7.6.4 An electrical fire alarm shall be provided which is capable of manual operation by passengers, members of the public, employees, contractors or service providers, and is installed in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.6.5 Passenger and the public areas of the station shall have an effective system of surveillance and public address. Public address systems shall be protected as far as possible from the effects of fire or other emergencies.

NOTE: Minor surface (on grade) stations may be exempt from this provision where the risks can be mitigated to acceptable levels (see SANS 3000-1).



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.6.6 Radio or telephone networks (or both) for communication between station control points and staff on the station shall be provided. The network shall be compatible with communications equipment for emergency services where applicable.

7.6.7 Fire and evacuation requirements for retail outlets, if provided, shall be in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) and SANS 3000-2-6 (Interface and intraface requirements).

7.6.8 The following conditions shall be used for the design of escape capacity from a fire in the station structure:

a) occupancy at the time of evacuation shall be based on peak usage with an allowance for the delay to the scheduled train services in the busiest direction, occupancy shall be based on an appropriate risk analysis.
b) the exit route of the greatest capacity shall be discounted, as it could be blocked by fire;
c) passengers who are waiting to board and those who are expected to alight from the next train from both directions shall be evacuated; and
d) passengers shall be able to clear each platform through the remaining exits and reach a protected route to safety within 10 minutes or within such other specified time determined by the risk to an acceptable level from receiving the instruction to evacuate.

7.6.9 The following conditions shall be used for the design of escape capacity from the station platforms in the event of an emergency:

a) the occupancy at the time of evacuation shall be based on peak usage with allowance for any delays to the scheduled train services in the busiest direction, occupancy shall be based on an appropriate risk analysis;
b) the number of passengers to be evacuated from the station shall be the sum of:
    1) all the occupants as defined in sub-clause (a) above,
    2) plus all the occupants of a crush-loaded train (that must be assumed to be on fire),
    3) plus those passengers normally expected to alight from the next train in another direction or stopping on another line;
c) all exit routes may be counted as available for use but escalators shall be regarded as continuing to run in the same direction as they were before the emergency and thus potentially unusable;
d) the passenger escape arrangements shall assume passengers cannot pass along the platform or through any stationary train to bypass the source of the fire;
e) all the passengers identified in sub-clause (b) above shall, after receiving the instruction to evacuate, be able to reach a protected route to safety within 10 minutes or within such other specified time as determined by the mitigation of the risk to an acceptable level; and



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

f) the size of escape routes to meet the objectives shall be based on appropriate data on flow-rates, the source and calculation of which shall be documented.

NOTE: A train is the most likely source of fire that will require evacuation of the greatest number of people through the station. If the fire is elsewhere, it is assumed that the train may be used evacuate those on board.

7.6.10 Station compartmentalisation, fire detection and fire suppression shall be in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*). Smoke from any such fire shall be contained or controlled by ventilation or other suitable means, at least for the duration of any evacuation.

7.6.11 The arrangements for means of escape from fire at all sub-surface stations shall be in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for certifiable and non-certifiable premises in as far as it is applicable to stations.

7.6.12 Fire precautions and fire-fighting provisions at all sub-surface stations shall be not less than those required in by relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) with the following additions:

a) a fire-fighting shaft and, where people with disabilities have access to the station, a means of escape for the people with disabilities shall be provided to all levels of the station. Such a shaft may also be considered as part of the means of escape for passengers;
b) a falling fire-main in accordance with national legislation (see *Foreword*) for fire extinguishing installations and equipment on premises;
c) where a train fire could create a high fire-loading, a suitable system to minimise the intensity and rate of propagation of a train fire, such as a water-drenching system installed above the location of a train at each platform, shall be installed, such installation shall be based on a risk analysis;
d) where a water-drenching system is installed above the location of trains at platforms, the discharge heads shall be operable only on command from the station control room or at platform level. Discharge may be zoned so only the appropriate heads are opened; and
e) the operation of the water-drenching system shall be compatible with and interlocked to the electrical distribution and overhead traction systems (ED and OHTS) where applicable.

7.6.13 Factors to be considered:

a) the time taken to complete evacuation of the station;
b) the protection of evacuation routes;
c) access for emergency services, especially in sub-surface stations;
d) information systems and appropriate signage for evacuation of the station;
e) the zoning of public address systems;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

f) the management and control of all ventilation systems under main, standby and emergency conditions;
g) fire, smoke and fume prevention (including the choice of materials) and control measures commensurate with the fire risk and evacuation arrangements;

NOTE: This factor may not be applicable to halts or similar structures that are not included in measures to minimize the fire-load.

h) the segregation of public areas of stations from non-public areas and high-fire - risk areas;
i) the provision of fire detection and warning systems and fire suppression systems;
j) ventilation and zoning for smoke and fume extraction systems to limit smoke and fumes from a fire spreading to other parts of the station;
k) the vortex effects generated by trains passing through restricted spaces;
l) the provision and identification of initial fire-fighting equipment;
m) facilities and systems for fire-fighters; and their equipment;
n) the location of a suitable pre-agreed common meeting point where station staff will meet with emergency services;
o) the additional risks caused by fire in a sub-surface station and the need to segregate evacuation routes and provide ventilation control systems; and

7.6.14 The non-public areas of stations shall require a warning or communication system.

7.6.15 An effective means shall be provided to alert staff inside plant and machine rooms to the activation of any station fire alarm particularly where an automated fire extinguishing system is installed.

## 7.7 Additional considerations for elevated or sub-surface stations or other station structures

7.7.1 The passenger and public areas of the station shall be designed for the unrestricted movement of passengers and members of the public. The width of platforms, passageways, stairways, escalators and passenger conveyors shall be designed subject to the minimum widths given in previous clauses for the foreseeable peak passenger usage with due allowance to prevent congestion being caused by extended intervals between trains.

7.7.2 Appropriate congestion control measures which shall apply in the event normal, abnormal, degraded or emergency conditions.

7.7.3 Provision shall be made for people with disabilities, persons with reduced mobility, including those in wheelchairs, such as lifts to all public levels.

7.7.4 Adequate arrangements shall be in place for evacuation in an emergency.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.7.5 Access to platforms shall be in accordance with requirements for platforms (see clause 7.2).

7.7.6 The flows of arriving and departing passengers shall be separated as far as is reasonably practicable.

7.7.7 Passengers that move from one part of the station to another shall not be routed along any platforms.

7.7.8 Means to warn passengers and to prevent them from entering either in an emergency or to prevent congestion shall be provided at all entrances and exits to the station.

7.7.9 All rooms, platforms, escalators, lifts and stairways shall have conspicuous and unique identification and route signs (way-finding).

7.7.10 All passenger routes to and from platforms shall be clearly marked.

7.7.11 Retail outlets shall not be located lower than the first ticket hall or concourse level accessible to the public and shall not be sited so as to cause congestion or obstruction of the passenger flows.

7.7.12 Retail outlets shall have a fire detection system and fire-fighting equipment automatically operated by outbreak of fire in that part of the premises in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*).

7.7.13 Subject to the minimum dimensions in clauses 7.2.9 to 7.2.13, platforms shall accommodate all the passengers waiting to board a train with an allowance for a delay to the planned train service in the peak period.

7.7.14 The width of a single-face platform shall not be less than 3000 mm.

7.7.15 The width of an island platform shall not be less than 6000 mm.

NOTE: As an exception, the minimum width from any obstruction of 2000 mm may be permitted near to the extreme ends of the platforms provided that risks can be mitigated to acceptable limits.

7.7.16 The main structure of the station shall provide a headroom of at least 3000 mm over the whole length and width of platforms.

7.7.17 Separate entrances and exits shall be provided and arranged to facilitate even passenger distribution on the platforms and rapid passenger exit with minimum congestion or conflicting flows.

7.7.18 Normal entrances may be signed as emergency exits where appropriate, and counted as such in evacuation calculations.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.7.19 At least two alternative escape routes shall be provided from each platform with a travel distance of not more than 90 metres between any two exits.

7.7.20 The length of a platform shall be adequate for the longest train or applicable portion of the train used on the line and include an allowance for the accuracy with which trains can be stopped at the platform.

7.7.21 An additional length beyond the stopping tolerance shall be provided at both ends of the platform to allow access to and from the track while a train is stopped at the platform.

7.7.22 A track adjacent to a platform accessible from the platform side only shall have an emergency pit accessible from either end when a train is in the platform. Otherwise platform edge screen doors shall be provided, or there shall be a clearance of at least 450 mm between the track bed and all under-train equipment over a width of 600 mm.

7.7.23 Platforms shall be straight or, if unavoidable, curved at a radius not less than 1000 metres.

7.7.24 Platform edge screens and doors (where applicable) shall be compatible with the rolling-stock.

7.7.25 Platform screen-doors shall be designed to withstand crowd crush loading and shall be of sufficient height to prevent climbing. All platform edge screens should include means of access and exit from the track and adjacent tunnels.

7.7.26 The station shall be sufficiently illuminated in accordance with clauses 7.2.31 to 7.2.33 when occupied and shall be provided with an adequate illumination system for emergency evacuation fed by either a main and backup power supply or two independent power supplies.

7.7.27 In the case of sub-surface stations emergency lighting shall be in accordance with relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) for sub-surface structures.

7.7.28 Station ventilation systems shall include the following as appropriate:

a) a means to control smoke from retail premises;
b) a means to accommodate the vortex effects generated by trains passing through restricted spaces; and
c) a smoke extraction system along the length of the platform railway tracks, designed to prevent smoke from a train fire from spreading to the other parts of the station.

7.7.29 Factors to be considered:

a) additional width of platforms adjacent to entrances to and exits from the platform may be required to avoid congestion at these places;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

b) the provision of self-closing doors for escape chambers or passages; and
c) the ease of operation of all station facilities which may need to be operated by unskilled personnel or the public or people with disabilities (or combination of these) under abnormal, degraded or emergency conditions.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 8 Execution (construction)

8.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain processes and procedures for the construction of new stations or the modification of existing stations (or both).

8.2 The operator shall ensure that such stations are constructed in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) and relevant parts of the national standard: Railway Safety Management (SANS 3000 Series), in particular with the aspects of engineering, human factors, interoperability and operations.

8.3 The processes and procedures to be developed or adopted shall include the following:

a) compliance with the approved design, drawings and specifications;
b) work-site management and operation during construction activities, including:
    1) safeguarding of existing railway operations,
    2) safeguarding of the public and passengers and employees from station construction activities,
    3) clear demarcation of construction and functional or operational areas (or both),
    4) safeguarding of construction train operations,
    5) safeguarding of construction personnel,
    6) access control to and protection of the worksite(s),
    7) compliance with construction regulations in the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*),
    8) environmental management in accordance with the relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*), and
    9) appropriate process management in accordance with SANS 3000-1, and SANS 10007/ISO 10007;
c) any temporary work or phases of construction (stage works) shall comply with the requirements of both section 7 (Design) and section 9 (Testing and commissioning);
d) interface and intraface management requirements for any temporary works or phases of construction (stage works), which shall also comply with the requirements of both section 7 (Design) and section 9 (Testing and commissioning);
e) conclusion of the necessary interface or intraface agreements between the affected parties including construction and construction train safety permits, where required;
f) any new but un-commissioned or non-operational equipment that could cause confusion with the existing station or train operations (or both) or any other activities shall be clearly marked as such prior to and up to its commissioning;



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

g) compliance with the interface and intraface management, and interoperability requirements of the approved design, drawings and specifications for interoperability; and
h) risk assessments shall be conducted for all types of occupations (possessions) and other work permissions.

8.4 Any deviation from the approved design during construction shall result in a new risk assessment being conducted and the design revised, verified and validated accordingly.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 9 Testing and commissioning

## 9.1 General

9.1.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain processes and procedures for the testing and commissioning of new or modified stations (or both).

9.1.2 The operator shall ensure that such stations are tested and commissioned in accordance with the relevant national legislation and standards (see *Foreword*), including the relevant parts of the national standard, Railway Safety Management (SANS 3000 series), in particular with the aspects of engineering, human factors, interoperability and operations.

9.1.3 Testing and commissioning procedures shall complement and shall not substitute for quality-control of the design, execution, production and installation of the station and its associated systems, sub-systems and components.

NOTE: Testing and commissioning of railway stations are essential elements in ensuring the "integrity" of the station as a system.

## 9.2 Requirements for testing and commissioning

9.2.1 Requirements for testing and commissioning shall include:

a) ensuring the appropriate level of competency of the commissioning organization or the individual (or both) for the type of system or installation, based on complexity and risk (see SANS 3000-1 and SANS 3000-4);
b) demonstrating the level of independence of the commissioning organisation or the individual (or both) from the design and execution (construction) organizations or individuals for the type of system or installation, based on complexity and risk;
c) ensuring compatibility of the new or modified systems (or both) with the existing station, infrastructure and rolling stock systems, sub-systems and components;
d) validation and verification of the station design, execution (construction) and functioning;

NOTE 1: "Validation" means confirmation that the system, sub-system or component is appropriate for its intended use.

NOTE 2: "Verification" means testing and evaluation of a system, sub-system or component to assure compliance with its specification or other requirements.

NOTE 3: Verification is a compliance test and does not address the adequacy of the specification.

NOTE 4: Test and measuring equipment should be suitably calibrated and certified.

e) validation and verification shall include:



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

1) the conducting of suitable simulations of public and passenger access, capacity and flow under normal, abnormal, degraded and emergency conditions, and
2) the conducting of suitable emergency management services interface and co- coordination exercises and testing of related equipment;

f) the operator and persons participating in such simulations shall conclude the necessary indemnity agreements in terms of the operator's test and commissioning permit;
g) the assurance of safe transition during any commissioning or system change (or both);
h) the handover processes to the relevant operators, including formalized operator training and material for the use and maintenance, where applicable of the new or modified facilities, systems, sub-systems or components (or a combination of these) (see SANS 3000-1 and SANS 3000-4);
i) the provision of all relevant documentation (see SANS 3000-1) including as-built plans, maintenance manuals and operating procedures and the recording in the configuration management system; and
j) conclusion of the necessary interface and intraface agreements between the affected parties where testing and commissioning safety permits are required.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 10 Operation

10.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain processes and procedures for the operation of the new or modified stations (or both) which shall include the following:

a) the amendment of the operator's SMS to reflect the changes resulting from the new or modified stations and systems, sub-systems or components (or combination thereof), including the confirmation of risk assessment and amendment thereof where relevant and necessary;
b) the compliance with the train operational principles described in SANS 3000-2-5;
c) the appropriate operational and technical resourcing of the station and its systems in accordance with the approved design and as constructed, tested and commissioned;
d) the education and awareness of users which shall include the affected public, passengers, employees, contractors, and service providers; and
e) the development and implementation of relevant operating and emergency procedures.
f) Management of the interface and intraface in accordance with SANS3000-2-6 and RSR 00-2-6-1 respectively.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# 11 Monitoring and maintenance

## 11.1 General

11.1.1 The appropriate level of competency of the maintenance organization or the individual (or both) and the associated standards and procedures shall be ensured for the type of system or installation, based on complexity and risk.

## 11.2 Monitoring

11.2.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain standards, processes and procedures for the monitoring and assessment, auditing and inspection and the prevention of railway occurrences at stations which shall include the following:

a) structure and system availability and integrity;
b) faults and incidents;
c) structure, system, sub-system and component condition;
d) compliance with and performance against the approved design, applicable railway safety standards and fail-safe principles;
e) maintenance practices and testing procedures;
f) in-service inspections which shall be considered as and when required and at least as specified in the operator's SMS and Safety Improvement Plan (SIP);
g) conditions and events which are likely to result in reduced safety, operating performance or increased risk (or a combination thereof); and
h) railway occurrences.

11.2.2 Factors to be considered:

a) compliance with the train operating principles in accordance with SANS 3000-2-5;
b) generally accepted system availability measurements: "mean time between failures" (MTBF) and "mean time to repair" (MTTR);

NOTE: MTTR comprises the period from the time that a fault appears for the first time until the time when the system, sub-system or component is reintroduced into service.

c) fault and incident reporting system and analysis;
d) effectiveness of maintenance procedures;
e) frequency of scheduled inspections and requirements for special inspections;
f) condition monitoring and analysis;
g) unsafe or ineffective maintenance practices (or both) and testing procedures;
h) determination and mitigation of conditions and events which are likely to result in reduced operating performance and safety;
i) methods of detection and reporting of the onset of sub- standard conditions; and



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

j) analysis of the causes and consequences of railway occurrences due to substandard acts or conditions or procedures (or a combination thereof), and where appropriate the implementation of corrective actions.

## 11.3 Maintenance

11.3.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain standards, processes and procedures for maintenance of stations and their associated systems, sub-systems and components and which shall include the following:

a) preventative or corrective maintenance plan (or both) to maintain or restore performance to the approved design or specifications or standards (or a combination thereof);
b) carrying out of preventative or corrective action, including the following:
    1) work site operation and management;
    2) access control and protection of the public, passengers, employees and contractors or service providers;
    3) maintenance or restoration to the approved design or specifications or standards (or a combination thereof);
    4) repair or replacement (or both) of faulty equipment; and
    5) periodic training or re-training of technical and operational personnel.

11.3.2 Factors to be considered include:

a) process management in accordance with SANS 3000-1;
b) procedures for configuration management in accordance with SANS 3000-1 and SANS/ISO 10007;
c) the use and effectiveness of appropriate maintenance practices and procedures;
d) RAMSS philosophy and methodology;
e) processes and procedures for the timely adjustment of equipment to maintain safety and performance and prevent faults;
f) availability of manuals and other related documentation such as those that cover operating, maintenance and repair of the station systems, sub- systems and components;
g) availability of spare parts, resources, facilities, and appropriate certified and calibrated test and repair equipment;
h) management of the risk of subsequent exposure that follows a railway occurrence or system failure (or both) and prior to remedial action being performed; and
i) fault history or shortcomings in performance that may indicate the need for redesign.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 12 Modification

12.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain standards, processes and procedures for the modification of existing stations and which shall include the following:

a) the concept, design, execution (construction), testing and commissioning of the modification in accordance with clauses 5 to 11 (inclusive);
b) the effects of the proposed modification on the safety of the public, passengers, employees, contractors or service providers located within the station precinct during the execution (construction), testing and commissioning of the modification to the station and its systems, sub-systems and components; and
c) the communication of changes, modifications and transitional arrangements to all interested and effected parties during the construction, testing and commissioning phases.

12.2 Factors to be considered:

a) process management in accordance with SANS 3000-1;
b) procedures for configuration management in accordance with SANS 3000-1 and SANS/ISO 10007;
c) short comings in existing performance or requirements for increased or improved safety functionality or performance (or combination thereof);
d) fault and incident history;
e) availability of resources, spare parts, facilities and appropriately calibrated and certified test and repair equipment; and
f) recommendations or findings that arise from occurrence investigations following occurrences in the passenger, public, operational and technical areas of the station precinct.
g) process management in accordance with SANS 3000-2-6 and RSR 00-2-6-1.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## 13 Decommissioning and disposal

13.1 The operator shall establish, develop or adopt, document, implement and maintain processes and procedures for the decommissioning or disposal of stations and their associated systems, sub-systems, components and, where relevant, the means of preventing inappropriate re-usage thereof. The following shall be included:

a) the identification of persons authorized to decommission, and where relevant remove and dispose of such decommissioned structures, systems, sub-systems and components;
b) appropriate marking of each decommissioned structure, system, sub-system and component for identification purposes for disposal and to avoid operational and technical confusion during decommissioning;
c) ensuring safe operations during decommissioning and where applicable, the demolition or removal of structures, systems, sub-systems and components ensuring safe work site operation and management including access control and protection in accordance of national relevant legislation (see *Foreword*);
d) ensuring that the condition of decommissioned material and equipment is clearly identified and marked either for re-use or to prevent inappropriate re-use;
e) minimization of environmental risks, including health, safety and pollution hazards associated with the demolition or disposal (or both), of decommissioned structures, systems, sub-systems and components, considering both short-term and long-term impact in accordance of national relevant legislation (see *Foreword*);
f) restoration of the environment to the required standards in terms of relevant national legislation (see *Foreword*) following such demolition or disposal (or both);
g) a database of decommissioned stations and their status including whether demolished, moth-balled or re-used; and

NOTE: Moth-balled means suitably preserved for possible future re-use.

h) where a station is to be moth-balled, appropriate steps shall be taken to protect the station from deterioration, theft and malicious damage to property.



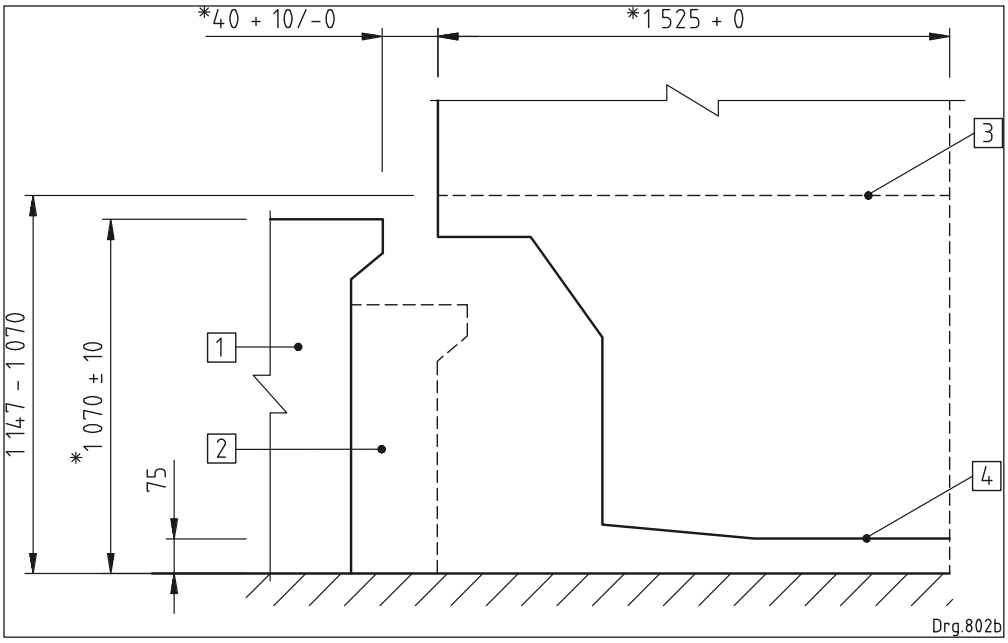
This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# Annexure A

Normative

## A.1 Platform dimensions and clearances

Clearances for ballastless track on 1065 mm gauge.




NOTE 1: All dimensions in millimetres

NOTE 2: Drawing is not to scale.

Key:

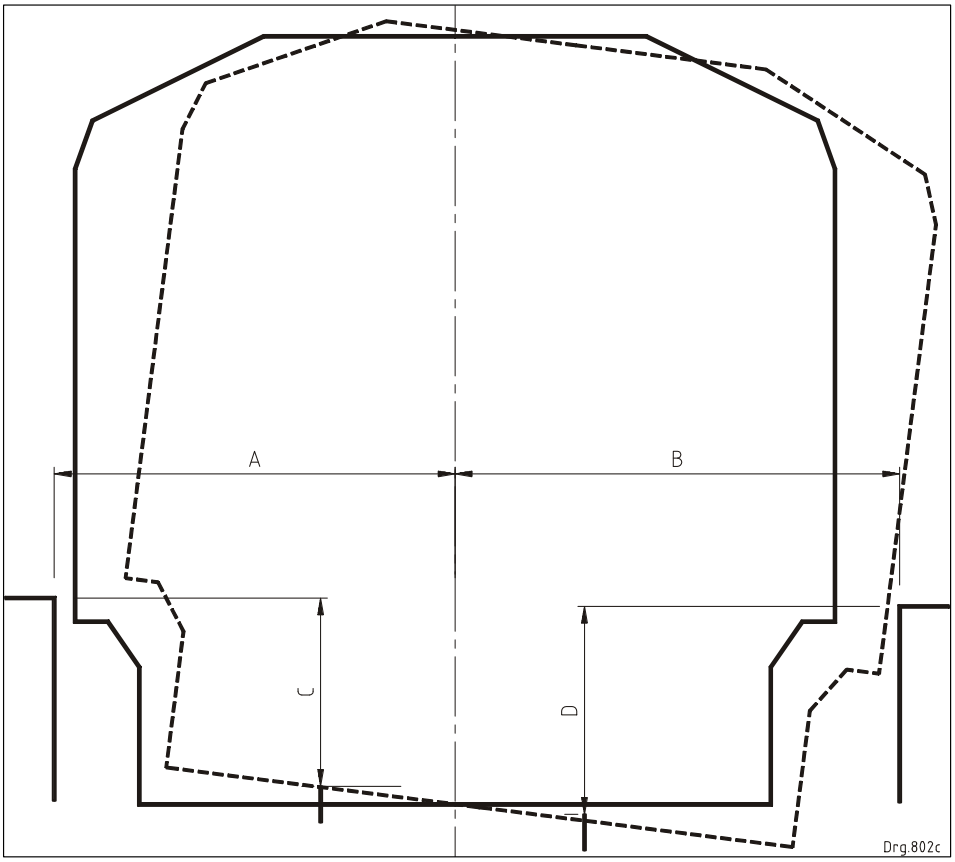
1 Ballastless track high-level passenger platform
2 Current high-level passenger platform on ballasted track
3 Floor level of commuter coaches
4 Vehicle gauge (see annex B)
* Ballastless track passenger platform dimensions.



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

## A.2 Platform clearances (rounded-up)

Clearances (rounded-up) for ballastless tangent and curved track 1065 mm gauge.




See table A.3 for dimensions.

Key
A Horizontal clearance on outside of curve
B Horizontal clearance on inside of curve
C Vertical clearance on outside of curve
D Vertical clearance on inside of curve



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

### A.3 Table of clearances for platforms

For ballastless tangent and curved track on 1065 mm gauge

| Curve radius | Cant | A | B | C | D | Zero cant | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| r | c | | | | | A | B | C | D |
| metres | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 90 | 100 | 1 770 | 1 970 | 1 165 | 970 | 1 880 | 1 880 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 100 | 100 | 1 740 | 1 940 | 1 165 | 970 | 1 850 | 1 850 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 110 | 90 | 1 725 | 1 905 | 1 155 | 980 | 1 825 | 1 820 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 120 | 90 | 1 705 | 1 885 | 1 155 | 980 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 140 | 80 | 1 685 | 1 845 | 1 145 | 990 | 1 770 | 1 770 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 160 | 80 | 1 660 | 1 820 | 1 145 | 990 | 1 745 | 1 745 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 180 | 70 | 1 650 | 1 790 | 1 140 | 1 000 | 1 725 | 1 725 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 200 | 70 | 1 635 | 1 775 | 1 140 | 1 000 | 1 710 | 1 710 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 220 | 70 | 1 620 | 1 760 | 1 140 | 1 000 | 1 695 | 1 695 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 240 | 70 | 1 610 | 1 750 | 1 140 | 1 000 | 1 685 | 1 685 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 270 | 60 | 1 610 | 1 730 | 1 130 | 1 015 | 1 670 | 1 670 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 300 | 60 | 1 600 | 1 720 | 1 130 | 1 015 | 1 660 | 1 660 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 350 | 60 | 1 585 | 1 705 | 1 130 | 1 015 | 1 650 | 1 650 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 400 | 60 | 1 580 | 1 695 | 1 130 | 1 015 | 1 640 | 1 640 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 450 | 50 | 1 580 | 1 680 | 1 120 | 1 025 | 1 630 | 1 630 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 500 | 50 | 1 575 | 1 670 | 1 120 | 1 025 | 1 625 | 1 625 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 550 | 40 | 1 575 | 1 660 | 1 110 | 1 035 | 1 620 | 1 620 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 600 | 40 | 1 575 | 1 655 | 1 110 | 1 035 | 1 615 | 1 615 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 700 | 30 | 1 575 | 1 635 | 1 100 | 1 045 | 1 610 | 1 610 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 800 | 30 | 1 575 | 1 630 | 1 100 | 1 045 | 1 605 | 1 605 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 850 | 30 | 1 575 | 1 630 | 1 100 | 1 045 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 900 | 20 | 1 575 | 1 620 | 1 090 | 1 055 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 1 000 | 20 | 1 575 | 1 615 | 1 090 | 1 055 | 1 595 | 1 595 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 1 200 | 10 | 1 575 | 1 600 | 1 080 | 1 065 | 1 590 | 1 590 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 1 500 | 10 | 1 575 | 1 595 | 1 080 | 1 065 | 1 585 | 1 585 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 1 700 | 10 | 1 575 | 1 595 | 1 080 | 1 065 | 1 585 | 1 585 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 2 000 | 10 | 1 575 | 1 590 | 1 080 | 1 065 | 1 580 | 1 580 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| 3 000 | 0 | 1 575 | 1 575 | 1 070 | 1 070 | 1 575 | 1 575 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| Tangent | 0 | 1 565 | 1 565 | 1 070 | 1 070 | 1 565 | 1 565 | 1 070 | 1 070 |

NOTE1: Not recommended where shaded grey.

NOTE 2: An engineer is permitted to interpolate for values not found in this table.

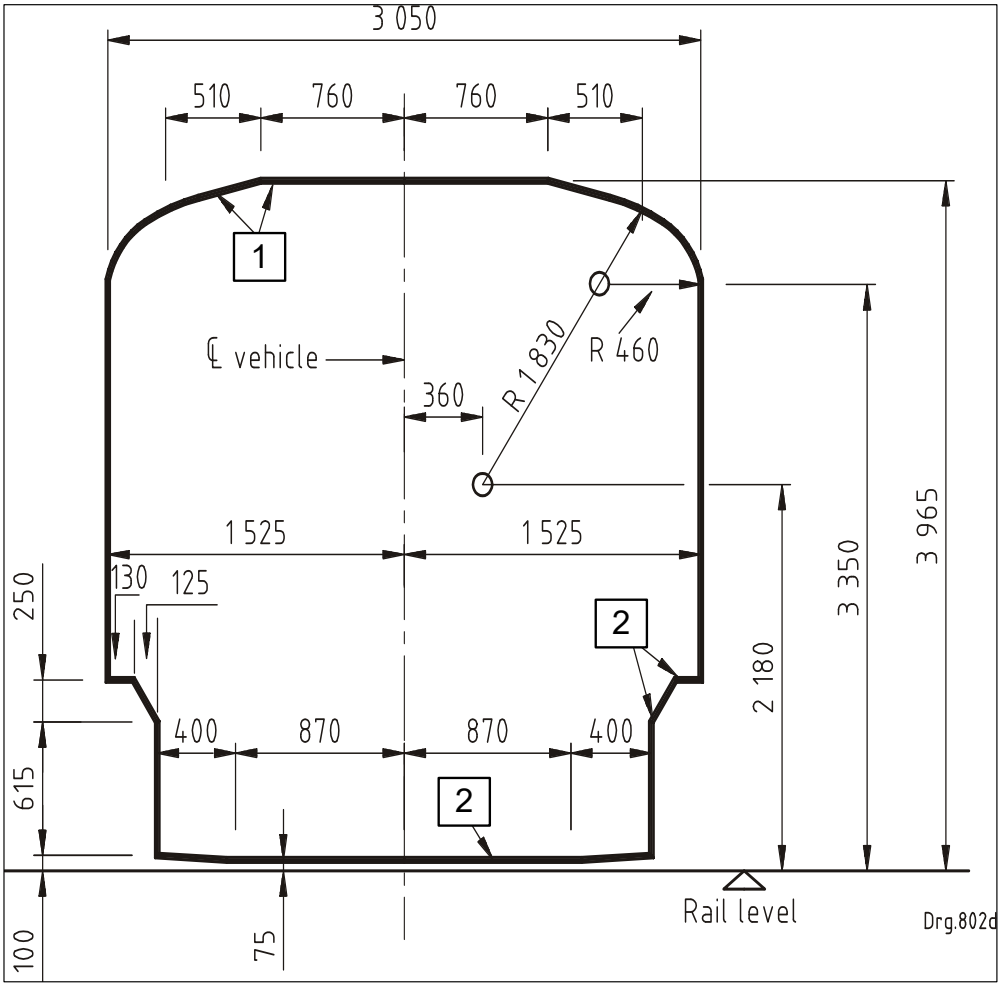


This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

# Annexure B

Normative

## B.1 Vehicle size gauge for track gauge of 1065 mm




NOTE: All dimensions in millimetres

Key:
1 without load and new tyres, vehicle shall not be higher than this outline
2 with full load and worn tyres, vehicle shall not be lower than this outline



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

End of Document



This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

**PROCLAMATION NOTICE 325 OF 2026**

**by the**

**PRESIDENT of the REPUBLIC of SOUTH AFRICA**

**SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNITS AND SPECIAL TRIBUNALS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 74 OF 1996): REFERRAL OF MATTERS TO EXISTING SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNIT AND SPECIAL TRIBUNAL**

WHEREAS allegations as contemplated in section 2(2) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No. 74 of 1996) (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), have been made in respect of the affairs of the Department of Education in the Free State Province (hereinafter referred to as "the Department");

AND WHEREAS the Department may have suffered losses that may be recovered;

AND WHEREAS I deem it necessary that the said allegations should be investigated and civil proceedings emanating from such investigation should be adjudicated upon;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby, under section 2(1) of the Act, refer the matters mentioned in the Schedule, in respect of the Department, for investigation to the Special Investigating Unit established by Proclamation No. R. 118 of 31 July 2001 and determine that, for the purposes of the investigation of the matters, the terms of reference of the Special Investigating Unit are to investigate as contemplated in the Act, any alleged—

(a) serious maladministration in connection with the affairs of the Department;
(b) improper or unlawful conduct by employees of the Department;
(c) unlawful appropriation or expenditure of public money or property;
(d) unlawful, irregular or unapproved acquisitive act, transaction, measure or

practice having a bearing upon State property;

(e) intentional or negligent loss of public money or damage to public property;

(f) offence referred to in Parts 1 to 4, or section 17, 20 or 21 (in so far as it relates to the aforementioned offences) of Chapter 2 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No. 12 of 2004), and which offences were committed in connection with the affairs of the Department; or

(g) unlawful or improper conduct by any person, which has caused or may cause serious harm to the interests of the public or any category thereof,

which took place between 01 March 2014 and the date of publication of this Proclamation or which took place prior to 01 March 2014 or after the date of publication of this Proclamation, but is relevant to, connected with, incidental or ancillary to the matters mentioned in the Schedule or involve the same persons, entities or contracts investigated under authority of this Proclamation, and to exercise or perform all the functions and powers assigned to or conferred upon the said Special Investigating Unit by the Act, including the recovery of any losses suffered by the Department or the State, in relation to the said matters in the Schedule.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Johannesburg this 22nd day of June Two thousand and twenty six.

**President**

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

**Minister of the Cabinet**

## Schedule

1. The procurement of, or contracting for, construction services by or on behalf of the Department, and payments made in relation thereto in a manner that was–

*(a)* not fair, competitive, transparent, equitable or cost-effective; or

*(b)* contrary to applicable–

(i) legislation;

(ii) manuals, guidelines, practice notes, circulars or instructions issued by the National Treasury or the relevant Provincial Treasury;

(iii) manuals, policies, procedures, prescripts, instructions or practices of or applicable to the Department;

and any related unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred by the Department or the State in relation to the following schools:

*(aa)* Caleb Motshabi (formerly Thuto Ke Thebe) Primary School;

*(bb)* Malebogo Primary School; and

*(cc)* Tlholo Primary School.

2. Any irregular, unlawful or improper conduct, including serious maladministration and the causes thereof, by–

*(a)* officials or employees of the Department; or

*(b)* the applicable service providers of the Department; or

*(c)* any other person or entity,

in relation to the allegations as set out in paragraph 1 of this Schedule.

**PROKLAMASIE KENNISGEWING 325 VAN 2026**

**van die**

**PRESIDENT van die REPUBLIEK van SUID-AFRIKA**

**WET OP SPESIALE ONDERSOEKEENHEDE EN SPESIALE TRIBUNALE, 1996 (WET NO. 74 VAN 1996): VERWYSING VAN AANGELEENTHEDE NA BESTAANDE SPESIALE ONDERSOEKEENHEID EN SPESIALE TRIBUNAAL**

AANGESIEN bewerings soos beoog in artikel 2(2) van die Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale, 1996 (Wet No. 74 van 1996) (hierna na verwys as “die Wet"), gemaak is in verband met die aangeleenthede van die Departement van Onderwys in die Vrystaat Provinsie (hierna na verwys as “die Departement”);

EN AANGESIEN die Departement verliese mag gely het wat verhaal kan word;

EN AANGESIEN ek dit nodig ag dat gemelde bewerings ondersoek en siviele geskille voortspruitend uit sodanige ondersoek bereg moet word;

DERHALWE, verwys ek hierby, kragtens artikel 2(1) van die Wet, die aangeleenthede in die Bylae vermeld ten opsigte van die Departement, vir ondersoek na die Spesiale Ondersoekeenheid ingestel by Proklamasie No. R. 118 van 31 Julie 2001 en bepaal dat, vir die doeleindes van die ondersoek van die aangeleenthede, die opdrag van die Spesiale Ondersoekeenheid is om soos beoog in gemelde Wet, ondersoek te doen na enige beweerde—

(a) ernstige wanadministrasie in verband met die aangeleenthede van die Departement;

(b) onbehoorlike of onregmatige optrede deur werknemers van die Departement;

(c) onregmatige bewilliging of besteding van publieke geld of eiendom;

(d) onwettige, onreëlmatige of nie-goedgekeurde verkrygende handeling, transaksie, maatreël of praktyk wat op Staatseiendom betrekking het;

(e) opsetlike of nalatige verlies van publieke geld of skade aan publieke eiendom;

(f) misdryf bedoel in Dele 1 tot 4, of artikel 17, 20 of 21 (vir sover dit op voornoemde misdrywe betrekking het) van Hoofstuk 2 van die Wet op die Voorkoming en Bestryding van Korrupte Bedrywighede, 2004 (Wet No. 12 van 2004), en welke misdrywe gepleeg is in verband met die aangeleentede van die Departement; of

(g) onwettige of onbehoorlike optrede deur enige persoon wat ernstige benadeling vir die belange van die publiek of enige kategorie daarvan veroorsaak het of kan veroorsaak,

wat plaasgevind het tussen 01 Maart 2014 en die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie of wat plaasgevind het voor 01 Maart 2014 of na die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, maar wat relevant is tot, verband hou met, insidenteel of bykomstig is tot, die aangeleenthede vermeld in die Bylae of wat dieselfde persone, entiteite of kontrakte betrek wat ondersoek word kragtens die volmag verleen deur hierdie Proklamasie, en om al die werksaamhede en bevoegdhede wat deur die Wet aan die gemelde Spesiale Ondersoekeenheid toegewys of opgedra is, uit te oefen of te verrig in verband met die genoemde aangeleenthede in die Bylae, insluitend die verhaal van enige verliese wat deur die Departement of die Staat gely is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Johannesburg op hede die 22 dag van Junie Twee duisend en vyf-en-ses.

**President**

Op las van die President-in-Kabinet:

**Minister van die Kabinet**

## Bylae

1. Die verkryging van, of kontraktering vir konstruksie dienste deur of namens die Departement en betalings wat ten opsigte daarvan gemaak is op ’n wyse wat —

*(a)* nie billik, mededingend, deursigtig, gelykmatig of koste-effektief was nie;

*(b)* strydig was met toepaslike—

(i) wetgewing;

(ii) handleidings, riglyne, praktyknotas, omsendbriewe, of opdragte deur die Nasionale Tesourie of tersaaklike Provinsiale Tesourie uitgereik;

(iii) handleidings, beleid, prosedures, voorskrifte, intruksies of praktyke van of van toepassing op die Departement;

en enige verbandhoudende ongemagtigde, onreëlmatige of vrugtelose en verspulde uitgawes deur die Departement of die Staat in veband met die volgende skole aangegaan:

*(aa)* Caleb Motshabi (voorheen Thuto Ke Thebe) Laërskool;

*(bb)* Malebogo Laërskool; en

*(cc)* Tlholo Laërskool.

2. Enige onreëlmatige, onwettige of onbehoorlike gedrag, met inbegrip van wanadministrasie en die oorsake daarvan, deur—

*(a)* beamptes of werknemers van die Departement;

*(b)* die toepaslike diensverskaffers van die Departement; of

*(c)* enige ander persoon of entiteit,

met betrekking tot die bewerings in paragraaf 1 van hierdie Bylae uiteengesit.

## PROCLAMATION NOTICE 326 OF 2026

**by the**

**PRESIDENT of the REPUBLIC of SOUTH AFRICA**

**SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNITS AND SPECIAL TRIBUNALS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 74 OF 1996): AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION 244 of 2025**

Under section 2(4) of the Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act, 1996 (Act No. 74 of 1996), I hereby amend Proclamation Notice 244 of 2025 (hereinafter referred to as "the original Proclamation"), by—

*(a)* the substitution for the date "1 January 2022" (appearing in both instances) in the fourth paragraph of the original Proclamation of the date "5 June 2020";

*(b)* the extension of the period referred in the fourth paragraph of the body of the original Proclamation to the date of publication of the amended Proclamation; and

*(c)* the addition of the following paragraphs in the Schedule to the original Proclamation:

(cc) Bid number GKM 43-19/20, for the supply and delivery of laptops and desktops; and

(dd) Bid number GKM 14-20/21, for the supply and renewal of software licences.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Johannesburg this 22nd day of June Two thousand and twenty-six.

**President**

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

**Minister of the Cabinet**

**PROKLAMASIE KENNISGEWING 326 VAN 2026**

**deur die**
**PRESIDENT van die REPUBLIEK van SUID-AFRIKA**

**WET OP SPESIALE ONDERSOEKEENHEDE EN SPESIALE TRIBUNALE, 1996 (WET NO. 74 VAN 1996): WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE 244 VAN 2025**

Hierby wysig ek, kragtens artikel 2(4) van die Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale, 1996 (Wet No. 74 van 1996), Proklamasie Kennisgewing 244 van 2025 (hierna die "oorspronklike Proklamasie" genoem), deur—

*(a)* die datum "1 Januarie 2022" (wat in beide gevalle voorkom) in die vierde paraagraaf van die oorspronklike Proklamasie, te vervang met die datum "5 Junie 2020";

*(b)* die tydperk bedoel in die vierde paragraaf van die liggaam van die oorspronklike Proklamasie te verleng na die datum van publiksie van die gewysigde Proklamasie; en

*(c)* die invoeging van die volgende paragrawe in die Bylae tot die oorspronklike Proklamasie:

(cc) Bodnommer GKM 43-19/20, vir die lewer en aflewering van skootrekenaars en tafelrekenaars; en

(dd) Bodnommer GKM 14-20/21, vir die lewering en hernuwing van sagtewarelisensies.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Johannesburgop hede die 22 dag van Junie Tweeduisend ses-en-twintig.

**President**

Op las van die President in die Kabinet:

**Minister van die Kabinet**

# GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## NOTICE 4013 OF 2026

NAMC
Promoting market access for South African agriculture

Hillcrest Office Park, 177 Dyer Road, Barbet Place, Ground Floor, Hillcrest, Pretoria, 0083
Private Bag X935, Pretoria, 0001
**Tel:** 012 341 1115 | **Email:** info@namc.co.za
www.namc.co.za

10 July 2026

### THE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING COUNCIL

### REQUEST FOR COMMENTS/INPUTS FROM DIRECTLY AFFECTED GROUPS IN THE RED MEAT INDUSTRY

### REQUEST FOR THE CONTINUATION OF STATUTORY MEASURES RELATING TO LEVIES, RECORDS & RETURNS AND REGISTRATIONS ON CATTLE, GOATS, SHEEP AND RED MEAT IN TERMS OF THE MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT (ACT No. 47 OF 1996, as amended)

It is hereby made known that, in terms of Section 11 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No.47 of 1996) (MAP Act), the Minister of Agriculture has received a request from the red meat industry for the continuation of statutory measures relating to levies, registration, the keeping of records and the rendering of returns. The Red Meat and Livestock Primary Cluster (RMLPC) is the applicant, which is comprised of the Red Meat Producers' Organisation (RPO), Red Meat Abattoirs Association (RMAA), South African Feedlot Association (SAFA) and African Farmers Association of South Africa Red Meat Chapter (AFASA RMC), applied for the continuation of the statutory measures on cattle, goats, sheep and red meat. These statutory measures will be administered by the Red Meat Industry Services (RMIS) NPC.

The current statutory measures (levies, registrations and records & returns) in the red meat industry will expire on 4 November 2026. The RMLPC requests ministerial approval for the continuation of the statutory measures for a new period of four years, from 5 November 2026 to lapse on 4 November 2030. The proposed statutory measures are as follows:

- A statutory levy in terms of section 15 of the MAP Act;
- Records and returns in terms of section 18 of the MAP Act; and
- Registrations in terms of section 19 of the MAP Act.

**Council Members:** Prof. A. Jooste (Chairperson), Dr. S.T. Xaba (Vice-Chairperson), Dr. K.M. Hurly, Dr. B.S. Jack-Pama, Dr. M. Kadwa, Ms. H.J. Mahlangu, Ms. R.J. Maisela, Mr. H.T. Mohane, Prof. K. Nephawe and Ms. U. Speirs.

According to the applicant, the proposed statutory measures will apply to the owners and producers of cattle, sheep and goats, feedlot operators, exporters of live animals and abattoirs. The proposed statutory levy will increase by 5% per annum from the 2025/26 base rates of R15.05 per head of cattle and R2.93 per head of small stock. The reason for the escalation is to maintain real terms purchasing power against rising input costs. The proposed new statutory levies and the projected income in the red meat industry will be as follows:

| **Year** | **Cattle*** | **Small stock*** | **Projected levy income** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **(R/head)** | | **R** |
| 2026/27 | 15.80 | 3.08 | 56 813 649 |
| 2027/28 | 16.59 | 3.23 | 59 654 331 |
| 2028/29 | 17.42 | 3.40 | 62 637 048 |
| 2029/30 | 18.29 | 3.57 | 65 768 900 |
| **Total** | | | **244 873 928** |

*Slaughter volumes are held conservatively flat relative to 2024/25 base to reflect the Foot and Mouth Disease environment and avoid overstating future income. The actual amount collected each year will be reported in the financial statements audited and benchmarked against the projections.

The proposed statutory levies will finance the following functions:

**Animal health, public health and biosecurity:** FMD response coordination, vaccine procurement support and disease management area authorisations; national animal recording system covering more than 190 livestock diseases; microbiological monitoring, residue monitoring, independent meat inspection coordination and hygiene assessment standards and veterinary public health services including health certification and export facilitation.

**Inclusive growth/transformation:** Continuation of the voluntary livestock farmer register; expansion of fleet and coverage for mobile cattle handling units; animal handling facility and dipping tank support in communal areas; training programmes for communal and emerging farmers, amongst others.

**Market access:** Continued rollout of the RMIS traceability platform across the value chain; certified South African Red Meat scheme; carcass classification services; export protocol facilitation across 17+ markets and compartmentalization support.

**Competitiveness and sustainability:** Stock theft prevention through national and provivial forums, branding workshops, information days, training of student police officers and prosecutors; and industry communication, dashboards and consumer work under beef and lamb SA; and animal welfare coordination.

10 % of the total levy income will finance administration, 20% will be for transformation/inclusive growth while the remaining 70% will finance generic functions such as research and development, production development, information, quality control, market access, consumer education and communication.

The MAP Act stipulates that a statutory levy may not exceed 5% of the price realised for a specific agricultural product at the first point of sale. The maximum of 5% must be based on a guideline price calculated as the average price at the first point of sale over a period not exceeding three years. The guideline price for the proposed levies, on average, was calculated to be approximately 0.09% for cattle and 0.12% for small stock for a period of 3 years. This is well within the 5% as prescribed by the MAP Act.

The purpose of the statutory measure relating to registration is to compel all relevant role-players in the red meat industry to register with the Levy Administrator. The purpose of the statutory measure relating to records and returns is to compel all relevant role-players in the red meat industry to render records and returns to the Levy Administrator. By prescribing the keeping of records with the rendering of returns on an individual basis, market information for the whole of the industry can be processed and published. These statutory measures are necessary to ensure that continuous, timeous and accurate information relating to the designated animals slaughtered is available to all role-players. Market information is deemed essential for all role-players for them to make informed decisions.

The National Agricultural Marketing Council (NAMC) took cognisance that the proposed continuation of statutory measures relating to levies, registrations and keeping of records and rendering of returns in the red meat industry as requested by RMLPC, is consistent with the objectives of the MAP Act (as set out in section 2 of the Act). The request is currently being investigated by the NAMC, and recommendations in this regard will be made to the Minister in the near future.

**Directly affected groups in the red meat industry are kindly requested to submit any comments, in writing, regarding the proposed statutory measures, to the NAMC on or before 31 July 2026, to enable the Council to finalise its recommendation to Minister in this regard.**

**Submissions should be in writing and addressed to:**

**National Agricultural Marketing Council**
**Private Bag X 935**
**PRETORIA**
**0001**
**Enquiries: Matsobane (BM) Mpyana**
**E-mail: mmpyana@namc.co.za**
**Tel :(012) 341 1115**
**(076) 154 1354**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**NOTICE 4014 OF 2026**

# INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION

## CUSTOMS TARIFF APPLICATIONS

## LIST 01/2026

The International Trade Administration Commission (herein after referred to as ITAC or the Commission) has received the following application concerning the Customs Tariff. Any objection to or comment on this representation should be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, ITAC, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in this application is that requested by the applicant and that the Commission may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

***CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION***

*The submission of confidential information to the Commission in connection with customs tariff applications is governed by section 3 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, which regulations can be found on ITAC's website at http://www.itac.org.za/documents/R.397.pdf. These regulations require that if any information is considered to be confidential, then a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the regulations are strictly applicable and require parties to indicate:*

- *Each instance where confidential information has been omitted and the reasons for confidentiality;*
- *A summary of the confidential information which permits other interested parties a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and*
- *In exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.*

*This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless clearly indicated to be confidential, will be made available to other interested parties.*

*The Commission will disregard any information indicated to be confidential that is not accompanied by a proper non-confidential summary or the aforementioned reasons.*
*If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due).*
*Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.*

## 1. OUTCOME OF TARIFF AMENDMENT REVIEW INVESTIGATION

### RE: ITAC REPORT NO. 733: REVIEW OF THE CUSTOMS DUTY ON FROZEN MIXED VEGETABLES CLASSIFIABLE UNDER TARIFF SUBHEADING 0710.90 ("THE FROZEN VEGETABLE TARIFF REVIEW")

The International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa ("ITAC" or the "Commission") has completed its review of the customs duty on frozen mixed vegetables, classifiable under tariff subheading 0710.90.

The review followed the previous rejection by the former Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition (the "former Minister") of an application by Nature's Garden (Pty) Ltd to increase the duty from 10% to 37% *ad valorem*.

The former Minister's directive to review the customs duty on frozen mixed vegetables was initiated on 21 July 2023, through a publication notice in the Government Gazette No. 49011, Notice 1922 of 2023. The said Notice called for industry value chain stakeholders to submit comments as well as additional information in the form of an ITAC questionnaire and data template that would enable the Commission to conduct a more detailed analysis of the market, trade, and financial information of the frozen vegetable industry.

In consideration of the former Minister's concerns, research found that from 2016 – 2024, global events like the COVID-19 pandemic and the Ukraine-Russia war caused fluctuations in international food prices. Although prices stabilized slightly in 2023-2024, they remain elevated. Ongoing geopolitical tensions suggest continued price volatility. As such consumers will be constrained by the additional cost implications of a higher duty.

In due consideration of ITAC Report No.733, the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition (the "Minister") took into account a number of factors, including, the need to support the domestic agro-processing sector, promote localisation, and industrial development, preserve employment opportunities within the agricultural value chain, and maintain an appropriate balance between the interests of consumers and domestic producers.

In addition, the Minister considered the potential impact of the tariff measure on downstream industries and consumers, as well as the importance of ensuring policy certainty to encourage investment, value addition and competitiveness within the local agro-processing sector

However, the Minister acknowledged that circumstances may change in the future, and therefore requested ITAC to continue monitoring import trends, domestic production performance, employment levels, pricing developments, and the competitiveness of the sector to ensure that the tariff measure remains aligned with South Africa's trade and industrial policy objectives.

The Minister further encouraged close cooperation with the dtic and relevant stakeholders to support the development of a comprehensive industry development strategy aimed at strengthening localisation, enhancing export readiness, promoting transformation, and improving long-term competitiveness within the frozen vegetable value chain.

Taking into account all information at his disposal, the Minister approved ITAC's recommendation, as set out in ITAC Report No.733, to maintain the current duty structure on frozen mixed vegetables classifiable under tariff subheading 0710.90. The Commission will continue to monitor import trends of frozen mixed vegetables with a view to review the duty structure, should there be a significant change in the market.

Enquiries may be directed to the investigating officers, Ms Amina Varachia at avarachia@itac.org.za or Ms Khosi Mzinjana at kmzinjana@itac.org.za.

**2. THE CREATION OF A TEMPORARY REBATE PROVISION FOR THE IMPORTATION OF:**

*"Collapsible tubular containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, classifiable under tariff heading 7612.10, in such times, in such quantities as subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit."*

APPLICANT:
Pharmachem Laboratories (Pty) Ltd
482A Barolong Street
Icon Industrial Park
Sunderland Ridge
Centurion
0157

**REASONS FOR THE APPLICATION:**

The applicant cited, *inter alia*, the following as motivation for the application:

- Imported collapsible tubular containers attract a 10% *ad valorem* customs duty under tariff subheading 7612.10, which increases the Pharmachem's cost of production and places the company at a competitive disadvantage relative to importers of finished pharmaceutical products;

- There is currently no known domestic manufacturer of collapsible tubular containers and, as such, the customs duty does not serve a protective purpose for a local industry, but rather increases input costs for downstream pharmaceutical manufacturers; and

- The introduction of a rebate facility will address the prevailing duty anomaly, wherein the imported finished pharmaceutical products classifiable under heading 3004.90.99 enter the SACU market free of duty, while the imported packaging input (collapsible tubular containers) used in local manufacture attract a 10% *ad valorem*, thereby undermining the competitiveness of domestic value addition.

**Publication Period:**

Written representations must be submitted within four (4) weeks of the date of this notice.

**Enquiries**: **ITAC Ref: 15/2025** to ITAC officials, Ms Nonqubeko Sikhakhana (nsikhakhana@itac.org.za) and Ms Rethabile Molala (rmolala@itac.org.za).

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**NOTICE 4015 OF 2026**

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION**

# NOTICE OF INITIATION OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGED DUMPING OF FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY AND OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL (EXCLUDING STAINLESS STEEL), WHETHER OR NOT IN COILS, WITH A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE (INCLUDING CUT-TO-LENGTH PRODUCTS), COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED, OR COATED, AND EXCLUDING GRAIN-ORIENTED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL, (CLASSIFIABLE UNDER TARIFF SUB-HEADINGS 7209.16, 7209.17, 7209.18 AND 7225.50) ORIGINATING IN OR IMPORTED FROM THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (PRC).

The International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa ("ITAC" or the "Commission") accepted an application alleging that flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy and of other alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), whether or not in coils, with a width of 600 mm or more (including cut-to-length products), cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated, or coated, and excluding grain-oriented silicon electrical steel originating in or imported from the people's republic of China (PRC) is being dumped into the Southern African Customs Union ("SACU") market, causing material injury to the SACU industry concerned.

## THE APPLICANT

The application was lodged by ArcelorMittal South Africa Ltd ("AMSA" or the "Applicant"). AMSA is the only producer of the subject product in the SACU region, and accordingly, constitutes 100% of the domestic production of the like product in SACU. The injury information submitted by AMSA constitutes a major proportion of the total SACU production.

The Applicant submitted sufficient evidence and established *prima facie* case to enable the Commission to arrive at a reasonable conclusion that an investigation should be initiated on the basis of dumping, material injury and causality.

**THE PRODUCT**

The product allegedly being dumped is flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy and of other alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), whether or not in coils, with a width of 600 mm or more (including cut-to-length products), cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated, or coated, and excluding grain-oriented silicon electrical steel, (classifiable under tariff sub-headings 7209.16, 7209.17, 7209.18 and 7225.50) originating in or imported from the PRC.

**THE ALLEGATION OF DUMPING**

The dumping allegation is based on comparing the normal values and the export prices from the PRC. The normal values were determined based on export prices to various third countries per applicable tariff sub-heading. The normal values provided for the PRC, were third country exports from the PRC to the United States of America, Canada, Denmark and Kazakhstan. normal values were obtained from the International Trade Centre Trade Map. The export prices were based on official import statistics from the South African Revenue Service ("SARS").

On this basis, the Commission found that there was *prima facie* proof of dumping of the subject product originating in or imported from the PRC.

**THE ALLEGATION OF INJURY**

The Applicant submitted *prima facie* evidence to show price undercutting, price depression and price suppression. Additionally, the Applicant's information also indicates a decline in sales volumes, profits, cash flow, return on investment, growth loss of market share and increased inventories.

On this basis, the Commission found that there was *prima facie* proof of material injury.

**CAUSAL LINK**

The Commission found that there was *prima facie* proo*f* of dumping and material injury to the SACU industry, and that there is a causal link between the alleged dumped imports and material injury suffered by the SACU industry.

**PERIOD OF INVESTIGATION**

The period of investigation to determine the dumping margin is from 01 January 2025 to 31 December 2025. The period of investigation to determine material injury is from 01 January 2023 to 31 December 2025.

**LEGAL PROCEDURAL FRAMEWORK**

Having decided that there are sufficient evidence and *prima facie* case to justify the initiation of an anti-dumping investigation, the Commission has begun an investigation in terms of section 16 of the International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (the ITA Act). The Commission will conduct its investigation in accordance with the relevant sections of the ITA Act and the Anti-Dumping Regulations of the International Trade Administration Commission (ADR). Both the ITA Act and the ADR are available on the Commission's website (www.itac.org.za) or from the Trade Remedies section, on request.

**PROCEDURES AND TIME FRAMES**

In order to obtain the information, it deems necessary for its investigation, the Commission will send non-confidential versions of the application and questionnaires to all known importers and exporters and known representative associations. The trade representatives of the exporting country have also been notified. Importers and other interested parties are invited to contact the Commission as soon as possible in order to determine whether they have been listed and were furnished with the relevant documentation. If not, they should immediately ensure that they are sent the necessary documents. The questionnaire has to be completed, and any other representations must be made within the time limit set out below.

The Senior Manager: Trade Remedies II, should receive all responses, including non - confidential copies of the responses, not later than 30 days from the date hereof, or from the date on which the letter accompanying the abovementioned questionnaire was received.

Late submissions will not be accepted except with the prior written consent of the Commission. The Commission will give due consideration to written requests for an extension of not more than 14 days on good cause shown (properly motivated and substantiated), if received prior to the expiry of the original 30-days period. Merely citing insufficient time is not an acceptable reason for extension. Please note that the Commission will not consider requests for extension by the Embassy on behalf of exporters.

The information submitted by any party may need to be verified by the Investigating officers in order for the Commission to take such information into consideration. The Commission may verify the information at the premises of the party submitting the information, within a short period after the submission of the information to the Commission. Parties should therefore ensure that the information submitted would subsequently be available for verification.

It is planned to do the verification of the information submitted by the exporters within three to five weeks subsequent to submission of the information. This period will only be extended if it is not feasible for the Commission to do it within this time period or upon good cause shown, and with the prior written consent of the Commission, which should be requested at the time of the submission. It should be noted that unavailability of, or inconvenience to consultants will not be considered to be good cause.

Parties should also ensure when they engage consultants that they will be available at the requisite times, to ensure compliance with the above time frames. Parties should also ensure that all the information requested in the applicable questionnaire is provided in the specified detail and format. The questionnaires are designed to ensure that the Commission is provided with all the information required to make a determination in accordance with the rules of the Anti-Dumping Agreement. The Commission may therefore refuse to verify information that is incomplete or does not comply with the format in the questionnaire, unless the Commission has agreed in writing to a deviation from the required format. Failure to submit an adequate non-confidential version of the response that complies with the rules set out under the heading ***Confidential Information*** and in the questionnaire will be regarded as an incomplete submission.

Parties who experience difficulty in furnishing the information required, or submitting in the format required, are therefore urged to make written applications to the Commission at an early stage for permission to deviate from the questionnaire or provide the information in an alternative format that can satisfy the Commission's requirements. The Commission will give due consideration to such a request on good cause shown.

Any interested party may request an oral hearing during the preliminary and/or final investigation phases of the investigation in accordance with Regulation 5 of the ADR, provided that the party indicates reasons for not relying on written submissions only.

The Commission may refuse an oral hearing if granting such hearing will unduly delay the finalisation of a determination.

No request for an oral hearing will be considered more than 60 days, and no oral hearing will be heard more than 90 days, after the publication of the Commission's preliminary finding.

Parties requesting an oral hearing shall provide the Commission with a detailed agenda for, and a detailed version, including a non-confidential version, of the information to be discussed at the oral hearing at the time of the request.

If the required information and arguments are not received in a satisfactory form within the time limit specified above, or if verification of the information cannot take place, the Commission may disregard the information submitted and make a finding on the basis of the facts available to it.

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

Please note that if any information is considered to be confidential then a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted for the public file, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version, the following rules are strictly applicable and parties must indicate:

- where confidential information has been omitted and the nature of such information;
- reasons for such confidentiality;
- a summary of the confidential information which permits a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and
- in exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless indicated to be confidential and filed together with a non-confidential version, will be placed on the public file and be made available to other interested parties.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the Commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due). Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

Subsection 33(1) of the ITA Act provides that any person claiming confidentiality of information should identify whether such information is *confidential by nature* or is *otherwise confidential* and, any such claims must be supported by a written statement, in each case, setting out how the information satisfies the requirements of the claim to confidentiality. In the alternative, a sworn statement should be made setting out reasons why it is impossible to comply with these requirements.

**Regulation 2.3 of the ADR provides as follows:**

*"The following list indicates "information that is by nature confidential" as per section 33(1)(a) of the Main Act, read with section 36 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act 2 of 2000):*

*(a) management accounts;*

*(b) financial accounts of a private company;*

*(c) actual and individual sales prices;*

*(d) actual costs, including cost of production and importation cost;*

*(e) actual sales volumes;*

*(f) information, the release of which could have serious consequences for the person that provided such information; and*

*(g) information that would be of significant competitive advantage to a competitor;*

*(h) information that would be of significant competitive advantage to a competitor; provided that the party submitting such information indicates it to be confidential.*

**ADDRESS**

The response to the questionnaire and any information regarding this matter and any arguments concerning the allegation of dumping and the resulting threat of material injury must be submitted in writing to the following address:

**Physical address**

The Senior Manager: Trade Remedies II
International Trade Administration Commission
**Block E** – The DTI Campus
77 Meintjies Street
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA
SOUTH AFRICA

**Postal address**

The Senior Manager
Trade Remedies II
Private Bag X753
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the investigating officer Mr. Edwin Mkwanazi at email address: emkwanazi@itac.org.za or Mr. Neo Motshoane at email address: nmotshoane@itac.org.za

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**

**NOTICE 4016 OF 2026**

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION**

# NOTICE OF INITIATION OF THE INVESTIGATION FOR REMEDIAL ACTION IN THE FORM OF A SAFEGUARD MEASURE AGAINST THE INCREASED IMPORTS OF FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON, NON-ALLOY STEEL OR OTHER ALLOY STEEL (NOT INCLUDING STAINLESS STEEL), WHETHER IN COILS OR NOT IN COILS, (INCLUDING PRODUCTS CUT-TO-LENGTH AND 'NARROW STRIP'), NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED (HEREWITH REFERRED TO AS COLD-ROLLED PRODUCTS).

The International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa ("ITAC" or the "Commission") accepted an application against the increased imports of flat-rolled products of iron, non-alloy steel or other alloy steel (not including stainless steel), whether in coils or not in coils, (including products cut-to-length and 'narrow strip'), not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.

Based on the information submitted, the Commission decided that the Southern African Customs Union ("SACU") industry submitted *prima facie* information to indicate that:

- The events cited can be regarded as unforeseen developments that led to the surge or increase in volumes of imports;
- The SACU industry is suffering serious injury; and
- There is a causal link between the serious injury suffered by the SACU industry and the surge in volumes of imports.

## THE APPLICANT

The application was lodged by ArcelorMittal South Africa Ltd ("AMSA" or the "Applicant"). AMSA is the only producer of the subject product in the SACU region, and accordingly, constitutes 100% of the domestic production of the like product in SACU. The serious injury information submitted by AMSA constitutes a major proportion of the total SACU production.

**THE PRODUCT UNDER INVESTIGATION**

The product imported into the SACU market is flat-rolled products of iron, non-alloy steel or other alloy steel (not including stainless steel), whether in coils or not in coils, (including products cut-to-length and 'narrow strip'), not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated (herewith referred to as cold-rolled products), classifiable under tariff sub-headings 7209.15, 7209.16, 7209.17, 7209.18, 7209.25, 7209.26, 7209.27, 7209.29, 7211.23, 7211.29, 7211.90 and 7225.50.

The Commission found that the imported product is a "like product" and/or "directly competitive product" to the SACU product.

**UNFORESEEN DEVELOPMENTS**

The Applicant submitted that a confluence of events forms the basis of the unforeseen developments that support the application. In summary, the Applicant stated that during the Uruguay Round of negotiations, South Africa did not foresee the following events:

(i) There is a persistent global oversupply and weak demand in cold-rolled steel. The persistent global oversupply of cold rolled steel, exacerbated by continuing investments in cold-rolling capacity, and weakening demand in major world markets has resulted in significant excess production and export capacity that is being diverted to more open markets, such as SACU.

(ii) Major global economies are imposing trade remedies and tariff barriers, restricting traditional cold-rolled steel exports.

(iii) As a direct consequence, trade flows are being diverted towards more open markets with lower tariff protection, including SACU.

**SURGE OF IMPORTS**

The Applicant submitted *prima facie* evidence of a significant increase in imports of the subject product over the period of investigation. The increase in volumes of imports, that is sudden enough, recent enough, significant enough and sharp enough occurred between 2023 and 2024. The increase in volumes of imports continued in 2025.

**SERIOUS INJURY**

The period of investigation for data evaluation for the purposes of determining the allegation of serious injury is 01 January 2023 to 31 December 2025.

The Applicant alleged and submitted *prima facie* information that it is experiencing serious injury in the form of a decline in sales volumes market share and profitability. The Applicant submitted additional information to substantiate its serious injury allegation.

**CAUSAL LINK**

The Commission found that there was *prima facie* evidence that a causal link exists between the serious injury suffered by the SACU industry and the increase in volumes of imports arising from those unforeseen developments.

**LEGAL FRAMEWORK**

This investigation will be conducted in accordance with the International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (ITA Act) and the Amended Safeguard Regulations (Amended SGR) read with the World Trade Organization Agreement on Safeguards (the Safeguard Agreement).

Please note that if any information is considered to be confidential, a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted for the public file, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version, the following rules are strictly applicable and parties must indicate:

- where confidential information has been omitted and the nature of such information;
- reasons for such confidentiality;
- a summary of the confidential information which permits a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and
- in exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence and submissions to the Commission, which unless indicated to be confidential and filed together with a nonconfidential version, will be placed on the public file and be made available to other interested parties.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the Commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due). Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

Subsection 33(1) of the ITA Act provides that any person claiming confidentiality of information should identify whether such information is confidential by nature or is otherwise confidential and any such claims must be supported by a written statement, in each case, setting out how the information satisfies the requirements of the claim to confidentiality. In the alternative, a sworn statement should be made, setting out reasons why it is impossible to comply with these requirements.

**PROCEDURES AND TIME LIMITS**

All information submitted, including non-confidential copies thereof, should be received by the Senior Manager: Trade Remedies II by no later than 20 days from the date hereof. Late submissions will not be accepted. Interested parties are invited to submit comments on the initiation of the investigation or any information regarding this matter to the following address:

**Physical address**

The Senior Manager: Trade Remedies II
International Trade Administration Commission
**Block E** – The DTI Campus
77 Meintjies Street
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA
SOUTH AFRICA

**Postal address**

The Senior Manager
Trade Remedies II
Private Bag X753
PRETORIA
0001
SOUTH AFRICA

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the investigating officer Mr. Edwin Mkwanazi at email address: emkwanazi@itac.org.za or Mr. Neo Motshoane at email address: nmotshoane@itac.org.za

**BOARD NOTICE 957 OF 2026**

**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 24 March 2026 and the Tribunal order handed down on 24 March 2026, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

**Name of Person: Mr. Mboneni Trevor Ndou**

**Registration Number: PAD24750416**

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 4.1 and Rule 5.1 of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No. 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for contravention of Rule 4.1 is a fine of R4 000.00 in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for contravention of Rule 5.1 is a fine of R10 000.00 in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.

## BOARD NOTICE 958 OF 2026

### SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal in the disciplinary hearing held on 25 March 2026 and the Tribunal order handed down on 25 March 2026, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

**Name of Person: Mr. Norman Matjila**

**Registration Number: D2927**

**Nature of the offence**

**Guilty** of contravention of Rule 4.1 and Rule 5.11 of the Code of Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 7 of 2021 Government Gazette No. 44190 of 19 February 2021.

**Sanction:**

- The sanction for contravention of Rule 4.1 is a fine of R3 000.00 in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.
- The sanction for contravention of Rule 5.11 is a fine of R3 000.00 in terms of section 32(3)(a)(ii) of Act 44 of 2000.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**